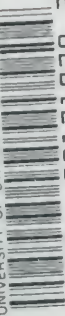


UNIVERSITY OF ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE



3 1761 02171970 3



DECENNIAL INDEX
of the
CATHOLIC BIBLICAL QUARTERLY
Volumes I-X

Compiled by

MOTHER KATHRYN SULLIVAN, R.S.J.C., PH.D.
Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart

The Catholic Biblical Association of America
The Catholic University of America
Washington 17, D. C.

JAN - 9 1961

FOREWORD

The scholarly papers which were read at the First General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America, in 1937, at St. Louis, were published in the "Proceedings" of this meeting, and the plan at that time called for a similar annual volume in each of the following years. However, at the 1938 General Meeting it was decided to abandon this plan in favor of a quarterly publication, which would serve not only as the official organ of the Association, but also a magazine in which Catholic scripture scholars, particularly of America, could reach a larger audience in the presentation of the fruits of their labors in the various fields of Biblical studies. And so, with the publication of its January 1939 issue, the CATHOLIC BIBLICAL QUARTERLY came into existence.

Through the ability and self-sacrificing devotion of the Rev. Wendell S. Reilly, S.S., who acted as editor-in-chief from the beginning until the January 1942 issue, and of the Rev. Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J., who has been the editor-in-chief from the April 1942 issue up to the present, our Quarterly has preserved a high standard of excellence in presenting Biblical articles of both a scientific and of a more popular nature.

To make this material more readily accessible for reference is the purpose of the present general Decennial Index. Although our Quarterly is now in its twelfth year, it has been deemed advisable to limit this Index to the material contained in the first ten volumes. When, *Deo volente*, the twentieth volume has been published, a similar Decennial Index will be issued. Here, however, for the sake of completeness, we have also included the material found in the single annual, "The Saint Louis Proceedings" (here abbreviated as S.L.P. O'37).

All the material contained in these volumes is listed in this general Index; in fact, in almost all cases the material will be found listed under several headings. All articles are listed both by author and by title, and indeed, not only under the first word of the title (not counting definite or indefinite article), but also under other salient words in the title, as well as under various topical headings. Book reviews are entered under the title of the book reviewed, under the name of the author of the work, and under the name of the reviewer.

All these entries are combined into one single alphabetical list. While this method may have certain disadvantages, these seem to be outweighed by the great advantage of simplicity in finding a desired reference. In citing references, the number before the colon signifies the number of the volume; the number(s) after the colon, the page(s); this is followed by the mention of the issue (month and year) in which

the respective article, review, etc. occurs. Months are abbreviated to their first letter, with another letter added when necessary for distinction. Thus, "4:360-363 O'42" means "the 4th volume, pages 360 to 363, the October 1942 issue."

Our thanks for the success of the CATHOLIC BIBLICAL QUARTERLY during its first decade are due first of all to the generous labors of the editors, assistant editors and business managers. We also remember with gratitude the valuable assistance which our Quarterly received during its early years from the St. Meinrad's Press of St. Meinrad's Abbey, Indiana, where the late Cyril Gaul, O.S.B., worked so well as our Publishing Editor. Finally, we here express our sincere thanks for the painstaking labor which Mother Kathryn Sullivan, R.S.J.C., has bestowed on the compilation of this Decennial Index.

REV. LOUIS HARTMAN, C.Ss.R.,
General Secretary.

July 15, 1950.

Abraham

Archaeological Corner, The Date of Abraham 4:360-363 O'42 5:85-87 Ja'43 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

Acts, Book of

The "Blood of God" in Acts 20:28 9:381-408 O'47 DeVine, Charles F., C.Ss.R.

The Problem of Acts and Galatians 7:377-397 O'45 Orchard, Dom Bernard, O.S.B.

The Problem of Acts and Galatians 8:259 Ap'46 Bird, T. E.

Addison, James Thayer

Parables of Our Lord 2:190 Ap'40 rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Address

Address of His Excellency, the Most Reverend Francis P. Carroll, Bishop of Calgary 2:283-288 O'40

Ahern, Barnabas, C.P.

The Indwelling Spirit, Pledge of Our Inheritance (Eph. 1:14) 9:179-189 Ap'47 Staff or No Staff? 5:332-337 JI'43

Textual Directives of the Encyclical *Divino Afflante Spiritu* 7:340-347 JI'45

Albright, William Foxwell

The Excavations of Tell Beit Mirsim 6:124-125 Ja'44 rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

From the Stone Age to Christianity 3:61-64 Ja'41 rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

The Old Testament and Canaanite Language and Literature 7:5-31 Ja'45

Alleged Discrepancies in the Gospel Accounts of the Resurrection

2:99-111 Ap'40 Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

Allis, Oswald T.

Prophecy and the Church 8:109-110 Ja'46 rev. by Edward F. Siegman, C.P.P.S.

'Almah

Etymology and Biblical Usage of 'Almah 2:28-43 Ja'40 Steinmueller, John E.

The Term 'Almah in Isaiah 7:14 9:89-95 Ja'47 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

Along the North Shore of the Sea of Galilee

5:430-444 O'43 Wand, Augustine, S.J.

Aloysia, Sister M., S.S.N.D.

The God of Wrath? 8:407-415 O'46

Amiot, Francois

L'Enseignement de Saint Paul 10:222 Ap'48 rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

Amos Studies Parts I-III

4:278-280 JI'42 Morgenstern, Julian rev. by Edward F. Siegman, C.P.P.S.

Ancient Wisdom

Ancient Wisdom and Modern Times 4:311-322 O'42, 5:47-62 Ja'43 Stapleton, Matthew P.

And It Came To Pass

1:273-274 JI'39 Bialik, Hayyim Nahman rev. by Edward H. Donzé, S.M.

And Pilate Said

2:277-278 JI'40 Morison, Frank rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Antecedents

The Antecedents of the Encyclical *Providentissimus Deus* Cotter, Anthony C., S.J. 5:117-124 Ap'43

The Anti-Anthropomorphisms of the Greek Pentateuch

6:378-379 JI'44 Fritsch, Charles T. rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

Antiguo Testamento

5:482 O'43 Straubinger, J. rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

Angels

The Divine Sonship of the Angels 5:293-300 JI'43 McKenzie, John L., S.J.

The Gospel for the Feast of the Guardian Angels (Matthew 18:1-10) 6:423-434 O'44 Collins, John J., S.J.

Anthropology

Palestinian Anthropology:
The Paleolithic People of Palestine 5:191-198 Ap'43 Connolly, Cornelius J.

Apocalypse

The Apocalypse in the Seminary Scripture Course 9:471-478 O'47 Guyot, Gilmore H., C.M.

"King of Kings, Lord of Lords (Apoc. 19:16)" 10:398 O'48 Skehan, Patrick W.
The Rider on the White Horse (Apocalypse 6:1-8) 6:406-422 O'44 Considine, Joseph S., O.P.

The Two Witnesses: Apocalypse 11: 3-13 8:377-392 O'46 Considine, Joseph S., O.P.

Apocrypha

A Gentle Remonstrance 10:458-459 O'48 Lelen, J. M.

Apocryphal

An Apocryphal Form of Pilate's Verdict 9:436-441 O'47 Sutcliffe, Edmund F., S.J.

The Messianic Expectation in "The Assumption of Moses" 4:9-21 Ja'42 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

Apostles

The Training of the Twelve according to St. Mark 2:9-14 Ja'40 Reilly Wendell S., S.S.

The Apostle

6:126-127 Ja'44 Asch, Sholem rev. by John E. Steinmueller

Apparitions

The Apparitions of Christ Risen 2:195-214 JI'40 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

Appearances

The Appearances of the Risen Christ 4:22-36 Ja'42 Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

Appellative

The Appellative Use of El and Elohim 10:170-181 Ap'48 McKenzie, John L., S.J.

Approach

An Approach to the Books of Samuel 10:254-270 JI'48 Keeley, Charles

Aquin, Sister Mary, I.H.M.

The Vulgate and the Eve-Concept in the English Cycles 9:409-435 O'47

The Arabic Commentary of Yefat ben 'Ali the Karaite on the Book of Hosea

6:255 Ap'44 Birnbaum, Philip rev. by Patrick W. Skehan

Arbez, Edward P., S.S.

and Weisengoff, John P. Exegetical Notes on Genesis 1:1-2 10:140-150 Ap'48
Revision of the Douay-Rheims Old Testament S.L.P. 127-132 O'37

Some Parallels from Arabic Literature to Problems of the Old Testament 8:58-71 Ja'46

A Study of Psalm I 7:398-404 O'45
Translating the Old Testament Out of the Original Languages 7:48-75 Ja'45

Archaeological Corner**Edward A. Cerny, S.S.**

1:82-85 Ja'39
Asiongaber, Lachis, Ras Shamra 1:166-168 Ap'39
Bethel 4:68-71 Ja'42
Bethlehem, Basilica of the Nativity 2:346-349 O'40
The Date of Abraham 4:360-363 O'42, 5:85-87 Ja'43 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

From the Stone Age to Christianity, Albright, William Foxwell, Archaeology and the War, Archaeology and Criticism 3:61-65 Ja'41

Hittites (Hethites) 2:71-73 Ja'40

Hurrians 2:179-181 Ap'40

Jerusalem, the Basilica of the Holy

Sepulchre 3:362-265 O'41

The North Wall of Jerusalem 3:266-267 JI'41

Jerusalem, Palace of Herod the Great 4:258-261 JI'42

Lithostrotos 4:159-160 Ap'42

Prehistory; Protohistory; History; Pleistocene Age, Palaeolithic Age 3:179-181 Ap'41

San El-Hagar (Tanis), Egypt 1:264-266 JI'39

Teleilat Ghassul 2:264-266 JI'40

Tell El-Mutesellim (Mageddo, Megiddo) 1:369-371 O'39

Archaeological News

Biblical and Archaeological News 10:210-219 Ap'48 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J. and Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

Biblical and Archaeological News 10:334-340 JI'48 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

Biblical and Archaeological News 10:439-444 O'48

Archaeology and the New Testament

2:85-87 Ja'40 Caiger, Stephen L., B.D. rev. by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap.

Ascetical

Ascetical and Mystical Traits of Moses and Elias 5:183-190 Ap'43 Parente, Pascal P.

Asch, Sholem

The Apostle 6:126-127 Ja'44 rev. by John E. Steinmueller

One Destiny, An Epistle to the Christians 8:468-470 O'46 rev. by John E. Steinmueller

Asiongaber

Archaeological Corner, Asiongaber, Lachis, Ras Shamra 1:166-168 Ap'39 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

Association

The Association's Membership Role 1:171-182 Ap'39

Atlas

Correspondence, A Catholic Bible Atlas 10:220-221 Ap'48 Widdowson, B. C., Obl. O.S.B.

The Attitude Toward Labor in Early Christianity and Ancient Culture

10:111-112 Ja'48 Geoghegan, Arthur T. rev. by Augustin Wand, S.J.

Attwater, Donald

St. John Chrysostom, The Voice of Gold 2:89 Ja'40 rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

Augustine

Saint Augustine's Defense of the Hexaemeron Against the Manicheans 6:289-298 JI'44, 6:456-475 O'44, 7:76-90 Ja'45, 7:206-222 Ap'45, 7:306-325 JI'45 Maher, John P., O.S.A.

Spiritus Dei in Gen. 1:2 According to St. Augustine 10:13-28 Ja'48 Grabowski, Stanislaus J.

Augustinovic, Augustus, O.F.M. S.S.

Critica "Determinismi" Joannei 10:346-347 JI'48 rev. by William A. Dowd, S.J.

The Authorship of the Epistle to the Hebrews, Critical Problem and Use of Old Testament

2:90-91 Ja'40 Leonard, William rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

Aventures Apostoliques

6:128 JI'44 Laurent, Laval, O.F.M. rev. by W. J. Galus, C.R.

Axios

"Axios" in the Gospels 6:342-346 JI'44 Kleist, James A., S.J.

Baily, Albert E.

Daily Life in Bible Times 6:379-381 JI'44 rev. by Eugene Seraphin, O.F.M.

Balaam

The Prophecy of Balaam 2:330-340 O'40 Guyot, Gilmore, C.M.

Balaam 3:235-242 JI'41 Guyot, Gilmore H., C.M.

Baldwin of Canterbury

The Commentary on Saint Paul of the Codex Paris Arsenal, Lat. 534 and Baldwin of Canterbury 10:55-62 Ja'48 Landgraf, Arthur

Baptism in the Demonstrations of Aphraates the Persian Sage

10:112-113 Ja'48 Duncan, Edward J. rev. by Clement De Muth, S.J.

Barabbas, A Novel of the Time of Jesus

9:248-249 Ap'47 Bekessy, Emery rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Barnett, Albert E.

Paul Becomes a Literary Influence 4:86-89 Ja'42 rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

Barr, Allan

A Diagram of Synoptic Relationships 2:91-92 Ja'40 rev. by John A. McHugh, O.P.

Barrois, A.G., O.P.

Manuel d'Archéologie Biblique Tome I 2:271-272 JI'40 rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

Barry, Colman, O.S.B.

The Literary and Artistic Beauty of Christ's Parables 10:376-383 O'48

Bauer, Florence Marvyne

Behold Your King 8:463-464 O'46 rev. by Edward J. Hodous, S.J.

Bazinet, J. L.

rev. *Christ the Leader* 1:90-91 Ja'39 Russell, William Henry

Bea, Augustine, S.J.

The New Psalter: Its Origin and Spirit 8:4-35 Ja'46

The Bearing of Archaeology on the New Testament

4:373-374 O'42 Robinson, Professor George rev. James E. Coleran, S.J.

Becker, Thomas A., S.J.

The Public Life of Christ 2:353 O'40 rev. by Patrick J. Temple

Behold Your King

8:463-464 O'46 Bauer, Florence Marvyne rev. by Edward J. Hodous, S.J.

Bekessy, Emery

Barabbas, A Novel of the Time of Jesus 9:248-249 Ap'47 rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Belkin, Samuel

Philo and the Oral Law 2:276-277 JI'40 rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

Bellwald, A., S.M.

rev. *Looking on Jesus* 1:384 O'39 Blakely, Paul L., S.J.

rev. *The True Vine and Its Branches* 1:272-273 JI'39 Leen, Edward, C.S.Sp.

Benziger Brothers

The Psalms. A Prayer Book. Also the Canticles of the Roman Breviary 8:355-359 JI'46 Professors of the Pontifical Biblical Institute rev. by Dominic J. Unger, O.F.M.Cap.

Bethel

Archaeological Corner 4:68-71 Ja'42 Cerny, Edward, S.S.

Bethlehem

Bethlehem: Basilica of the Nativity, Archaeological Corner 2:346-349 O'40 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

Bialik, Hayyim Nahman

And It Came to Pass 1:273-274 JI'39 rev. by Edward H. Donzé, S.M.

Bible

The Bible and Archaeology 3:90-93 Ja'41 Kenyon, Sir Frederick rev. by Wendell S. Reilly, S.S.

The Bible and Liturgy 4:210-217 JI'42 Lallou, William J.

The Bible 400 Years after 1538 2:84 Ja'40 Morgan, G. Campbell rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

The Bible in Its Ancient and English Versions 4:89-90 Ja'42 Robinson, H. Wheeler rev. John P. Weisengoff

The Bible in the Summa Theologica of Saint Thomas Aquinas 9:33-47 Ja'47 Callan, Charles J., O.P.

The Bible Is Human 5:230-231 Ap'43 Wallis, Louis rev. by Matthew P. Stapleton

Bible Plants for American Gardens 4:283 JI'42 King, Eleanor Anthony rev. by Michael Gruenthaner, S.J.

The Bible's Seeming Contradictions 5:110-111 Ja'43 Daniel, Carey L. rev. by William J. Kenneally, C.M.

Biblia sacra juxta latinam vulgatam versionem ad codicum fidem jussu Pii Pp. XI, cura et studio monachorum abbatiæ pontificiæ sancti Benedicti edita. IV. Libri Josue, Judicum, Ruth ex interpretatione sancti Hieronymi cum præfatione et variis capitulorum seriibus 2:352-353 O'40 rev. by Patrick W. Skehan

Biblical Commission

A Response of the Biblical Commission 10:318-323 JI'48 Vosté, James M., O.P.

Biblical Jubilee

A Biblical Jubilee (50th Year for St. Stephen's Biblical School, Jerusalem) 1:201-203 JI'39 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

Biblical News

1:80-82 Ja'39, 1:169-170 Ap'39, 1:267-271 JI'39, 1:372-373 O'39, Pickar, Charles H., O.S.A.

2:74-80 Ja'40, 2:182 Ap'40, 2:267-268 JI'40 Pickar Charles H., O.S.A., 2:350-351 O'40

3:78-80 Ja'41, 3:182-184 Ap'41, 3:274-278 JI'41, 3:374-375 O'41

4:77-80 Ja'42, 4:172-173 Ap'42 Pickar, Charles H., O.S.A., 4:271-272 JI'42

5:88-89 Ja'43, 5:220-223 Ap'43, 5:350-352 JI'43, 5:472-473 O'43

6:110-111 Ja'44, 6:236-238 Ap'44, 6:361-364 JI'44, 6:492-493 O'44

7:109-111 Ja'45, 7:238-240 Ap'45, 7:358-359 JI'45, 7:460-461 O'45

8:101-103 Ja'46, 8:244-246 Ap'46, 8:353-354 JI'46, 8:457-459 O'46, Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

9:119-120 Ja'47, 9:239-245 Ap'47, 9:367-369 JI'47, 9:485-486 O'47, Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

10:99-102 Ja'48

Biblical and Archaeological News

10:210-219 Ap'48 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J., and Lilly, Joseph L., C.M., 10:334-340 JI'48 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J., 10:439-444 O'48 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

Bierberg, Rudolph P., C.P.P.S.

Conserve Me Domine, Psalm 16 (15) 8:359-363 JI'46 rev. by James E. Cole-ran, S.J.

Does Sacred Scripture Have a Sensus Plenior? 10:182-195 Ap'48

Bird, Thomas E.

The Problems of Acts and Galatians 8:259 Ap'46

Exegetical Notes, Self-Control 2:259-263 JI'40

Who Is "The Boy" in Isaiah 7:16?

Birnbaum, Philip

The Arabic Commentary of Yefet ben 'Ali the Karaite on the Book of Hosea 6:255 Ap'44 rev. by Patrick W. Skehan ed Maimonides' Mishneh Torah (*Yad-ha-Hazakah*) 7:465-466 O'45 rev. by Patrick W. Skehan

Bishop Challoner

Bishop Challoner's Revision of the Old Testament 2:215-228 JI'40 Newton, William L.

Bishop, Eric, F.F.

1 Cor. 7:36-38 10:458 O'48

Blakely, Paul L., S.J.

Looking on Jesus 1:384 O'39 rev. by A. Bellwald, S.M.

Blekkink, Evert J.

The Fatherhood of God 5:481-482 O'43 rev. by Claude P. Zens

Blood of God

The "Blood of God" in Acts 20:28 9:381-408 O'47 Devine, Charles F., C.Ss.R.

Bodenstedt, Sister Mary Immaculate, S.N.D.

The Vita Christi of Ludolphus the Carthusian 7:249 Ap'45 rev. by Richard T. Murphy, O.P.

Bonsirven, Joseph, S.J.

Les Enseignements de Jesus-Christ 9:246-248 Ap'47 rev. by J. M. Lelen

Borden, Lucille Papin

Once—In Palestine 1:287-288 JI'39 rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Borrowings

Borrowings from the Psalms in the Book of Wisdom 10:384-397 O'48 Skehan, Patrick W.

Boston

Boston Meeting 9:1-8 Ja'47 Denzer, George A.

Boylan, Right Reverend Monsignor

The Sunday Epistles and Gospels, vol. 1 3:281-282 JI'41, vol. 2 4:192 Ap'42 rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Branchet, J. M. J. Paul, O.C.D.

Notes on Semitic Philology 10:315-317 JI'48

Breaking Bread

Exegetical Notes, Acts 2:46 1:358-362 O'39 Dowd, William A., S.J.

Brown, William Adams

How to Think of Christ 8:366 JI'46 rev. by Anthony C. Cotter, S.J.

Burns, J. Edgar

A Note on Mark 16:9-20 9:358-359 JI'47

Bulbeck, R., S.J.

The Doubt of Saint Joseph 10:296-309 JI'48

Burrows, Eric, S.J.

The Oracles of Jacob and Balaam 1:382-383 O'39 rev. by Patrick Cummings, O.S.B.

Burrows, Millar

An Outline of Biblical Theology 10:345-346 JI'48 rev. by Dominic Unger, O.F.M.Cap.

What Mean These Stones? 4:85-86 Ja'42 rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

Butin, Romain, S.M.

Some Evidence of Revision of the Hebrew Text of the Pentateuch in Ancient Times S.L.P. 16-28 O'37

By-Laws

Constitution and By-Laws S.L.P. 140-142 O'37

Byrne, Edward J.

The Curriculum of Scriptural Studies in Our Seminaries 1:214-222 JI'39, 1:333-341 O'39

Father Lagrange on Jesus and His Message 1:239-242 JI'39

rev. *The New Testament* 1:86-90 Ja'39 Spencer, Francis Aloysius, O.P.

Presidential Address 4:5-8 Ja'42 rev. *Watch and Pray and Isaias: Man of Ideas* 1:93-95 Ja'39 Van Zeller, Dom Hubert

rev. *The World's Classic, Job* 1:183-187 Ap'39 O'Neill, George, S.J.

Cadbury, Henry J.

Jesus, What Manner of Man 10:445 O'48 rev. by Anthony C. Cotter, S.J.

Cadoux, Cecil John

The Historical Mission of Jesus 7:254-256 Ap'45 rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

Caesar and Christ

8:105-106 Ja'46 Durant, Will rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.

Caiger, Stephen L., B.D.

Archaeology and the New Testament 2:85-87 Ja'40 rev. by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap.

Calkins, Raymond

The Modern Message of the Minor Prophets 10:226-227 Ap'48 rev. by John F. McConnell, M.M.

Callan, Charles J., O.P.

The Bible in the *Summa Theologica* of Saint Thomas Aquinas 9:33-47 Ja'47

The Parables of Christ 3:186-187 Ap'41 rev. by John E. Steinmueller

The Psalms 8:247-248 Ap'46 rev. by James E. Coleran, S.J.

A Recent Life of Christ 1:145-149 Ap'39

Some English Idioms in the English Bible 2:44-56 Ja'40, 2:156-172 Ap'40

The Synoptic Problem 1:55-63 Ja'39

Cambridge Summer School

Cambridge Summer School of Catholic Studies, Cambridge, England 1:81-82 Ja'39 Cox, Donald, C.M.

Canaanite

The Old Testament and Canaanite Language and Literature 7:5-31 Ja'45 Albright, William Foxwell

Canaanite Parallels in the Book of Psalms 8:104-105 Ja'46 Patton, John Hastings rev. by Patrick W. Skehan

Canticle

The Canticle of Canticles in Mystical Theology 6:142-158 Ap'44 Parente, Pascal P.

Carroll, Francis P.

Address of His Excellency, the Most Reverend Francis P. Carroll, Bishop of Calgary 2:283-288 O'40

Casey, Albert Michael, S.J.

rev. *The Strophic Structure of Hebrew Poetry* 1:276-278 JI'39 Kraft, Charles Franklin

Catholic Bible Atlas

A Catholic Bible Atlas 10:229-221 Ap'48 Widdowson, B. C., Obl. O.S.B.

Catholic Biblical Association

Commentary on the New Testament 5:361-362 JI'43 rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.

Catholic Biblical Association,**General Meetings of**

First General Meeting Saint Louis
O'37, S.L.P. 136-138

Second General Meeting Hartford
O'38, 1:75-79 Ja'39 Rowan, John F.

Third General Meeting Cincinnati
N'39, 2:74-80 Ja'40 Kennedy, Mark,
O.F.M.

Fourth General Meeting Toronto
Ap'40, 3:81-87 Ja'41 Costello, Charles
J., O.M.I.

Fifth General Meeting Philadelphia
N'41, 4:175-185 Ap'42 Heupler, Charles
G., O.F.M.Cap.

Sixth General Meeting Cleveland
S'42, 5:90-95 Ja'43 Dougherty, John J.

Seventh General Meeting Notre Dame,
Indiana Ag'44, 7:100-105 Ja'45 Kugel-
man, Richard, C.P.

Eighth General Meeting Manhattan-
ville Ag'45, 8:114-120 Ja'46 Duffy, Wal-
ter, O.F.M.Conv.

Ninth General Meeting Boston Ag'46,
9:1-8 Ja'47 Denzer, George

Tenth General Meeting Denver
Ag'47, 10:87-92 Ja'48 McKenzie, John
L., S.J.

Catholic Biblical Association**Historical Sketch**

S.L.P. 133-139 O'37 General Secretary

Catholic Biblical Quarterly

Editorial Note, Contents of the Catho-
lic Biblical Quarterly 3:199-202 JI'41
Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

Catholic Views

How to Present Catholic Views on the
Bible to Non-Catholics 9:199-205 Ap'47
Renehan, John F., C.Ss.R.

Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

Archaeological Corner 1:82-85 Ja'39,
1:166-168 Ap'39, 1:264-266 JI'39, 1:369-
371 O'39, 2:71-73 Ja'40, 2:179-181 Ap'40,
2:264-266 JI'40, 2:346-349 O'40, 3:61-65
Ja'41, 3:179-181 Ap'41, 3:266-267 JI'41,
3:362-365 O'41, 4:68-71 Ja'42, 4:159-160
Ap'42, 4:258-261 JI'42

rev. *The Authorship of the Epistle to
the Hebrews, Critical Problem and Use
of the Old Testament* 2:90-91 Ja'40
Leonard, William

rev. *Discoveries at Saint John's 'Ain
Karem, 1941-1942* 9:489-490 O'47 Saller,
Sylvester J., O.F.M.

rev. *The Excavations of Tell Beit
Mirsim* 6:124-125 Ja'44 Albright, Wil-
liam Foxwell

rev. *Gerasa, City of the Decapolis*
1:376-378 O'39 Kraeling, Carl H. (ed.)

rev. *Journey Through the Bible* 10:
343-344 JI'48 Ferguson, Walter
rev. *Manuel d'Archéologie Biblique
Tome I* 2:271-272 JI'40 Barrois, A. G.,
O.P.

rev. *The Other Side of the Jordan*
3:89-90 Ja'41 Glueck, Nelson

rev. *Palestinian Figurines in Relation
to Certain Goddesses Known Through
Literature* 6:125-126 Ja'44 Pritchard,
James B.

rev. *The Re-Discovery of the Old
Testament* 9:251-252 Ap'47 Rowley,
H. H.

rev. *St. John Chrysostom, Voice of
Gold* 2:89 Ja'40 Attwater, Donald

Recent Studies on the Date of the
Crucifixion 7:223-230 Ap'45

The Translation of St. John 1:15
1:363-368 O'39

rev. *What Mean These Stones?* 4:85-
86 Ja'42 Burrows, Millar

The Challenge of Israel's Faith

6:502-505 O'44 Wright, G. Ernest
rev. by Richard T. Murphy, O.P.

Chamberlain, Georgia L.

Making the Bible Live 1:378-380 O'39
rev. by Edward F. Siegman, C.P.P.S.

Chapman, Dom John

The Four Gospels 7:123-124 Ja'45
rev. by John J. Heenan, S.J.

Characteristics

Characteristics of Saint Paul 3:214-219
JI'41 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

Charter Members of Catholic Biblical Association

Officers for the years 1936-37, 1937-38
and Charter Membership S.L.P. 143-156

Chinese Bible

The Chinese Bible Manuscript in the
British Museum 7:450-453 O'45 Wil-
leke, Bernward H., O.F.M.

Christ

Christ's Holy Youth According to
Luke 2:52 3:243-250 JI'41 Temple, Pat-
rick J.

Christ the Leader 1:90-91 Ja'39 Rus-
sell, William R. rev. by J. L. Bazinet

Christ, Lives of Editorial Note 3:101-
103 Ap'41 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

Christ the Lord 9:372-373 JI'47 Knox,
John rev. by Richard Kugelman, C.P.

Christ's Resurrection and the Dying
and Rising Gods 6:216-229 Ap'44 Ring,
George C., S.J.

Christ's Self-abasement. Phil. 2:5-11
1:296-313 O'39 Stephenson, A. A., S.J.

Christ, Victim and Victor and Christ, Healer and Teacher 3:281 JI'41 Henrich, Kilian J., O.F.M. rev. by Robert E. Regan, O.S.A.

Christianity

Christianity Goes to Press 3:190 Ap'41 Goodspeed, Edgar J. rev. by William L. Newton

Christianity Rightly So Called 9:124 Ja'47 Craig, Samuel G. rev. by Anthony C. Cotter, S.J.

Chronology

A Chronological Harmony of the Gospels 4:372-373 O'42 Hartdegen, Stephen J., O.F.M. rev. by Cyril Gaul, O.S.B.

The Chronology of Saint Paul 6:28-36 Ja'44 Guyot, Gilmore H., C.M.

Church

The Church's Traditional Fostering of the Study of the Sacred Writings 3:7-9 Ja'41 McGuigen, Most Reverend J. C.

New Testament Designations of the Catholic Church and of Its Members 9:127-146 Ap'47, 9:275-306 JI'47 Fenton, Joseph Clifford

Cicognani, Amleto G.

Letter 6:389-390 O'44

Closen, Gustav E., S.J.

Wege in die Heilige Schrift. Theologische Betrachtungen über religiöse Grundideen des Alten Bundes 8:252-253 Ap'46 rev. by Louis F. Hartman, C.Ss.R.

Cohen, Mortimer J.

Pathways Through the Bible 9:375-376 JI'47 rev. by Patrick Cummings, O.S.B.

Coleran, James E., S.J.

rev. *The Bearing of Archaeology on the Old Testament* 4:373-374 O'42 Robinson, George

rev. *Excavations at Deir El Bahri* 5:229-230 Ap'43 Winlock, H.

Father William J. McGarry, S.J. *In Memoriam* 4:81-82 Ja'42

rev. *Moses and Monotheism* 2:84-85 Ja'40 Freud, Sigmund

Origins of Old Testament Sacrifice 2:130-144 Ap'40

rev. *The Psalms* 8:247-248 Ap'46 Callan, Charles J., O.P.

rev. *Rembrandt, the Jews and the Bible* 9:249-250 Ap'47 Landesberger, Franz

rev. *The Route of the Exodus of the Israelites from Egypt* 2:92-93 Ja'40 Lucas, A.

rev. *The Salvation of the Nations* 1:195-196 Ap'39 Franke, H.

rev. *The World's Oldest Writings* 1:281-282 JI'39 Reynolds, Henry J, M.D.

Collins, John J., S.J.

Exegetical Notes, Archaeology of the Crucifixion 1:154-159 Ap'39

rev. *Family 13 The Ferrar Group* 3:382-384 O'41 Lake, Kirsopp and Lake, Silva

The Gospel for the Feast of the Guardian Angels (Matthew 18:1-10) 6:423-434 O'44

rev. *An Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament* 1:93 Ja'39 Vaganay, Leo

Our Lady's Vow of Virginity (Luke 1:34) 5:371-380 O'43

Rabbinic Exegesis and Pauline Exegesis 3:15-26 Ja'41, 3:145-158 Ap'41

rev. *The Saturday and Sunday Lessons from Luke in the Greek Gospel Lectionary* 6:505-506 O'44 Metzger, Bruce M.

and Cotter, Anthony C. *Survey of Periodicals* 4:364-371 O'42, 5:224-228 Ap'43, 5:476-480 O'43, 6:239-244 Ap'44, 6:494-500 O'44, 7:241-246 Ap'45, 7:454-459 O'45, 8:236-243 Ap'46, 8:452-456 O'46, 9:479-484 O'47, 10:203-209 Ap'48, 10:429-438 O'48

Commentary

A Commentary on Exodus 2:355-357 O'40 Keyser, Herman J. rev. by James E. Coleran, S.J.

Commentary on the New Testament 5:361-362 JI'43 Catholic Biblical Association rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.

The Commentary on Saint Paul of the Codex Paris Arsenal, Lat. 534 and Baldwin of Canterbury 10:55-62 Ja'48 Landgraf, Arthur

The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary 9:226-234 Ap'47, 9:324-328 JI'47, 9:465-470 O'47, 10:81-86 Ja'48, 10:196-202 Ap'48, 10:291-295 JI'48 Lusnier, Ernest, S.S.S.

Companion

A Companion to the New Testament 7:463-464 O'45 Steinmueller, John E. and Sullivan, Kathryn rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.

A Companion to Scripture Studies vol. 1 4:83-85 Ja'42 Steinmueller, John E. rev. by Charles J. Callan, O.P., vol. 2 5:106-107 Ja'43 rev. by Henry Willmering, S.J., vol. 3 6:245-249 Ap'44 rev. by William M. O'Beirne, O.P.

Concordance

A Concordance to the Bible 4:273 JI'42 Thompson, Newton and Stock,

Raymond rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Confraternity

The Confraternity Version of Eph. 5:32 8:97 Ja'46 Dougherty, John J.

The Confraternity Version of Phil. 2:6 7a 7:231-235 Ap'45 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

Connolly, Cornelius J.

Palestinian Anthropology The Paleolithic People of Palestine 5:191-198 Ap'43

Consejo Superior De Investigaciones Cientificas. Patronato "Raimundo Lulio." Instituto "Francisco Suarez"

Revista Española de Teología Vol 1 3:380 O'41 rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

The Consequent Sense 2:145-155 Ap'40 DeVine, Charles F., C.Ss.R.

Conserva Me Domine, Psalm 16 (15)

8:359-363 JI'46 Bierberg, Rudolph, C.PP.S. rev. by James E. Coleran, S.J.

Considine, Joseph S., O.P.

rev. *The Epistles of Saint Clement of Rome and Saint Ignatius of Antioch* 9:376-377 JI'47 Kleist, James A., S.J.

rev. *Michigan Manuscript 18 of the Gospels* 7:250-251 Ap'45 Read, William Merrit

rev. *More Than Conquerors* 7:471-472 O'45 Hendriksen, W.

rev. *The Revelation of Saint John* 4:189-191 Ap'42 Kiddle, Martin

The Rider on the White Horse (Apocalypse 6:1-8) 6:406-422 O'44

rev. *The Seventh Angel* 3:89 Ja'41 Crebs, Merry Stewart, M.D.

The Two Witnesses: Apocalypse 11: 3-13 8:377-392 O'46

Constitution

Constitution and By-Laws of the Catholic Biblical Association S.L.P. 140-142 O'37

Contemporary Thinking About Jesus

6:376-378 JI'44 Kepler, Thomas S. rev. by Anthony C. Cotter, S.J.

Conversion of Saint Paul

The Conversion of Saint Paul (The Validity of His Testimony to the Resurrection of Jesus Christ) 6:180-204 Ap'44 Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

Corinthians, Epistles to

1 Cor. 7:36-38 10:63-71 Ja'48 Kugelmann, Richard, C.P.

1 Cor. 7:36-38 10:458 O'48 Bishop, Eric, F.F.

The Measure of Man: A Study of 2 Cor. 10:12 8:332-343 JI'46 Hennig, John

"Spirit" in the Second Chapter of First Corinthians 5:381-395 O'43 Martin, Daniel W., C.M.

Costain, Thomas B. and MacVeagh, Roger

Joshua 6:378 JI'44 rev. by John E. Steinmueller

Costello, Charles J., O.M.I.

The Old Testament in Saint Paul's Epistles 4:141-145 Ap'42

Problems in Bible Revision. St. Paul's Epistles to the Thessalonians 1:256-263 JI'39

Toronto Meeting 3:81-87 Ja'41

Cotter, Anthony C., S.J.

The Antecedents of the Encyclical *Providentissimus Deus* 5:117-124 Ap'43 rev. *Christianity Rightly So Called* 9:124 Ja'47 Craig, Samuel G.

rev. *Contemporary Thinking About Jesus* 6:376-378 JI'44 Kepler, Thomas S. The Divinity of Jesus Christ in Saint Paul 7:259-289 JI'45

The Eschatological Discourse 1:125-132 Ap'39, 1:204-213 JI'39

rev. *The Gospel, The Church and The World* 10:106-107 Ja'48 Interseminary Series

rev. *The Groundwork of the Gospels* 10:344 JI'48 Taylor, R. O. P.

rev. *How to Think of Christ* 8:366 JI'46 Brown, William Adams

rev. *Jesus, What Manner of Man* 10:445 O'48 Cadbury, Henry J.

"Non Gustabunt Mortem" 6:444-455 O'44

The Obscurity of Scripture 9:453-464 O'47

Survey of Periodicals 4:161-171 Ap'42 and Collins, John J., S.J., Survey of

Periodicals 4:363-371 O'42, 5:224-228 Ap'43, 5:476-480 O'43, 6:239-244 Ap'44,

6:494-500 O'44, 7:241-246 Ap'45; 7:454-459 O'45, 8:236-243 Ap'46, 8:452-456

O'46, 9:479-484 O'47, 10:203-209 Ap'48, 10:429-438 O'48

Theologia Fundamental 3:279 JI'41 rev. by Joseph Fenton

Tu Es Petrus 4:304-310 O'42

rev. *We Stand with Christ* 5:360-361 JI'43 Fenton, Joseph Clifford

Cox, Donald, C.M.

Cambridge Summer School of Catholic Studies Cambridge, England 1:81-82 Ja'39

Craig, Samuel G.

Christianity Rightly So Called 9:124 Ja'47 rev. by Anthony C. Cotter, S.J.

Creation

The Scriptural Doctrine on First Creation 9:48-58 Ja'47, 9:206-219 Ap'47, 9:307-320 Jl'47 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

Crebs, Berry Stewart, M.D.

The Seventh Angel 3:89 Ja'41 rev. by Joseph S. Considine, O.P.

Criterion

The Criterion of New Testament Inspiration 2:229-244 Jl'40 Smyth, Kevin, O.F.M.Cap.

Critical

Critica "Determinismi" Joannei 10:346-347 Jl'48 Augustinovic, Augustus, O.F.M. rev. by William A. Dowd, S.J.

Critical Principles Governing Some Early English New Testament Translations S.L.P. 75-106 O'37 Steinmueller, John E.

Criticism of Commentary on the New Testament 6:489-491 O'44 Henry, R.

Criticism of Statement in "The Influence of Providentissimus Deus" 5:474-475 O'43 Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S.

Crow

"The Crow" of Noe 10:131-139 Ap'48 Heras, Henry, S.J.

Crucifixion

Exegetical Notes, The Archaeology of the Crucifixion 1:154-159 Ap'39 Collins, John J., S.J.

Recent Studies on the Date of the Crucifixion 7:223-230 Ap'45 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

The Scholarship in *Who Crucified Jesus?* 6:230-235 Ap'44 Newton, William L.

Cummings, Patrick, O.S.B.

rev. *Introduction to the Old Testament* 4:280-282 Jl'42 Pfeiffer, Robert H.

Jerome Against Jerome (A Study of *Jeremias* 3:1) 6:85-90 Ja'44

rev. *Jewish Feasts and Fasts* 10:341-342 Jl'48 Greenstone, Julius H.

rev. *Meet Amos and Hosea* 8:108-109 Ja'46 Wolfe, Rolland Emerson

rev. *The Oracles of Jacob and Balaam* 1:382-383 O'39 Burrows, Eric, S.J.

rev. *Pathways Through the Bible* 9:375-376 Jl'47 Cohen, Mortimer J.

Rhythm, Hebrew and English 3:27-42 Ja'41

A Test Case in Text Transmission *Jeremias* 33:14-26 2:15-27 Ja'40

Curran, John T., S.J.

Saint Irenaeus and the Dates of the Synoptics 5:34-46 Ja'43, 5:160-178 Ap'43, 5:301-310 Jl'43, 5:445-457 O'43

Curriculum

The Curriculum of Scriptural Studies in Our Seminaries 1:214-222 Jl'39, 1:333-341 O'39 Byrne, Edward J.

Curtis, W. A.

Jesus Christ the Teacher 6:506-508 O'44 rev. by Christopher Rehwinkel, O.F.M.

Daiches, David

The King James Version of the English Bible 3:282-283 Jl'41 rev. by John F. McConnell, M.M.

Daily Life in Bible Times

6:379-381 Jl'44 Baily, Albert rev. by Eugene Seraphin, O.F.M.

Daniel, Book of

The Four Empires of Daniel 8:72-82 Ja'46, 8:201-212 Ap'46 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

The Seventy Weeks 1:44-54 Ja'39 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

Daniel, Carey L.

The Bible's Seeming Contradictions 5:110-111 Ja'43 rev. by William J. Kennealy, C.M.

Date

The Date of Abraham 4:360-363 O'42, 5:85-87 Ja'43 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

Dean, Joseph

The New Testament, Westminster Version 1:195 Ap'39 rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Death

Death and Immortality 3:104-133 Ap'41 Weisengoff, John P.

Decalogue

The Decalogue in the Preaching of *Jeremias* 4:197-209 Jl'42 Smith, Eustace J., O.F.M.

The Enumeration of the Ten Commandments 7:105-108 Ja'45 Hartman, Louis, C.Ss.R.

The Lord's Prayer and the Decalog 3:302-320 O'41 Kleber, Albert, O.S.B.

De Divinitate Christi Juxta S. Paulum Rom. 9, 5

8:464-465 O'46 Faccio, Hyacinthus M., O.F.M. rev. by Antonine De Guglielmo, O.F.M.

Defense

A Defense of the Scriptures 3:10-14 Ja'41 Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

Saint Augustine's Defense of the Hexameron Against the Manicheans 6:289-298 Jl'44, 6:456-475 O'44, 7:76-90 Ja'45, 7:206-222 Ap'45, 7:306-325 Jl'45 Maher, John P., O.S.A.

DeGuglielmo, Antonine, O.F.M.

rev. *De Divinitate Christi Juxta S. Paulum Rom. 9,5* 8:464-465 O'46 Faccio, Hyacinthus M., O.F.M.

Emmaus 3:293-301 O'41

Job 12:7-9 and the Knowability of God 6:476-482 O'44

rev. *The Study of the Bible Today and Tomorrow* 10:453-454 O'48 Wiloughby, Harold R. (ed)

What Was the Manna? 2:112-129 Ap'40

Demonology

The Demonology of the Old Testament 6:6-27 Ja'44 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

DeMuth, Clement, S.J.

rev. *Baptism in the Demonstrations of Aphraates the Persian Sage* 10:112-113 Ja'48 Duncan, Edward J.

rev. *The Epistles As I Know Them* 10:343 Jl'48 Herbst, Winfred, S.D.S.

Denzer, George A.

Boston Meeting 9:1-8 Ja'47

The Parables of the Kingdom 8:465-467 O'46 rev. by Bernard Le Frois, S.V.D.

Descent

The Descent of the Dove 2:275-276 Jl'40 Williams, Charles rev. by Charles G. Heupler, O.F.M.Cap.

DeVine, Charles F., C.Ss.R.

The "Blood of God" in Acts 20:28 9:381-408 O'47

The Consequent Sense 2:145-155 Ap'40

The Sin of Onan, Gen. 38:8-10 4:323-340 O'42

rev. *Through Lands of the Bible* 2:87-89 Ja'40 Morton, H. V.

A Diagram of Synoptic Relationships

2:91-92 Ja'40 Barr, Allan rev. by J. A. McHugh, O.P.

Die Bibel im Mittelalter

1:374-376 O'39 Rost, Hans rev. by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap.

Difficulties

Difficulties in Translating St. John's Gospel 1:160-163 Ap'39 Newton, William L.

Dirksen, Aloys H., C.PP.S.

St. Jerome's Revision of the Old Latin New Testament S.L.P. 63-74 O'37

Discoveries at Saint John's 'Ain Karem, 1941-1942

9:489-490 O'47 Saller, Sylvester J., O.F.M. rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

Discussion

A Discussion of Genesis 4:7 6:91-93 Ja'44 Mangan, Edward A., C.Ss.R.

Divine Sonship

The Divine Sonship of the Angels 5:293-300 Jl'43 McKenzie, John L., S.J.

Divine Sonship and Individual Religion 7:32-47 Ja'45 McKenzie, John L., S.J.

The Divine Sonship of Israel and the Covenant 8:320-331 Jl'46 McKenzie, John L., S.J.

The Divine Sonship of Men in the Old Testament 7:326-339 Jl'45 McKenzie, John L., S.J.

Divinity of Christ

The Divinity of Jesus Christ in Saint Paul 7:259-289 Jl'45 Cotter, Anthony C., S.J.

Divino Afflante Spiritu

Editorial 6:3-5 Ja'44

Textual Directives of the Encyclical *Divino Afflante Spiritu* 7:340-347 Jl'45 Ahern, Barnabas, C.P.

Dobell, Richard J.

A Symposium on the Gospels in the Classroom 8:284-289 Jl'46

Doctrine

The Scriptural Doctrine on First Creation 9:48-58 Ja'47, 9:206-219 Ap'47, 9:307-320 Jl'47 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

A Documented History of the Franciscan Order

7:360-362 Jl'45 Huber, Raphael M., O.F.M.Conv. rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

Does Sacred Scripture Have a *Sensus Plenior*?

10:182-195 Ap'48 Bierberg, Rudolph, C.PP.S.

Dole, George Henry

The Life and Teachings of Jesus 3:188-189 Ap'41 rev. by Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.

Dominus

"Dominus Deus Sabaoth" 2:300-307 O'40 McClellan, William H., S.J.

Donley, Dorothy E., M.D.

The Epilepsy of Saint Paul 6:358-360 Jl'44

Donlon, Stephen E., S.J.

The Form-Critics, the Gospel and Saint Paul 6:159-179 Ap'44, 6:306-325 JI'44

Donze, Edward H., S.M.

rev. *And It Came to Pass* 1:273-274 JI'39 Bialik, Hayyim Nahman

rev. *Initiation Biblique* 2:269-270 JI'40 Robert, A., and Tricot, A., (ed)

rev. *The Pharisees, The Sociological Background of Their Faith* 1:286-287 JI'39 Finkelstein, Louis

Doubt

The Doubt of Saint Joseph 10:296-309 JI'48 Bulbeck, R., S.J.

Dougherty, John J.

Cleveland Meeting 5:90-95 Ja'43
The Confraternity Version of Eph. 5:32 8:97 Ja'46

The Fall and Its Consequences: An Exegetical Study of Gen. 3:1-24 3:220-234 JI'41

rev. *A History of Early Christian Literature* 5:234-236 Ap'43 Goodspeed, Edgar J.

rev. *The Holy Scriptures. Deuteronomy with Commentary* 1:284-286 JI'39 Reider, Joseph

The Supernatural Origin of Israel's Religion 1:232-238 JI'39

A Symposium on the Gospels in the Classroom 8:281-284 JI'46

Douglas, Lloyd C.

The Robe 5:488-489 O'43 rev. by Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.

Dowd, William A., S.J.

Breaking Bread Acts 2:46 1:358-362 O'39

rev. *Critica "Determinism"* Joannei 10:346-347 JI'48 Augustinovic, Augustus, O.F.M.

rev. *New Testament Life and Literature* 10:107-108 Ja'48 Riddle, Donald W. and Hutson, Harold H.

rev. *Paul and the Crucified* 2:183-184 Ap'40 McGarry, William J., S.J.

rev. *Some Hellenistic Elements in Primitive Christianity* 8:255-256 Ap'46 Knox, Wilfred L.

rev. *The Thrill of Tradition* 6:372-375 JI'44 Moffatt, James

Duffy, Walter, O.F.M. Conv.

Manhattanville Meeting 8:114-120 Ja'46
rev. *They Knew Christ* 9:374-375 JI'47 Mueller F. J.

Tribal-Historical Theory on the Origin of the Hebrew Race 9:125-126 Ja'47
rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

rev. *What Religion Is and Does* 8:460-461 O'46 Houf, Horace T.

Duncan, Edward J.

Baptism in the Demonstrations of Aphraates the Persian Sage 10:112-113 Ja'48 rev. by Clement DeMuth, S.J.

Durant, Will

Caesar and Christ 8:105-106 Ja'46
rev. by Gilmore Guyot, C.M.

Early Church

Witness of the Early Church to the Authorship of the Gospels 1:115-124 Ap'39 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

Early Revisions

Early Revisions of the Septuagint Text S.L.P. 29-37 O'37 McGarry, William J., S.J.

Easter Monday

The Gospel for Easter Monday (The Story of Emmaus) 6:131-141 Ap'44
Murphy, Richard T., O.P.

Easton, Burton Scott

The Pastoral Epistles 10:449-450 O'48
rev. by Richard Kugelman, C.P.

Ecclesiasticus, Book of

Ancient Wisdom and Modern Times 4:311-322 O'42, 5:47-62 Ja'43 Stapleton, Matthew P.

A Study of Eccclus. 12:10-19 8:306-314 JI'46 Selmer, Carl

Traces of the "Sayings of the Seven Sages" in the Book of Ecclesiasticus 5:264-274 JI'43 Selmer, Carl

Edict

The Edict of Caesar Augustus (Luke 2:1-5) 7:91-96 Ja'45 Seraphin, Eugene W., O.F.M.

Editor-in-chief

Notice to Contributors and Subscribers 8:367-368 JI'46

Editorial Notes

1:5-8 Ja'39, 1:101-105 Ap'39, 1:201-203 JI'39, 1:295 O'39, Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

3:101-103 Ap'41, 3:199-202 JI'41, Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

5:3-5 Ja'43, 5:115-116 Ap'43, 6:3-5 Ja'44 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

Eisenstein, Ira

What We Mean By Religion 1:283-284 JI'39 rev. by Patrick W. Skehan

El and Elohim

The Appellative Use of El and Elohim 10:170-181 Ap'48 McKenzie, John L., S.J.

Elderkin, George W.

Golgotha, Kraneion and the Holy Sepulchre 8:461-463 O'46 rev. by Louis F. Hartman, C.Ss.R.

Elements

The Elements of Old Testament Poetry
3:203-213 JI'41, 3:321-336 O'41 McClellan, William H., S.J.

El Gibbor

"El Gibbor" 6:276-288 JI'44 McClellan, William H., S.J.

Eli

"Eli, Eli, Lamma Sabacthani" (Matthew 27:46) 8:124-134 Ap'46 Kenneally, William J., C.M.

Elias

Ascetical and Mystical Traits of Moses and Elias 5:183-190 Ap'43 Parente, Pascal P.

Ellard, Gerald, S.J.

rev. *The New Testament* 7:120-121 Ja'45 Knox, Ronald (tr)

Emerton, Ephraim

The Letters of Saint Boniface 3:279-280 JI'41 rev. by Joseph L. Shannon, O.S.A.

Emmanuel

The Emmanuel Prophecy 8:369-376 O'46 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

Emmaus

Emmaus 3:293-301 O'41 DeGuglielmo, Antonine, O.F.M.
The Gospel for Easter Monday 6:131-141 Ap'44 Murphy, Richard T., O.P.

The Emperor's Physician

7:251-254 Ap'45 Perkins, J. R. rev. by John J. Galvin, S.S.

Encyclopedia of Bible Life

8:110-112 Ja'46 Miller, Madeleine S., and Miller, J. Lane rev. by William A. Shine

Enjoying the New Testament

8:253-254 Ap'46 Monroe, Margaret T. rev. by Dominic Unger, O.F.M.Cap.

English Cycles

The Vulgate and the Eve-Concept in the English Cycles 9:409-435 O'47 Aquin, Sister Mary, I.H.M.

Enki and Ninhursag. A Sumerian "Paradise" Myth

8:470-471 O'46 Kramer, Samuel N. rev. by Louis F. Hartman, C.Ss.R.

Enseignement

Les Enseignements de Jesus Christ 2:246-248 Ap'47 Bonsirren, Joseph, S.J. rev. by J. M. Lehn

L'enseignement de Saint Paul 10:222 Ap'48 Amiot, Francois rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

The Enumeration of the Ten Commandments

7:105-108 Ja'45 Hartman, Louis F., C.Ss.R.

Ephesians, Epistle to

Confraternity Version of Ephesians 5:32 8:97 Ja'46 Dougherty, John S.

The Indwelling Spirit, Pledge of Our Inheritance (Eph. 1:14) 9:179-189 Ap'47 Ahern, Barnabas, C.P.

Epilepsy of Saint Paul

6:358-360 JI'44 Donley, Dorothy, M.D.

7:108-109 Ja'45 Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

Epiphany

The Gospel of the Epiphany 6:69-84 Ja'44 Hodous, Edward J., S.J.

Epistles

The Epistles As I Know Them 10:343 JI'48 Herbst, Winfred, S.D.S. rev. by Clement De Muth, S.J.

The Epistles of Saint Clement of Rome and Saint Ignatius of Antioch 9:376-377 JI'47 Kleist, James A., S.J. rev. by Joseph S. Considine, O.P.

Epstein, Louis M.

Marriage Laws in the Bible and the Talmud 5:484-488 O'43 rev. by John Ev. Ujlaki, O.S.B.

Ergon

Ergon in the Gospels 6:61-68 Ja'44 Kleist, James A., S.J.

Eschatological Discourse

1:125-132 Ap'39, 1:204-213 JI'39 Cotter, Anthony C., S.J.

Eschatology

Realized Eschatology and the Kingdom Parables 9:329-357 JI'47 McEvoy, John A., S.J.

The Thesis of Realized Eschatology (A Study in Form Criticism) 5:396-407 O'43 McEvoy, John A., S.J.

The Two Witnesses: Apocalypse 11:3-13 8:377-392 O'46 Considine, Joseph S., O.P.

Essence

The Essence of the Sacrifice of the Mass and Scripture 1:15-43 Ja'39 McHugh, John A., O.P.

Etymology

Etymology and Biblical Usage of 'Almah 2:28-43 Ja'40 Steinmueller, John E.

Eucharist

Exegetical Notes, Breaking Bread 1:358-362 O'39 Dowd, William A., S.J.

The Eucharist and the Mystery Religions 10:29-41 Ja'48 McConnell, John F., M.M.

The Eucharist in Saint John 6 9:442-452 O'47 Temple, Patrick J.

Saint Paul and the Eucharist 10:247-253 JI'48 Peters, Edward H., C.S.P.

Eunuchs

Eunuchs in the New Testament 7:447-449 O'45 Kleist, James A., S.J.

Eve

The Vulgate and the Eve-Concept in the English Cycles 9:409-435 O'47 Aquin, Sister Mary, I.H.M.

Evidence

Evidence and Surmises (Authenticity of Evangelists) 1:295 O'39 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

Excavations

Excavations at Deir El Bahri 5:229-230 Ap'43 Winlock, H. E. rev. by James E. Coleran, S.J.

The Excavations of Tell Beit Mirsim 6:124-125 Ja'44 Albright, William Foxwell rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

Exegesis

Medieval Exegesis 10:229-246 JI'48 Vosté, James M., O.P.

Rabbinic Exegesis and Pauline Exegesis 3:15-26 Ja'41 Collins, John J., S.J.

Exegetical Commentary

The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary 9:226-234 Ap'47, 9:324-328 JI'47, 9:465-470 O'47, 10:81-86 Ja'48, 10:196-202 Ap'48, 10:291-295 JI'48, 10:408-412 O'48 Lussier, Ernest, S.S.S.

Exegetical Notes

Archaeology of the Crucifixion 1:154-159 Ap'39 Collins, John J., S.J.

Breaking Bread Acts 2:46 1:358-362 O'39 Dowd, William A., S.J.

Exegetical Notes on Genesis 1:1-2 10:140-150 Ap'48 Arbez, Edward P., S.S., and Weisengoff, John P.

Exegetical Notes on Mark 3:20-21 4:355-359 O'42 Steinmueller, John E.

St. John's Evidence of the Resurrection 1:253-255 JI'39 McClellan, William H., S.J.

Self-Control 2:259-263 JI'40 Bird, Thomas E.

Titles in Mt. 23:8-12 1:249-250 JI'39 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

The Unjust Steward (Lk. 6:1-9) 1:250-253 JI'39 Pickar, Charles H., O.S.A.

Exegetical Study

The Fall and Its Consequences (An Exegetical Study of Gen. 3:1-24) 3:220-234 JI'41 Dougherty, John J.

Explorations in Eastern Palestine

2:272-274 JI'40 Glueck, Nelson rev. by J. W. Murphy, S.J.

Exposition of Missal Epistles From Romans

Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.
3:159-166 Ap'41, 3:251-258 JI'41, 3:349-355 O'41, 4:51-57 Ja'42, 4:146-151 Ap'42, 4:244-251 JI'42, 4:341-348 O'42, 5:73-79 Ja'43, 5:199-206 Ap'43, 5:338-344 JI'43, 5:458-465 O'43, 6:94-98 Ja'44, 6:347-352 JI'44, 6:483-488 O'44

Extreme Unction

Is Any One Sick Among You? 7:165-174 Ap'45 Pickar, Charles H., O.S.A.

Ezechiel

Recent Theories About Ezechiel 7:438-446 O'45 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

Faccio, Hyacinthus M., O.F.M.

De Divinitate Christi juxta S. Paulum Rom. 9,5 8:464-465 O'46 rev. by Antonine DeGuglielmo, O.F.M.

Fall

The Fall and Its Consequences An Exegetical Study of Gen. 3:1-24 3:220-234 JI'41 Dougherty, John J.

False

The False Prophets of the Old Testament 1:281 JI'39 Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S. rev. by Patrick W. Skehan

The Two False Witnesses (Mark 14:55 ff) 9:321-323 JI'47 Kleist, James A., S.J.

Family 13 The Ferrar Group

3:382-384 O'41 Lake, Kirsopp and Lake, Silva rev. by John J. Collins, S.J.

The Fatherhood of God

5:481 O'43 Blekkink, Evert J. rev. by Claude P. Zens

Father Lagrange

Father Lagrange on Jesus and His Message 1:239-242 JI'39 Byrne, Edward J.

Father William McGarry, S.J.

Father William J. McGarry, S.J. In Memoriam 4:81-82 Ja'42 Coleran, James E., S.J.

Fathers of the Church

The Fathers of the Church. The Apostolic Fathers 10:347-348 JI'48 tr by Francis X. Glimm, Joseph M. F. Marique, S.J., Gerald G. Walsh, S.J. rev. by Joseph N. Magee, S.M.

The Fathers of the Church. Writings of St. Augustine 10:454-455 O'48 tr by John J. Gavigan, O.S.A., John Courtney Murray, S.J., Bernard M. Peebles and Robert P. Russell, O.S.A. rev. by Joseph N. Magee, S.M.

Fenton, Joseph Clifford

New Testament Designations of the Catholic Church and of Its Members 9:127-146 Ap'47, 9:275-306 JI'47

rev. *Theologia Fundamental* 3:279 JI'41 Cotter, Anthony C., S.J.

We Stand With Christ 5:360-361 JI'43 rev. by Anthony C. Cotter, S.J.

Ferguson, Walter D.

Journeys Through the Bible 10:343-344 JI'48 rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

Ferm, Vergilius

ed Religion in the 20th Century 10:455-457 O'48 rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.

Fidelis

Problems of Bible Revision "Fidelis, Faithful" 1:163-165 Ap'39 Foley, Leo P., C.M.

Fiftieth Anniversary of the Encyclical *Providentissimus Deus*

Editorial Note 5:115-116 Ap'43 Gruen-
thamer, Michael J., S.J.

Filas, F. L., S.J.

The Man Nearest Christ 7:365-367 JI'45 rev. by J. M. Lelen

Finegan, Jack

Light From the Ancient Past 9:121 Ja'47 rev. by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap.

Fink, Leo Gregory

John, Apostle of Peace 2:185-186 Ap'40 rev. by William L. Newton

Finkelstein, Louis

*The Pharisees, The Sociological Back-
ground of Their Faith* 1:286-287 JI'39
rev. by Edward H. Donzé, S.M.

The First Chapter of Genesis in the Liturgy

10:360-375 O'48 Hennig, John

Flood

The Moral Causes of the Flood 4:293-303 O'42 Poulet, Donat, O.M.I.

Foley, Leo P., C.M.

Problems of Bible Revision "Fidelis, Faithful" 1:163-165 Ap'39

Form Criticism

*Form Criticism of the Synoptic Heal-
ing Narratives. A Study in the Theories
of Martin Dibelius and Rudolf Bultmann*
7:124-126 Ja'45 McGinley, Laurence J.,
S.J. rev. by John E. Steinmueller

The Thesis of Realized Eschatology
(A Study in Form Criticism) 5:396-407
O'43 McEvoy, John A., S.J.

Form Critics

The Form-Critics, The Gospel and
Saint Paul 6:159-179 Ap'44, 6:306-325
JI'44 Donlon, Stephen E., S.J.

The Four Empires of Daniel

8:72-82 Ja'46, 8:201-212 Ap'46 Gruen-
thamer, Michael J., S.J.

The Four Gospels

7:123-124 Ja'45 Chapman, Dom John
rev. by John J. Heenan, S.J.

Franke, H.

The Salvation of the Nations 1:195-196
Ap'39 rev. by James E. Coleran, S.J.

Frankfort, H. and H. A.

with Irwin, William A., Jacobsen,
Thorkild and Wilson, John A. *The In-
tellectual Adventure of Man. An Essay
on Speculative Thought in the Ancient
Near East* 10:225-226 Ap'48 rev. by
Martin R. P. McGuire

Freud, Sigmund

Moses and Monotheism 2:84-85 Ja'40
rev. by James A. Coleran, S.J.

Frey, Joseph B.

My Daily Psalm Book 10:223 Ap'48
rev. by Michael J. Gruen-
thamer, S.J.

Friedel, Lawrence M., S.V.D.

The Parable of the Unjust Steward
3:337-348 O'41

Friedman, John

The Redemption of Israel 10:342-343
JI'48 rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.

Fritsch, Charles T.

*The Anti-Anthropomorphisms of the
Greek Pentateuch* 6:378-379 JI'44 rev.
by Michael J. Gruen-
thamer, S.J.

From Jesus to Paul

6:249-252 Ap'44 Klausner, Joseph
rev. by Donat Poulet, O.M.I.

From the Stone Age to Christianity

3:61-64 Ja'41 Albright, William Fox-
well rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

Furfey, Paul Hanly

A History of Social Thought 5:365-
366 JI'43 rev. by Charles G. Heupler,
O.F.M.Cap.

rev. *Man and Society in the New
Testament* 9:253 Ap'47 Scott, Ernest F.

The Mystery of Iniquity 7:373-374
JI'45 rev. by Vincent A. McQuade,
O.S.A.

The Mystery of Lawlessness 8:179-191
Ap'46

"Plousios" and Cognates in the New
Testament 5:243-263 JI'43

rev. *Sociology of Religion* 7:470-471
O'45 Wach, Joachim

Future Life

The Future Life in the Psalms 2:57-63
Ja'40 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

The Gadarene Demoniacs

9:101-105 Ja'47 Kleist, James A., S.J.

Galatians, Epistle to

The Problem of Acts and Galatians
7:377-397 O'45 Orchard, Dom Bernard,
O.S.B.

The Problem of Acts and Galatians
8:259 Ap'46 Bird, T. E.

Galilee, Sea of

Along the North Shore of the Sea of
Galilee 5:430-444 O'43 Wand, August-
ine, S.J.

Galus, Walter J., C.R.

rev. *Adventures Apostoliques* 6:128
Ja'44 Laurent, Laval, O.F.M.

*The Universality of the Kingdom of
God in the Gospels and the Acts of the
Apostles* 8:467-468 O'46 rev. by Patrick
Regan, S.J.

Galvin, John J., S.S.

rev. *The Emperor's Physician* 7:251-
254 Ap'45 Perkins, J. R.

Ganss, George E., S.J.

The Messianic Ideas of Jesus' Contem-
poraries 6:37-52 Ja'44

Gaul, Cyril, O.S.B.

rev. *A Chronological Harmony of the
Gospels* 4:372-373 O'42 Hartdegan, Ste-
phen J., O.F.M.

Obituary—Cyril Gaul, O.S.B. 8:257-
258 Ap'46

Rome and the Study of Scripture
second ed 2:189-190 Ap'40 rev. by
Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Rome and the Study of Scripture third
ed 5:239-240 Ap'43 rev. by Charles H.
Pickar, O.S.A.

Gauthier, Joseph D., S.J.

Sanctes Pagninus, O.P. 7:175-190
Ap'45

Gavigan, John J., O.S.A.

and Murray, John Courtney, S.J.,
Peebles, Bernard M., Russell, Robert P.,
O.S.A. tr *The Fathers of the Church.
Writings of Saint Augustine* 10:454-455
O'48 rev. by Joseph N. Magee, S.M.

rev. *Lexical Aids for Students of New
Testament Greek* 10:224-225 Ap'48
Metzger, Bruce M.

General Secretary

Historical Sketch S.L.P. 133-139 O'37

Genesis, Book of

A Discussion of Genesis 4:7 6:91-93
Ja'44 Mangan, Edward A., C.Ss.R.

Exegetical Notes on Genesis 1:1-2
10:140-150 Ap'48 Arbez, Edward P.,
S.S. and Weisengoff, John P.

The Fall and Its Consequences An
Exegetical Study of Gen. 3:1-24 3:220-
234 JI'41 Dougherty, John J.

The First Chapter of Genesis in the
Liturgy 10:360-375 O'48 Hennig, John
Genesis 1-11 in the Seminary Scrip-
ture Course 5:318-331 JI'43 Siegman,
Edward F., C.P.P.S.

Mary Alone Is "The Woman" of
Genesis 3:15 2:245-252 JI'40 Peirce,
Francis X., S.J.

The Newly Proposed Translation of
Genesis 2:5-6 1:106-114 Ap'39 McClel-
lan, William H., S.J.

The Prophecy Concerning Juda Gen-
esis 49:8-12 7:290-305 JI'45 Smyth,
Kevin, O.F.M.Cap.

Spiritus Dei in Gen. 1:2 According to
Saint Augustine 10:13-28 Ja'48 Gra-
bowski, Stanislaus J.

A Gentle Remonstrance

10:458-459 O'48 Lelen, J. M.

Geoghegan, Arthur T.

*The Attitude Towards Labor in Early
Christianity and Ancient Culture* 10:111-
112 Ja'48 rev. by Augustine C. Wand,
S.J.

Gerasa, City of the Decapolis

1:376-378 O'39 Kraeling, Carl H. rev.
by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

Giordani, Igini

Mary of Nazareth, A True Portrait
10:451-453 O'48 rev. by Damian B.
Lyons, O.F.M.

Saint Paul, Apostle and Martyr 9:123-
124 Ja'47 rev. by Richard T. Murphy,
O.P.

*The Social Message of the Early
Church Fathers* 8:366-367 JI'46 rev. by
Richard T. Murphy, O.P.

The Social Message of Jesus 6:244-245
Ap'44 rev. by Richard T. Murphy, O.P.

Give Place to the Wrath (Rom. 12:19)

6:205-215 Ap'44 Smothers, Edgar R.,
S.J.

Glimm, Francis X.

and Marique, Joseph M. F., S.J.,
Walsh, Gerald G., S.J. tr *The Fathers
of the Church. The Apostolic Fathers*
10:347-348 JI'48 rev. by Joseph N.
Magee, S.M.

Glueck, Nelson

Explorations in Eastern Palestine 2:272-274 JI'40 rev. by J. W. Murphy, S.J.

The Other Side of the Jordan 3:89-90 Ja'41 rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

The God of Wrath?

8:407-415 O'46 Aloysia, Sister M., S.S.N.D.

Goguel, Maurice

The Life of Jesus 7:369-373 JI'45 rev. by Richard Kugelman, C.P.

The Golden Years

8:364 JI'46 Husslein, Joseph, S.J. rev. by William H. Russell

Goldstein, David

Jewish Panorama 2:353-354 O'40 rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Golgotha, Kraneion and the Holy Sepulchre

8:461-463 O'46 Elderkin, George W. rev. by Louis F. Hartman, C.Ss.R.

Goodenough, Erwin R.

An Introduction to Philo Judaeus 3:187-188 Ap'41 rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

Goodier, Alban, S.J.

Witnesses to Christ 1:192-193 Ap'39 rev. by Charles G. Heupler, O.F.M.Cap.

Good Shepherd

The Parable of the Good Shepherd John 10:1-21 10:1-12 Ja'48, 10:151-169 Ap'48 Quasten, John

Goodspeed, Edgar J.

Christianity Goes to Press 3:190 Ap'41 rev. by William L. Newton

A History of Early Christian Literature 5:234-236 Ap'43 rev. by John J. Dougherty

Problems of New Testament Translation 8:112-113 Ja'46 rev. by William L. Newton

Gordis, Robert

The Wisdom of Ecclesiastes 9:122 Ja'47 rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

Gordon, Cyrus H.

The Loves and Wars of Baal and Anat and Other Poems From Ugarit 6:254 Ap'44 rev. by Patrick W. Skehan

Gospel

The Gospel, The Church and the World 10:106-107 Ja'48 Interseminary Series Vol III rev. by Anthony C. Cotter, S.J.

The Gospel for Easter Monday 6:131-141 Ap'44 Murphy, Richard T., O.P.

The Gospel of the Epiphany 6:69-84 Ja'44 Hodous, Edward J., S.J.

The Gospel for the Feast of the Guardian Angels (Matthew 18:1-10) 6:423-434 O'44 Collins, John J., S.J.

The Gospel for Pentecost (John 14:23-31) 6:259-275 JI'44 Kugelman, Richard, C.P.

A Gospel Harmony 4:275-277 JI'42 Steinmueller, John A. rev. by Richard T. Murphy, O.P.

The Gospel of the Kingdom 3:94-95 Ja'41 Grant, Frederick C. rev. by Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.

The Gospels, Their Origin and Growth Riddle, Donald Wayne 2:188-189 Ap'40 rev. by Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.

Idea of the Redemption in the Gospels Lilly, Joseph, L., C.M. 9:255-261 JI'47

The Vulgate Gospels as a Translation 8:83-88 Ja'46, 8:230-235 Ap'46, 8:433-437 O'46, 9:106-110 Ja'47, 9:220-225 Ap'47 Metlen, Michael

Witness of the Early Church to the Authorship of the Gospels 1:115-124 Ap'39 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

Grabowski, Stanislaus J.

"Spiritus Dei" in Gen. 1:2 According to Saint Augustine 10:13-28 Ja'48

Grant, Frederick C.

The Gospel of the Kingdom 3:94-95 Ja'41 rev. by Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.

Greek Gospels

Recent Developments in the Study of Early Revisions of the Greek Gospels S.L.P. 38-57 O'37 Stapleton, Matthew

Greek Idiom

Greek or Semitic Idiom? A Note on Matthew 21:32 8:192-196 Ap'46 Kleist, James A., S.J.

Greenstone, Julius H.

Jewish Feasts and Fasts 10:341-342 JI'48 rev. by Patrick Cummings, O.S.B.

Numbers. The Holy Scriptures with Commentary 1:380-382 O'39 rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.

The Groundwork of the Gospels

10:344 JI'48 Taylor, R. O. P. rev. by Anthony C. Cotter, S.J.

Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

The Anti-Anthropomorphisms of the Greek Pentateuch 6:378-379 JI'44 Fritsch, Charles T.

Archaeological Corner, The Date of Abraham 4:360-363 O'42, 5:85-87 Ja'43 rev. *Bible Plants for American Gardens* 4:283 JI'42 King, Eleanor Anthony

Biblical and Archaeological News 10:334-340 JI'48, 10:439-444 O'48

and Lilly, Joseph L., C.M. Biblical and Archaeological News 10:210-219 Ap'48

The Book of Tobias and Contraception 8:98-100 Ja'46

The Confraternity Version of Phil. 2:6, 7a 7:231-235 Ap'45

The Demonology of the Old Testament 6:6-27 Ja'44

rev. *A Documented History of the Franciscan Order* 7:360-362 JI'45 Huber, Raphael M., O.F.M.

Editorial Comment: The *Providentissimus Deus* 5:3-5 Ja'43

The Fiftieth Anniversary of the Encyclical *Providentissimus Deus* 5:115-116 Ap'43

The Four Empires of Daniel 8:72-82 Ja'46, 8:201-212 Ap'46

The Future Life in the Psalms 2:57-63 Ja'40

rev. *Historical Atlas of the Holy Land* 1:194 Ap'39 Rand McNally & Co.

rev. *An Indexed Bibliography of the Writings of William Foxwell Albright* 4:282-283 JI'42 Orlinsky, Harry W.

rev. *An Introduction to Philo Judaeus* 3:187-188 Ap'41 Goodenough, Erwin R.

rev. *The Lives of the Prophets* 9:487-488 O'47 Torrey, Charles Cutler

rev. *Maps of the Land of Christ* 1:193-194 Ap'39 Kelly, J., O.F.M. and Seraphin, Eugene, O.F.M.

rev. *Mater Ecclesia* 6:371-372 JI'44 Plumpe, Joseph C.

Monsignor Knox's Version of the Psalms 10:42-54 Ja'48

rev. *My Daily Psalm Book* 10:223 Ap'48 Frey, Joseph B.

The Old Testament and Retribution in This Life 4:101-110 Ap'42

rev. *Philo and the Oral Law* 2:276-277 JI'40 Belkin, Samuel

Recent Theories About Ezekiel 7:438-446 O'45

rev. *Sabbath, The Day of Delight* 8:365 JI'46 Millgram, Abraham E.

The Scriptural Doctrine on First Creation 9:48-58 Ja'47, 9:206-219 Ap'47, 9:307-320 JI'47

The Seventy Weeks 1:44-54 Ja'39

rev. *The Social Background of the Old Testament* 5:482-484 O'43 Jacobson, David

Survey of Periodicals 9:235-238 Ap'47

rev. *Tribal Historical Theory on the Origin of the Hebrew People* 9:125-126 Ja'47 Duffy, Walter, O.F.M.Conv.

Two Sun Miracles of the Old Testament 10:271-290 JI'48

Gumbinger, Cuthbert, O.F.M.Cap.

rev. *Archaeology and the New Testament* 2:85-87 Ja'40 Caiger, Stephen

rev. *Die Bibel im Mittelalter* 1:374-376 O'39 Rost, Dr. Hans

rev. *Jesus as Men Saw Him* 3:185-186 Ap'41 Scott, Martin J., S.J.

rev. *Light from the Ancient Past* 9:121 Ja'47 Finegan, Jack

rev. *Personalities of the Passion* 7:472-473 O'45 Weatherhead, Leslie

Saint Lawrence of Brindisi: Exegete 8:265-280 JI'46

rev. *Unto the End* 3:376-377 O'41 McGarry, William J., S.J.

Guyot, Gilmore H., C.M.

The Apocalypse in the Seminary Scripture Course 9:471-478 O'47

Balaam 3:235-242 JI'41

rev. *The Book of Job* 10:105-106 Ja'48 Kissane, Edward D.

rev. *Caesar and Christ* 8:105-106 Ja'46 Durant, Will

The Chronology of Saint Paul 6:28-36 Ja'44

rev. *Commentary on the New Testament* 5:361-362 JI'43 Catholic Biblical Association

rev. *A Companion to the New Testament* 7:463-464 O'45 Steinmueller, John E. and Sullivan, Kathryn

rev. *The Messiah* 9:370-371 JI'47 Pickl, Joseph tr by Andrew Green, O.S.B.

rev. *Numbers. The Holy Scriptures with Commentary* 1:380-382 O'39 Greenstone, Julius H.

Peter Denies His Lord 4:111-118 Ap'42

The Prophecy of Balaam 2:330-340 O'40

rev. *The Redemption of Israel* 10:342-343 JI'48 Friedman, John

rev. *Religion in the 20th Century* 10:455-457 O'48 Ferm, Vergilius

rev. *The Sabbath Book* 5:107-109 Ja'43 Segel, Samuel M.

Scriptural References for the Baltimore Catechism 9:125 Ja'47 rev. by R. E. Regan, O.S.A.

Hanley, John G.

Presidential Address 8:261-264 JI'46

Hannan, Jerome D.

Non-Catholic Pictorial Children's Bibles 6:357-358 JI'44

Hannau, Werner, O.F.M.Cap.

The Real Heart of Saint Paul 6:334-341 JI'44

Harmony of the Gospels

6:370-371 JI'44 Thompson, Newton
rev. by Stephen Hartdegan, O.F.M.

Hartdegan, Stephen J., O.F.M.

A Chronological Harmony of the Gospels 4:372-373 O'42 rev. by Cyril Gaul, O.S.B.

rev. *A Harmony of the Gospels* 6:370-371 JI'44 Thompson, Newton

The Influence of the Encyclical *Providentissimus Deus* on Subsequent Scripture Study 5:141-159 Ap'43

rev. *Synopsis Evangelica* 6:370-371 JI'44 Prado, John, C.Ss.R.

Hartman, Louis F., C.Ss.R.

rev. *Enki and Ninhursag. A Sumerian "Paradise" Myth* 8:470-471 O'46 Kramer, Samuel N.

The Enumeration of the Ten Commandments 7:105-108 Ja'45

rev. *Golgotha, Kraneion and the Holy Sepulchre* 8:461-463 O'46 Elderkin, George W.

rev. *The Hebrew-Arabic Dictionary of the Bible known as Kitab Jami'al-Alfaz (Agron) of David Ben Abraham al-Fasi* 9:246 Ap'47 Skoss, Solomon

rev. *Introduction to Hurrian* 6:252-254 Ap'44 Speiser, E. A.

rev. *The Memorial of Moses on Mount Nebo* 5:104-106 Ja'43 Saller, Sylvester J., O.F.M.

rev. *Sumerian Literary Texts from Nippur in the Museum of the Ancient Orient at Istanbul* 8:363-364 JI'46 Kramer, S. N.

rev. *Sumerian Mythology* 6:500-502 O'44 Kramer, S. N.

rev. *Wege in die Heilige Schrift Theologische Betrachtungen über religiöse Grundideen des Alten Bundes* 8:252-253 Ap'46 Closen, Gustav E., S.J.

The Hebrew-Arabic Dictionary of the Bible known as Kitab Jami'al-Alfaz (Agron) of David Ben Abraham al-Fasi

9:246 Ap'47 Skoss, Solomon rev. by Louis Hartman, C.Ss.R.

He Cometh

4:186 Ap'42 McGarry, William J., S.J. rev. by Charles G. Heupler, O.F.M.Cap.

Heenan, John J., S.J.

rev. *The Four Gospels* 7:123-124 Ja'45 Chapman, Dom John

Hendriksen, W.

More Than Conquerors 7:471-472 O'45 rev. by Joseph S. Considine, O.P.

Hennig, John

The First Chapter of Genesis in the Liturgy 10:360-375 O'48

Measure of Man: A Study of 2 Cor. 10:12 8:332-343 JI'46

Henrich, Kilian J., O.F.M.

Christ, Teacher and Healer and Christ, Victim and Victor 3:281 JI'41 rev. by Robert E. Regan, O.S.A.

Henry, R.

Criticism of Commentary on the New Testament 6:489-491 O'44

Heras, Henry, S.J.

"The Crow" of Noe 10:131-139 Ap'48

Herbst, Winfred, S.D.S.

The Epistles as I Know Them 10:343 JI'48 rev. by Clement De Muth, S.J.

Herod

Archaeological Corner, Jerusalem: Palace of Herod the Great 4:258-261 JI'42 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

Hethites, see Hittites

Heupler, Charles G., O.F.M.Cap.

rev. *The Descent of the Dove* 2:275-276 JI'40 Williams, Charles

rev. *He Cometh* 4:186 Ap'42 McGarry, William J., S.J.

rev. *A History of Social Thought* 5:365-366 JI'43 Furfey, Paul Hanly

rev. *Mary of Nazareth* 2:355 O'40 McNabb, Vincent, O.P.

Philadelphia Meeting 4:175-185 Ap'42

rev. *Readings in Saint John's Gospel* 2:354-355 O'40 Temple, William

rev. *Witnesses to Christ* 1:192-193 Ap'39 Goodier, Alban, S.J.

Hexaemeron

Saint Augustine's Defense of the Hexaemeron against the Manicheans 6:289-298 JI'44, 6:456-574 O'44, 7:76-90 Ja'45, 7:206-222 Ap'45, 7:306-325 JI'45 Maher, John P., O.S.A.

The Historical and Hellenistic Background of the New Testament

3:384 O'41 Nilsson, Martin P. rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Historical

Historical Atlas of the Holy Land 1:194 Ap'39 Rand McNally & Co. rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

The Historical Mission of Jesus 7:254-256 Ap'45 Cadoux, Cecil John rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

Historical Parallels to Patriarchal Social Custom 6:391-405 O'44 O'Callahan, Roger T., S.J.

Historical Sketch of the Catholic Biblical Association S.L.P. 133-139 O'37 General Secretary

History

A History of Early Christian Literature 5:234-236 Ap'43 Goodspeed, Edgar J. rev. by John J. Dougherty

The History of History 2:82-83 Ja'40 Shotwell, James T. rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

A History of Jewish Literature from the Close of the Bible to Our Own Days 1:384-386 O'39 Waxman, Meyer rev. by Patrick Skehan

A History of Social Thought 5:365-366 JI'43 Furfey, Paul Hanly rev. by Charles G. Heupler, O.F.M.Cap.

Hittites (Hethites)

Archaeological Corner, Hittites 2:71-73 Ja'40 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

Hodous, Edward J., S.J.

rev. *Behold Your King* 8:463-464 O'46 Bauer, Florence Marvyne

The Gospel of the Epiphany 6:69-84 Ja'44

rev. *Paul of Tarsus* 7:121-123 Ja'45 Holzner, Joseph

Holy Mass

The Essence of the Mass and Scripture 1:15-43 Ja'39 McHugh, John A., O.P.

Holy Saturday

The Prophecies on Holy Saturday 6:299-305 JI'44 Lallou, William J.

The Holy Scriptures. Deuteronomy with Commentary

1:284-286 JI'39 Reider, Joseph rev. by John J. Dougherty

Holzner, Joseph

Paul of Tarsus 7:121-123 Ja'45 rev. by Edward J. Hodous, S.J.

Houf, Horace T.

What Religion Is and Does 8:460-461 O'46 rev. by Walter Duffy, O.F.M. Conv.

"House" or "Business" in Luke 2:49?

1:342-352 O'39 Temple, Patrick J.

How to Present Catholic Views on the Bible to Non-Catholics

9:199-205 Ap'47 Renehan, John F., C.Ss.R.

How To Think of Christ

8:366 JI'46 Brown, William Adams rev. by Anthony C. Cotter, S.J.

Huber, Raphael M., O.F.M.Conv.

A Documented History of the Franciscan Order 7:360-362 JI'45 rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

Hurley, Wilfred G., C.S.P.

The Unified Gospel of Jesus With Summaries and Notes 1:383-384 O'39 rev. by John A. McHugh, O.P.

Hurrians

Archaeological Corner, Hurrians 2:179-181 Ap'40 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

Husslein, Joseph, S.J.

The Golden Years 8:364 JI'46 rev. by William H. Russell

Hutson, Harold H.

and Riddle, Donald W. *New Testament Life and Literature* 10:107-108 Ja'48 rev. by William A. Dowd, S.J.

Hyatt, J. Philip

Prophetic Religion 10:222-223 Ap'48 rev. by Matthew P. Stapleton

Hyde, Walter Woodburn

Paganism to Christianity in the Roman Empire 10:445-449 O'48 rev. by Richard T. Murphy, O.P.

The Idea of Redemption in the Gospels

9:255-261 JI'47 Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

An Indexed Bibliography of the Writings of William Foxwell Albright

4:282-283 JI'42 Orlinsky, Harry W. rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

The Indwelling Spirit, Pledge of Our Inheritance (Eph. 1:14)

9:179-189 Ap'47 Ahern, Barnabas, C.P.

Infancy of Christ

Christ's Holy Youth According to Luke 2:52 3:243-250 JI'41 Temple, Patrick J.

"House" or "Business" in Luke 2:49 1:342-352 O'39 Temple, Patrick J.

The Magi 1:72-74 Ja'39 McClellan, William H., S.J.

Influence

The Influence of the Encyclical Providentissimus Deus on Subsequent Scripture Study 5:141-159 Ap'43 Hartdegan, Stephen, O.F.M.

Influences on St. Jerome's Translation of the Old Testament 5:17-33 Ja'43 Newton, William L.

Inheritance

The Indwelling Spirit, Pledge of Our Inheritance (Eph. 1:14) 9:179-189 Ap'47 Ahern, Barnabas, C.P.

Initiation Biblique

2:269-270 JI'40 Robert, A. and Tricot, A. rev. by Edward H. Donzé, S.M.

In Memoriam

Father William J. McGarry, S.J. (In Memoriam) 4:81-82 Ja'42 Coleran, James E., S.J.

In Regard to Revised Edition of New Testament Commentary

7:108 Ja'45 Stapleton, Matthew P.

Inspiration

The Criterion of New Testament Inspiration 2:229-244 JI'40 Smyth, Kevin, O.F.M.Cap.

Two Points of Biblical Introduction (Verbal Inspiration and the Synoptic Problem) 7:201-205 Ap'45 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

The Intellectual Adventure of Ancient Man. An Essay on Speculative Thought in the Ancient Near East.

10:225-226 Ap'48 Frankfort, H. and H. A., Wilson, John A., Jacobsen, Thorkild, Irwin, William A. rev. by Martin R. P. McGuire

Introduction

Introduction to Hurrian 6:252-254 Ap'44 Speiser, E. A. rev. by Louis Hartman, C.Ss.R.

Introduction to S.L.P. of C.B.A. of America S.L.P. 1-3 O'37 O'Hara, Edwin V.

An Introduction to Philo Judaeus 3:187-188 Ap'41 Goodenough, Erwin R. rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

Introduction to the Old Testament 4:280-282 JI'42 Pfeiffer, Robert H. rev. by Patrick Cummins, O.S.B.

Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament. 1:93 Ja'39 Vaganay, Leo B. V. Miller (Tr.) rev. by John J. Collins, S.J.

Two Points of Biblical Introduction (Verbal Inspiration and the Synoptic Problem) 7:201-205 Ap'45 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

Interpretation

Various Interpretations of Isaias 7:14 9:147-154 Ap'47 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

In the Years of Our Lord

4:374-375 O'42 Komroff, Manuel rev. by Francis X. Peirce, S.J.

I, Paul

3:283-284 JI'41 Miller, Rex rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Irwin, William A., Frankfort, H. and H. A., Wilson, John A., Jacobsen, Thorkild

The Intellectual Adventure of Ancient Man. An Essay on Speculative Thought in the Ancient Near East. 10:225-226 Ap'48 rev. by Martin R. P. McGuire

Isaias

The Book of Isaiah (v 2) 7:466-470 O'45 Kisane, Edward J. rev. by William H. McClellan, S.J.

The Emmanuel Prophecy: Isaias 7:14 8:369-376 O'46 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

Isaias: Man of Ideas 1:93-95 Ja'39 Van Zeller, Dom Hubert rev. by Edward J. Byrne

Isaias and the Teaching of the Book of Wisdom 2:289-299 O'40 Skehan, Patrick W.

Second Isaias: The Literary Problem 9:170-178 Ap'47 Murphy, Richard T., O.P.

Second Isaias: The Servant of the Lord 9:262-274 JI'47 Murphy, Richard T., O.P.

The Term *Almah* in Isaias 7:14 9:89-95 Ja'47 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

Various Interpretations of Isaias 7:14 9:147-154 Ap'47 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

Who Is "The Boy" in Isaias 7:16? 6:435-443 O'44 Bird, Thomas E.

Is Anyone Sick Among You? (Extreme Unction)

7:165-174 Ap'45 Pickar, Charles, O.S.A.

Israel

The Divine Sonship of Israel and the Covenant 8:320-331 JI'46 McKenzie, John L., S.J.

The Supernatural Origin of Israel's Religion 1:232-238 JI'39 Dougherty, John J.

Jacobsen, Thorkild, Frankfort, H. and H. A., Wilson, John A., Irwin, William A.

The Intellectual Adventure of Ancient Man. An Essay on Speculative Thought in the Ancient Near East. 10:225-226 Ap'48 rev. by Martin P. McGuire

Jacobson, David

The Social Background of the Old Testament 5:482-484 O'43 rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

James, Fleming

Personalities of the Old Testament 2:274-275 JI'40 rev. by William L. Newton

James, Epistle

Is Anyone Sick Among You? (Extreme Unction) 7:165-174 Ap'45 Pickar, Charles, O.S.A.

Jeremias

The Decalogue in the Preaching of Jeremias 4:197-209 JI'42 Smith, Eustace J., O.F.M.

Jerome Against Jerome (A Study of Jeremias 3:1) 6:85-90 Ja'44 Cummins, Patrick, O.S.B.

A Test Case in Text Transmission Jeremias 33:14-26 2:15-27 Ja'40 Cummins, Patrick, O.S.B.

Jerome

Influences on St. Jerome's Translation of the Old Testament 5:17-33 Ja'43 Newton, William L.

Jerome Against Jerome (A Study of Jeremias 3:1) 6:85-90 Ja'44 Cummins, Patrick, O.S.B.

Jerusalem

Archaeological Corner (Jerusalem: the Basilica of the Holy Sepulchre) 3: 362-365 O'41 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.
Archaeological Corner (Jerusalem: Palace of Herod the Great) 4:258-261 JI'42 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

Archaeological Corner (Lithostrotos) 4:159-160 Ap'42 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.
Archaeological Corner (The North Wall of Jerusalem) 3:266-267 JI'41 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

Jesus Christ

Jesus and His Mother During the Public Life 8:52-57 Ja'46, 8:197-200 Ap'46, 8:315-319 JI'46 Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

Jesus As Men Saw Him 3:185-186 Ap'41 Scott, Martin J., S.J. rev. by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap.

Jesus the Divine Teacher 7:362-365 JI'45 Russell, William H. rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

Jesus Christ the Teacher 6:506-508 O'44 Curtis, W. A. rev. by Christopher Rehwinkel, O.F.M.

Jesus in the Light of History 5:236-239 Ap'43 Olmstead, A. T. rev. by Kevin Smyth, O.F.M.Cap.

Jesus: What Manner of Man 10:445 O'48 Cadbury, Henry J. rev. by Anthony C. Cotter, S.J.

Jewish Feasts and Facts

10:341-342 JI'48 Greenstone, Julius H. rev. by Patrick Cummins, O.S.B.

Jewish Magic and Superstition

2:187-188 Ap'40 Trachtenberg, Joshua rev. by Patrick W. Skehan

Jewish Panorama

2:353-354 O'40 Goldstein, David rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

The Jews in Spain

5:231-232 Ap'43 Neuman, Abraham A. rev. by Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.

Job, Book of

The Book of Job 10:105-106 Ja'48 Kissane, Edward D. rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.

The Book of Job: Reflections on the Mystic Value of Human Suffering 8:213-219 Ap'46 Parente, Pascal P.

Job 12:7-9 and the Knowability of God 6:476-482 O'44 DeGuglielmo, Antonine, O.F.M.

John

The Apocalypse in the Seminary Scripture Course 9:471-478 O'47 Guyot, Gilmore H., C.M.

The Eucharist in Saint John 6 9:442-452 O'47 Temple, Patrick J.

Exegetical Notes, Saint John's Evidence of the Resurrection 1:253-255 JI'39 McClellan, William H., S.J.

The Gospel for Pentecost (John 14: 23-31) 6:259-275 JI'44 Kugelman, Richard, C.P.

John, Apostle of Peace 2:185-186 Ap'40 Fink, Leo Gregory rev. by William L. Newton

Light and Its Relation to Life in Saint John 8:448-451 O'46 Weisengoff, John P.

"King of Kings, Lord of Lords" (Apocalypse 19:16) 10:398 O'48 Skehan, Patrick W.

A Note on John 19:25-27 9:111-112 Ja'47 Unger, Dominic, O.F.M.Cap.

The Original Order of Saint John's Gospel 10:399-405 O'48 Power, Albert, S.J.

The Parable of the Good Shepherd (John 10:1-21) 10:1-12 Ja'48, 10:151-169 Ap'48 Quasten, John

Problems in Bible Revision, Difficulties in Translating Saint John's Gospel 1:160-163 Ap'39 Newton, William L.; The Translation of Saint John 1:15 1:363-368 O'39 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

The Revelation of Saint John 4:189-191 Ap'42 Kiddle, Martin rev. by Joseph S. Considine, O.P.

The Rider on the White Horse (Apocalypse 6:1-8) 6:406-422 O'44 Considine, Joseph S., O.P.

The Role of the Paraclete (John 16: 7-15) 8:220-229 Ap'46 Lutkemeyer, Lawrence J.

The Two Witnesses (Apocalypse 11:3-13) 8:377-392 O'46 Considine, Joseph S., O.P.

Joseph

The Doubt of Saint Joseph 10:296-309 JI'48 Bulbeck, R., S.J.

Joshua

6:378 JI'44 Costain, Thomas B., and MacVeagh, Roger rev. by John E. Steinmueller

Journey Through the Bible

10:343-344 JI'48 Ferguson, Walter D. rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

Juda

The Prophecy Concerning Juda (Genesis 49:8-12) 7:290-305 JI'45 Smyth, Kevin, O.F.M.Cap.

Judas

2:270-271 JI'40 Linklater, Eric rev. by William L. Newton

Kaiser, Leo M.

"A New Greek Word and 2 Kings 13:6,8,10" 10:406-407 O'48

Keeley, Charles

"An Approach to the Books of Samuel" 10:254-270 JI'48

Kelly, J., O.F.M.

and Seraphin, Eugene, O.F.M. *Maps of the Land of Christ* 1:193-194 Ap'39 rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

Kelly, Thomas J.

rev. *Towards Loving the Psalms* 3:88 Ja'41 Martindale, C.C., S.J.

Kenneally, William, C.M.

rev. *The Bible's Seeming Contradictions* 5:110-111 Ja'43 Daniel, Carey L. "Eli, Eli, Lamma Sabacthani" (Matthew 27:46) 8:124-134 Ap'46 Scripture Clubs for Priests 8:399-406 O'46

Kennedy, Mark, O.F.M.

Cincinnati Meeting 2:74-80 Ja'40

Kenyon, Sir Frederick

The Bible and Archaeology 3:90-93 Ja'41 rev. by Wendell S. Reilly, S.S.

Kepler, Thomas S. (comp.)

Contemporary Thinking about Jesus (Anthology) 6:376-378 JI'44 rev. by Anthony C. Cotter, S.J.

Keyser, Herman J.

A Commentary on Exodus 2:355-357 O'40 rev. by James E. Coleran, S.J.

The Key to the Psalms

3:189-190 Ap'41 Williams, S. W. rev. by Francis X. Peirce, S.J.

Kiddle, Martin

The Revelation of Saint John 4:189-191 Ap'42 rev. by Joseph S. Considine, O.P.

Kienberger, Vincent F., O.P.

The Way of the Blessed Christ 5:364-365 JI'43 rev. by Damian B. Lyons, O.F.M.

King, Eleanor Anthony

Bible Plants for American Gardens 4:283 JI'42 rev. by Michael Gruenthaner, S.J.

The King James Version of the English Bible

3:282-283 JI'41 Daiches, David rev. by John F. McConnell, M.M.

"King of Kings, Lord of Lords (Apoc. 19:16)"

10:398 O'48 Skehan, Patrick W.

The Kingdom of the Heavens in the Gospel of Saint Matthew

3:43-49 Ja'41 Matulich, Silvano G., O.F.M.

Kissane, Edward J.

The Book of Isaiah (vol 1) 6:118-124 Ja'44 rev. by William H. McClellan, S.J.

The Book of Isaiah (vol 2) 7:466-470 O'45 rev. by William H. McClellan, S.J.

The Book of Job 10:105-106 Ja'48 rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.

Klausner, Joseph

From Jesus to Paul 6:249-252 Ap'44 rev. by Donat Poulet, O.M.I.

Kleber, Albert, O.S.B.

The Lord's Prayer and the Decalog 3:302-320 O'41

Ps. 2:9 In the Light of an Ancient Oriental Ceremony 5:63-67 Ja'43

Kleist, James A., S.J.

Axios in the Gospels 6:342-346 JI'44

The Epistles of Saint Clement of Rome and Saint Ignatius of Antioch 9:376-377 JI'47 rev. by Joseph S. Considine, O.P.

Ergon in the Gospels 6:61-68 Ja'44 Eunuchs in the New Testament 7:447-449 O'45

The Gaderene Demoniacs 9:101-105 Ja'47

Greek or Semitic Idiom? A Note on Matthew 21:32 8:192-196 Ap'46

Monsignor R. A. Knox's New Rendering of the New Testament 5:311-317 JI'43

"A Suggestion for a More Rhythmical English Version of the Psalms" 10:310-314 JI'48

The Two False Witnesses (Mark 14:55 ff) 9:321-323 JI'47

Knox, John

Christ the Lord 9:372-373 JI'47 rev. by Richard Kugelman, C.P.

Knox, Ronald

A Lesson in Bible Translation: Monsignor Knox's New Testament 9:65-88 Ja'47 Siegman, Edward F.

Monsignor Knox, Malleus Exegetarum 9:155-169 Ap'47 McConnell, John F., M.M.

Monsignor R. A. Knox's New Rendering of the New Testament 5:311-317 JI'43 Kleist, James A., S.J.

Monsignor Knox's Version of the Psalms 10:42-54 Ja'48 Gruenhaner, Michael J., S.J.

The New Testament 7:120-121 Ja'45 rev. by Gerald Ellard, S.J.

Knox, Wilfred L.

Some Hellenistic Elements in Primitive Christianity 8:255-256 Ap'46 rev. by William A. Dowd, S.J.

Komroff, Manuel

In the Years of Our Lord 4:374-375 O'42 rev. by Francis X. Peirce, S.J.

Kraeling, Carl H.

ed. *Gerasa, City of the Decapolis* 1:376-378 O'39 rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

Kraft, Charles Franklin

The Strophic Structure of Hebrew Poetry 1:276-278 JI'39 rev. by Albert Michael Casey, S.J.

Kramer, Samuel N.

Enki and Ninhursag. A Sumerian "Paradise" Myth 8:470-471 O'46 rev. by Louis F. Hartman, C.Ss.R.

Sumerian Literary Texts from Nippur in the Museum of the Ancient Orient at Istanbul 8:363-364 JI'46 rev. by Louis Hartman, C.Ss.R.

Sumerian Mythology 6:500-502 O'44 rev. by Louis Hartman, C.Ss.R.

Kroner, Richard

The Primacy of Faith 7:126-128 Ja'45 rev. by Dominic Unger, O.F.M.Cap.

Kugelman, Richard, C.P.

rev. *Christ the Lord* 9:372-373 JI'47 Knox, John

1 Cor. 7:36-38 10:63-71 Ja'48
The Gospel for Pentecost (Jn: 14:23-31) 6:259-275 JI'44

rev. *The Life of Jesus* 7:369-373 JI'45 Goguel, Maurice

Notre Dame, Indiana Meeting 7:100-105 Ja'45

rev. *The Pastoral Epistles* 10:449-450 O'48 Easton, Burton Scott

Lachis

Archaeological Corner, Asiongaber, Lachis, Ras Shamra 1:166-168 Ap'39 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

The Ladder of Progress in Palestine

6:375-376 JI'44 McCown, Chester C. rev. by Patrick W. Skehan

Lagrange, Albert

Father Lagrange on Jesus and His Message 1:239-242 JI'39 Byrne, Edward J.

Memorial—Lagrange 3:134-144 Ap'41 Murphy, Richard T., O.P.

Père Lagrange and the Scriptures 9:490-492 O'47 Murphy, Richard T., O.P. rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

Lake, Kirsopp

and Lake, Silva *Family 13 The Ferrar Group* 3:382-384 O'41 rev. by John J. Collins, S.J.

Lallou, William J.

The Bible and Liturgy 4:210-217 JI'42
The Prophecies on Holy Saturday 6:299-305 JI'44

Landesberger, Franz

Rembrandt, the Jews and the Bible 9:249-250 Ap'47 rev. by James E. Cole-
ran, S.J.

Landgraf, Arthur

The Commentary on Saint Paul of the Codex Paris Arsenal, Lat. 534 and Baldwin of Canterbury 10:55-62 Ja'48

Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

The Apparitions of Christ Risen 2:195-214 JI'40

The Emmanuel Prophecy: Isaias 7:14 8:369-376 O'46

The Messianic Expectation in "The Assumption of Moses" 4:9-21 Ja'42

Paul 2:184-185 Ap'40 rev. by Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.

Professor Klausner and the New Testament 10:349-359 O'48

The Psalter in the Westminster Version of the Sacred Scriptures 8:249-251 Ap'46 rev. by John L. McKenzie, S.J.

Relativity in Romans 5:179-182 Ap'43

The Term 'Almah in Isaias 7:14 9:89-95 Ja'47

Two Points of Biblical Introduction 7:201-205 Ap'45

Various Interpretations of Isaias 7:14 9:147-154 Ap'47

Laurent, Laval, O.F.M.

Adventures Apostoliques 6:128 Ja'44 rev. by W. J. Galus, C.R.

A Layman Looks at the Bible

10:110-11 Ja'48 Mordecai, C. A. Ben rev. by Matthew P. Stapleton

Leen, Edward, C.S.Sp.

The True Vine and Its Branches 1:272-273 JI'39 rev. by A. Bellwald, S.M.

Le Frois, Bernard, S.V.D.

rev. *The Parables of the Kingdom*
8:465-467 O'46 Denzer, George A.

Lelen, J. M.

Alfred Loisy 7:96-99 Ja'45
rev. *Les Enseignements de Jesus Christ*
9:246-248 Ap'47 Bonsirven, Joseph, S.J.
A Gentle Remonstrance 10:458-459
O'48
rev. *The Man Nearest Christ* 7:365-
367 JI'45 Filas, F. L., S.J.
Trent and the Bible 10:221 Ap'48

Lenhart, John M., O.F.M.Cap.

Protestant Latin Bibles of the Re-
formation from 1520-1570: A Biblio-
graphical Account 8:416-432 O'46

Lent, A Liturgical Comment on the Lessons and Gospels

7:462-463 O'45 Pepler, Conrad, O.P.
rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

Leonard, William

The Authorship of the Epistle to the Hebrews, Critical Problem and Use of the Old Testament 2:90-91 Ja'40 rev.
by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

A Lesson in Bible Translation: Mon-signor Knox's New Testament

9:65-88 Ja'47 Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S.

The Letters of Saint Boniface

3:279-280 JI'41 Emerton, Ephraim
rev. by Joseph L. Shannon, O.S.A.

Lexical Aids for Students of New Testament Greek

10:224-225 Ap'48 Metzger, Bruce
rev. by John J. Gavigan, O.S.A.

Lexicon Hebraicum et Aramaicum Veteris Testamenti

3:377-379 O'41 Zorell, Francis, S.J.
(ed) rev. by William H. McClellan, S.J.

Life of Christ

The Life of Christ 10:108-110 Ja'48
Ricciotti, Giuseppe rev. by Augustine
Rock, O.P.

The Life of Jesus 7:369-373 JI'45
Goguel, Maurice rev. by Richard Kugel-
man, C.P.

The Life and Teachings of Jesus 3:188-
189 Ap'41 Dole, George Henry rev. by
Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.

Light and Its Relation to Life in Saint John

8:448-451 O'46 Weisengoff, John

Letter

6:389-390 O'44 Cicognani, Amleto G.

Light from the Ancient Past

9:121 Ja'47 Finegan, Jack rev. by
Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap.

Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

Alleged Discrepancies in the Gospel
Accounts of the Resurrection 2:99-111
Ap'40

rev. *Antiguo Testamento* 5:482 O'43
Straubinger, J.

The Appearances of the Risen Christ
4:22-36 Ja'42

and Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.
Biblical and Archaeological News 10:
210-219 Ap'48

Biblical News 8:101-103 Ja'46, 8:244-
246 Ap'46, 8:353-354 JI'46, 8:457-459
O'46, 9:119-120 Ja'47, 9:239-245 Ap'47,
9:367-369 JI'47, 9:485-486 O'47

The Conversion of Saint Paul 6:180-
204 Ap'44

rev. *L'Enseignement de Saint Paul*
10:222 Ap'48 Amiot, Francois

Epilepsy of Saint Paul 7:108-109 Ja'45

Exposition of Missal Epistles from
Romans 3:159-166 Ap'41, 3:251-258 JI'41,
3:349-355 O'41, 4:51-57 Ja'42, 4:146-151
Ap'42, 4:244-251 JI'42, 4:341-348 O'42,
5:73-79 Ja'43, 5:199-206 Ap'43, 5:338-
344 JI'43, 5:458-465 O'43, 6:94-98 Ja'44,
6:347-352 JI'44, 6:483-488 O'44

rev. *The Historical Mission of Jesus*
7:254-256 Ap'45 Cadoux, Cecil

The Idea of Redemption in the Gospels
9:255-261 JI'47

Jesus and His Mother During His
Public Life 8:52-57 Ja'46, 8:197-200
Ap'46, 8:315-319 JI'46

rev. *Jesus the Divine Teacher* 7:362-
365 JI'45 Russell, William H.

rev. *Lent, A Liturgical Comment on the Lessons and Gospels* 7:462-463 O'45
Pepler, Conrad, O.P.

rev. *The Living Thoughts of Saint Paul* 4:273-275 JI'42 Maritain, Jacques

rev. *Paul Becomes a Literary Influence* 4:86-89 Ja'42 Barnett, Albert E.

rev. *Père Lagrange and the Scriptures*
9:490-492 O'47 Murphy, Richard T.,
O.P.

rev. *Praelectionum Biblicarum Compendium* 5:481-482 O'43 Prado-Simon

Presidential Address, A Defense of the
Scriptures 3:10-14 Ja'41

rev. *Saint Paul* 1:278-280 JI'39 Nock,
Arthur Darby

rev. *The Wisdom of Ecclesiastes* 9:122
Ja'47 Gordis, Robert

Linklater, Eric

Judas 2:270-271 JI'40 rev. by William
L. Newton

The Literary and Artistic Beauty of Christ's Parables

10:378-383 O'48 Barry, Colman,
O.S.B.

Litterae Apostolicae

Motu Proprio Datae De Novae
Psalmorum Conversionis Latinae Usu
in Persolvendo Divino Officio 7:348-350
Jl'45 Pius XII

Literary Problem

Second Isaia: The Literary Problem
9:170-178 Ap'47 Murphy, Richard T.,
O.P.

Lithostrotos

Archaeological Corner, Lithostrotos
4:159-160 Ap'42 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

Liturgy

The Bible and Liturgy 4:210-217 Jl'42
Lallou, William J.

The First Chapter of Genesis in the
Liturgy 10:360-375 O'48 Hennig, John

The Lives of the Prophets

9:487-488 O'47 Torrey, Charles Cut-
ler rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

The Living Thoughts of Saint Paul

4:273-275 Jl'42 Maritain, Jacques
rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

The Logos in the Old Testament

8:438-447 O'46 May, Eric, O.F.M.Cap.

Loisy, Alfred

Alfred Loisy 7:96-99 Ja'45 Lelen,
J. M.

Looking on Jesus

1:384 O'39 Blakely, Paul L., S.J.
rev. by A. Bellwald, S.M.

The Lord's Prayer and the Decalog

3:302-320 O'41 Kleber, Albert, O.S.B.

**The Loves and Wars of Baal and Anat
and Other Poems from Ugarit**

6:254 Ap'44 Gordon, Cyrus rev. by
Patrick W. Skehan

Lucas, A.

*The Route of the Exodus of the
Israelites from Egypt* 2:92-93 Ja'40 rev.
by James E. Coleran, S.J.

Luke

Aventures Apostoliques (Les Actes
des Apôtres) 6:128 Ja'44 Laurent,
Laval, O.F.M. rev. by W. J. Galus, C.R.

The "Blood of God" in Acts 20:28
9:381-408 O'47 DeVine, Charles F.,
C.Ss.R.

Christ's Holy Youth According to
Luke 2:52 3:243-250 Jl'41 Temple, Pat-
rick J.

The Edict of Caesar Augustus (Luke
2:1-5) 7:91-96 Ja'45 Scraphin, Eugene
W., O.F.M.

Exegetical Notes, "Breaking Bread"
(Acts 2:46) 1:358-362 O'39 Dowd, Wil-
liam A., S.J.; The Unjust Steward

(Luke 16:1-9) 1:250-253 Jl'39 Pickar,
Charles H., O.S.A.

Gospel for Easter Monday (Luke 24:
13-25) 6:131-141 Ap'44 Murphy, Rich-
ard T., O.P.

"House" or "Business" in Luke 2:49?
1:342-352 O'39 Temple, Patrick J.

The Parable of the Unjust Steward
(Luke 16:1-13) 3:337-348 O'41 Friedel,
Lawrence M., S.V.D.

The Problem of Acts and Galatians
7:377-397 O'45 Orchard, Dom Bernard,
O.S.B.

Our Lady's Vow of Virginity (Luke
1:34) 5:371-380 O'43 Collins, John J.,
S.J.

Saint Luke 1:314-324 O'39 Reilly,
Wendell S., S.S.

*Saturday and Sunday Lessons from
Luke in the Greek Gospel Lectionary*
6:505-506 O'44 Metzger, Bruce rev. by
John J. Collins, S.J.

The Unjust Steward (Luke 16:1-9)
1:250-253 Jl'39 Pickar, Charles H.,
O.S.A.

Lussier, Ernest

The New Latin Psalter: An Exe-
getical Commentary 9:226-234 Ap'47,
9:324-328 Jl'47, 9:465-470 O'47, 10:81-
86 Ja'48, 10:196-202 Ap'48, 10:291-295
Jl'48, 10:408-412 O'48

Lutkemeyer, Lawrence J.

The Role of the Paraclete 8:220-229
Ap'46

Lyons, Damian B., O.F.M.

rev. *Mary of Nazareth, A True Por-
trait* 10:451-453 O'48 Giordani, Igini
rev. *The Way of the Blessed Christ*
5:364-365 Jl'42 Keinberge, Vincent F.,
O.P.

McClellan, William H., S.J.

rev. *The Book of Isaiah* 6:118-124
Ja'44 Kissane, Edward J.

rev. *The Book of Isaiah* vol 2 7:466-
470 O'45 Kissane, Edward J.

"Dominus Deus Sabaoth" 2:300-307
O'40

The Elements of Old Testament
Poetry 3:203-213 Jl'41, 3:321-336 O'41
"El Gibbor" 6:276-288 Jl'44

rev. *Lexicon Hebraicum et Aramaicum
Veteris Testamenti* 3:377-379 O'41
Zorell, Francis, S.J. (ed)

The Magi 1:72-74 Ja'39

The Newly Proposed Translation of
Genesis 2:5-6 1:106-114 Ap'39

Obscurities in the Latin Psalter 1:69-
72 Ja'39, 1:150-153 Ap'39, 1:243-248
Jl'39, 1:353-357 O'39, 2:64-69 Ja'40,

2:173-178 Ap'40, 2:253-258 JI'40, 2:341-345 O'40, 3:55-60 Ja'41, 3:167-173 Ap'41, 3:259-265 JI'41, 3:356-361 O'41, 4:58-62 Ja'42, 4:152-158 Ap'42, 4:252-257 JI'42, 4:349-354 O'42, 5:80-84 Ja'43, 5:207-213 Ap'43, 5:345-349 JI'43, 5:466-471 O'43, 6:99-103 Ja'44, 6:353-356 JI'44

Questions and Answers Psalm 4:9-10 1:248 JI'39

Saint John's Evidence of the Resurrection 1:253-255 JI'39

rev. *A Scientific Hebrew Grammar for Beginners* 4:187-189 Ap'42 Yungfleisch, Simon, C.P.

McConnell, John F., M.M.

The Eucharist and the Mystery Religions 10:29-41 Ja'48

rev. *The King James Version of the English Bible* 3:282-283 JI'41 Daiches, David

rev. *The Modern Message of the Minor Prophets* 10:226-227 Ap'48 Calkins, Raymond

Monsignor Knox, Malleus Exegetarum 9:155-169 Ap'47

McCown, Chester C.

The Ladder of Progress in Palestine 6:375-376 JI'44 rev. by Patrick W. Skehan

The Search for the Real Jesus 3:93-94 Ja'41 rev. by Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.

McEvoy, John A., S.J.

Realized Eschatology and the Kingdom Parables 9:329-357 JI'47

The Thesis of Realized Eschatology 5:396-407 O'43

McGarry, William J., S.J.

Early Revisions of the Septuagint Text S.L.P. 29-37 O'37

Father William McGarry, S.J. In Memoriam 4:81-82 Ja'42 Coleran, James E., S.J.

He Cometh 4:186 Ap'42 rev. by Charles G. Heupler, O.F.M.Cap.

Paul and the Crucified 2:183-184 Ap'40 rev. by William A. Dowd, S.J.

Unto the End 3:376-377 O'41 rev. by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap.

McGinley, Laurence J., S.J.

Form Criticism of the Synoptic Healing Narratives. A Study in the Theories of Martin Dibelius and Rudolf Bultmann 7:124-126 Ja'45 rev. by John E. Steinmueller

McGlinchey, James M., C.M.

The Teaching of Amen-em-ope and the Book of Proverbs 2:186-187 Ap'40 rev. by William L. Newton

McGuigan, Most Reverend J. C.

The Church's Traditional Fostering of Study of the Sacred Writings 3:7-9 Ja'41

McGuire, Martin P.

rev. *The Intellectual Adventure of Ancient Man. An Essay on Speculative Thought in the Ancient Near East* 10:225-226 Ap'48 Frankfort, H. and H. A., Irwin, William A., Jacobsen, Thorkild

McHugh, John A., O.P.

rev. *A Diagram of Synoptic Relationships* 2:91-93 Ja'40 Barr, Allan

The Essence of the Sacrifice of the Mass and Scripture 1:15-43 Ja'39

Presidential Address 2:5-8 Ja'40

rev. *The Unified Gospel of Jesus with Summaries and Notes* 1:383-384 O'39 Hurley, Wilfred G., C.S.P.

McKenzie, John L., S.J.

The Appellative Use of El and Elohim 10:170-181 Ap'48

Denver Meeting 10:87-92 Ja'48

The Divine Sonship of the Angels 5:293-300 JI'43

Divine Sonship and Individual Religion 7:32-47 Ja'45

The Divine Sonship of Israel and the Covenant 8:320-331 JI'46

The Divine Sonship of Men in the Old Testament 7:326-339 JI'45

rev. *The Old Testament and the Future Life* 9:488 O'47 Sutcliffe, Edmund J., S.J.

rev. *The Psalter in the Westminster Version of the Sacred Scriptures* 8:249-251 Ap'46 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

McNabb, Vincent, O.P.

Mary of Nazareth 2:355 O'40 rev. by Charles G. Heupler, O.F.M.Cap.

McNaspy, Clement J., S.J.

Sheol in the Old Testament 6:326-333 JI'44

The Shroud of Turin 7:144-164 Ap'45

McQuade, Vincent A., O.S.A.

rev. *The Mystery of Iniquity* 7:373-374 JI'45 Furfey, Paul Hanly

MacVeagh, Roger

and Costain, Thomas B. *Joshua* 6:378 JI'44 rev. by John E. Steinmueller

Mageddo

Archaeological Corner, (Mageddo) Tell El-Mutesellim 1:369-371 O'39 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

Magee, Joseph N., S.M.

rev. *The Fathers of the Church. The Apostolic Fathers* 10:347-348 JI'48 Glimm, Francis X., Marique, Joseph M. F., S.J., Walsh, Gerald G., S.J. (tr)

rev. *The Fathers of the Church. The Writings of St. Augustine* 10:454-455
O'48 Gavigan, John J., O.S.A., Murray, John Courtney, S.J., Peckles, Bernard M., Russell, Robert P., O.S.A.

rev. *The Relevance of the Bible* 7:464-465 O'45 Rowley, H. H.

The Magi

1:72-74 Ja'39 McClellan, William H., S.J.

Maher, John P., O.S.A.

Saint Augustine's Defense of the Hexaemeron Against the Manicheans 6:289-298 JI'44, 6:456-475 O'44, 7:76-90 Ja'45, 7:206-222 Ap'45, 7:306-325 JI'45

Maimonides' Mishneh Torah (Yad-ha-Hazakah)

7:465-466 O'45 Birnbaum, Philip rev. by Patrick W. Skehan

Making the Bible Live

1:378-380 O'39 Chamberlain, Georgia L. rev. by Edward F. Siegman, C.P.P.S.

Malleus Exegetarum

Monsignor Knox, Malleus Exegetarum 9:155-169 Ap'47 McConnell, John F., M.M.

Man and Society in the New Testament

9:253 Ap'47 Scott, Ernest F. rev. by Paul Hanly Furfey

The Man Nearest Christ

7:365-367 JI'45 Filas, F. L., S.J. rev. by J. M. Lelen

Mangan, Edward A., C.Ss.R.

A Discussion of Genesis 4:7 6:91-93 Ja'44

rev. *The Gospel of the Kingdom* 3:94-95 Ja'41 Grant, Frederick

rev. *The Gospels, Their Origin and Growth* 2:188-189 Ap'40 Riddle, Donald Wayne

rev. *The Jews in Spain* 5:231-232 Ap'43 Neuman, Abraham A.

rev. *The Life and Teachings of Jesus* 3:188-189 Ap'41 Dole, George Henry

rev. *The New Testament in Basic English* 4:283-284 JI'42

rev. *Paul* 2:184-185 Ap'40 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

rev. *The Robe* 5:488-489 O'43 Douglas, Lloyd C.

rev. *Rome. A History of the Jews in Rome* 4:86 Ja'42 Vogelstein, Hermann

rev. *The Search for the Real Jesus* 3:93-94 Ja'41 McCown, Chester C.

The Urim and Thummin 1:133-138 Ap'39

Was Saint Paul an Invalid? 5:68-72 Ja'43

rev. *The Whole Christ* 1:187-191 Ap'39 Mersch, Emile, S.J.

The Women at the Tomb 7:191-200 Ap'45

Manhattanville Meeting

8:114-120 Ja'46 Duffy, Walter, O.F.M.Conv.

Manichaeans

Saint Augustine's Defense of the Hexaemeron Against the Manicheans 6:289-298 JI'44, 6:456-475 O'44, 7:76-90 Ja'45, 7:206-222 Ap'45, 7:306-325 JI'45
Maher, John P., O.S.A.

Manna

What Was the Manna? 2:112-129 Ap'40 DeGuglielmo, Antonine, O.F.M.

Manuel d'Archeologie Biblique

2:271-272 JI'40 Barrois, A. G., O.P. rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

Maps of the Land of Christ

1:193-194 Ap'39 Kelly, J., O.F.M., and Seraphin, Eugene, O.F.M. rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

Maritain, Jacques

The Living Thoughts of Saint Paul 4:273-275 JI'42 rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

Mark

Exegetical Notes on Mark 3:20-21 4:355-359 O'42 Steinmueller, John E.

A Note on Mark 16:9-20 9:358-359 JI'47 Bruns, J. Edgar

Staff or No Staff? 5:332-337 JI'43 Ahern, Barnabas, C.P.

The Two False Witnesses (Mark 14:55 ff) 9:321-323 JI'47 Kleist, James A., S.J.

The Training of the Twelve According to Saint Mark 2:9-14 Ja'40 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

Marriage Laws in the Bible and the Talmud

5:484-488 O'43 Epstein, Louis M. rev. by John Ev. Ujlaki, O.S.B.

Martin, Daniel W., C.M.

"Spirit" in the Second Chapter of First Corinthians 5:381-395 O'43

Martindale, C. C., S.J.

Towards Loving the Psalms 3:88 Ja'41 rev. by Thomas J. Kelly

Mary

Our Lady's Vow of Virginity (Luke 1:34) 5:371-380 O'43 Collins, John J., S.J.

Mary Alone is "The Woman" of Genesis 3:15 2:245-252 JI'40 Peirce, Francis X., S.J.

Mary of Nazareth 2:355 O'40 McNabb, Vincent, O.P. rev. by Charles G. Heupler, O.F.M.Cap.

Mary of Nazareth, A True Portrait 10:451-453 O'48 Giordani, Igini rev. by Damian B. Lyons, O.F.M.

Mater Ecclesia

6:371-372 JI'44 Plumpe, Joseph C. rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

Matthew

"Eli, Eli, Lamma Sabacthani" (Mt. 27:46) 8:124-134 Ap'46 Kenneally, William J., C.M.

Exegetical Notes, Titles in Matthew 23:8-12 1:249-250 JI'39 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

Greek or Semitic Idiom? A Note on Matthew 21:32 8:192-196 Ap'46 Kleist, James A., S.J.

Gospel of the Epiphany (Matthew 2:1-12) 6:69-84 Ja'44 Hodous, Edward J., S.J.

Gospel for the Feast of the Guardian Angels (Matthew 18:1-10) 6:423-434 O'44 Collins, John J., S.J.

The Kingdom of the Heavens in the Gospel of Saint Matthew 3:43-49 Ja'41 Matulich, Silvano G., O.F.M.

The Origin of Saint Matthew's Gospel 2:320-329 O'40 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

Staff or No Staff? 5:332-337 JI'43 Ahern, Barnabas, C.P.

Matulich, Silvano G., O.F.M.

The Kingdom of the Heavens in the Gospel of Saint Matthew 3:43-49 Ja'41

May, Eric, O.F.M.Cap.

The Logos in the Old Testament 8:438-447 O'46

The Measure of Man: A Study of 2 Cor. 10:12

8:332-343 JI'46 Hennig, John

Medieval Exegesis

10:229-246 JI'48 Vosté, James M., O.P.

Meet Amos and Hosea

8:108-109 Ja'46 Wolfe, Rolland Emerson rev. by Patrick Cummins, O.S.B.

Memorial—Legrange

3:134-144 Ap'41 Murphy, Richard T., O.P.

The Memorial of Moses on Mount Nebo

5:104-106 Ja'43 Saller, Sylvester J., O.F.M. rev. by Louis Hartman, C.Ss.R.

Mersch, Emile, S.J.

The Whole Christ 1:187-191 Ap'39 rev. by Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.

Messianism

The Emmanuel Prophecy: Isaias 7:14 8:369-376 O'46 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

The Messianic Expectation in "The Assumption of Moses" 4:9-21 Ja'42 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

The Messianic Ideas of Jesus' Contemporaries 6:37-52 Ja'44 Ganss, George E., S.J.

The Messias

9:370-371 JI'47 Pickl, Joseph rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.

Metlen, Michael

The Vulgate Gospels as a Translation 8:83-88 Ja'46, 8:230-235 Ap'46, 8:433-437 O'46, 9:106-110 Ja'47, 9:220-225 Ap'47

Metzger, Bruce M.

Lexical Aids for Students of New Testament Greek 10:224-225 Ap'48 rev. by John J. Gavigan, O.S.A.

The Saturday and Sunday Lessons from Luke in the Greek Gospel Lectionary 6:505-506 O'44 rev. by John J. Collins, S.J.

Michigan Manuscript 18 of the Gospels

7:250-251 Ap'45 Read, William Merritt rev. by Joseph S. Considine, O.P.

Miller, J. Lane

and Miller, Madeleine S. *Encyclopedia of Bible Life* 8:110-112 Ja'46 rev. by William A. Shine

Miller, Rex

I, Paul 3:283-284 JI'41 rev by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Millgram, Abraham E.

Sabbath, the Day of Delight 8:365 JI'46 rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

Missal Epistles

Exposition of Missal Epistles From Romans 3:159-166 Ap'41, 3:251-258 JI'41, 3:349-355 O'41, 4:51-57 Ja'42, 4:146-151 Ap'42, 4:244-251 JI'42, 4:341-348 O'42, 5:73-79 Ja'43, 5:199-206, Ap'43, 5:338-344 JI'43, 5:458-465 O'43, 6:94-98 Ja'44, 6:347-352 JI'44, 6:483-488 O'44 Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

The Modern Message of the Minor Prophets

10:226-227 Ap'48 Calkins, Raymond rev. by John F. McConnell, M.M.

Moffatt, James

The Thrill of Tradition 6:372-375 JI'44 rev. by William A. Dowd, S.J.

Monroe, Margaret T.

Enjoying the New Testament 8:253-254 Ap'46 rev. by Dominic Unger, O.F.M.Cap.

Monsignor Knox

Monsignor Knox, Malleus Exegetarum 9:155-169 Ap'47 McConnell, John F., M.M.

Monsignor Knox's Version of the Psalms 10:42-54 Ja'48 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

Monsignor R. A. Knox's New Rendering of the New Testament 5:311-317 JI'43 Kleist, James A., S.J.

The Moral Causes of the Flood

4:293-303 O'42 Poulet, Donat, O.M.I.

Mordecai, C.A.Ben

A Layman Looks at the Bible 10:110-111 Ja'48 rev. by Matthew P. Stapleton

More Than Conquerors

7:471-472 O'45 Hendriksen, W. rev. by Joseph S. Considine, O.P.

Morgan, G. Campbell

The Bible 400 Years after 1538 2:84 Ja'40 rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Morgenstern, Julian

Amos Studies 4:278-280 JI'42 rev. by Edward F. Siegman, C.P.P.S.

Morison, Frank

And Pilate Said 2:277-278 JI'40 rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Morton, H. V.

Through Lands of the Bible 2:87-89 Ja'40 rev. by Charles F. DeVine, C.Ss.R.

Moses

Ascetical and Mystical Traits of Moses and Elias 5:183-190 Ap'43 Pariente, Pascal P.

The Decalogue in the Preaching of Jeremias 4:197-209 JI'42 Smith, Eustace J., O.F.M.

Moses and Monotheism 2:84-85 Ja'40 Freud, Sigmund rev. by James A. Coleran, S.J.

Mueller, F. J.

They Knew Christ 9:374-375 JI'47 rev. by Walter Duffy, O.F.M. Conv.

Murphy, Edward F.

The Scarlet Lily 7:247-249 Ap'45 rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Murphy, J. W., S.J.

rev. *Explorations in Eastern Palestine* 2:272-274 JI'40 Glueck, Nelson

Murphy, Richard T., O.P.

rev. *The Challenge of Israel's Faith* 6:502-505 O'44 Wright, G. Ernest

The Gospel For Easter Monday 6:131-141 Ap'44

rev. *A Gospel Harmony* 4:275-277 JI'42 Steinmueller, John E.

Memorial-Lagrange 3:134-144 Ap'41 Orphism and the New Testament 8:36-51 Ja'46

rev. *Paganism to Christianity in the Roman Empire* 10:445-449 O'48 Hyde, Walter Woodburn

rev. *Paul for Everyone* 10:103-105 Ja'48 Quimby, C. W.

Père Lagrange and the Scriptures 9:490-492 O'47 rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

rev. *Saint Paul, Apostle and Martyr* 9:123-124 Ja'47 Giordani, Igini

Second Isaia: The Literary Problem 9:170-178 Ap'47

Second Isaia: The Servant of the Lord 9:262-274 JI'47

rev. *The Social Message of the Early Church Fathers* 8:366-367 JI'46 Giordani, Igini

rev. *The Social Message of Jesus* 6:244-245 Ap'44 Giordani, Igini

rev. *The Son of Man and the Kingdom of God* 8:249 Ap'46 Sharman, Henry B.

The Teachings of the Encyclical *Providentissimus Deus* 5:125-140 Ap'43

rev. *The Vita Christi of Ludolphus the Carthusian* 7:249 Ap'45 Bodenstedt, Sister Mary Immaculate, S.N.D.

My Daily Psalm Book

10:223 Ap'48 Frey, Joseph B. rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

Mystery

The Mystery of Iniquity 7:373-374 JI'45 Furfey, Paul Hanly rev. by Vincent A. McQuade, O.S.A.

The Mystery of the Cross 3:50-54 Ja'41 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

"The Mystery of Lawlessness" 8:179-191 Ap'46 Furfey, Paul Hanly

Mystery Religions

The Eucharist and the Mystery Religions 10:29-41 Ja'48 McConnell, John F., M.M.

Nativity

The Edict of Caesar Augustus (Luke 2:1-5) 7:91-96 Ja'45 Seraphin, Eugene W., O.F.M.

Necessity of Catholic Pocket Lexicon 7:474-475 O'45 Widdowson, B. C.

Neuman, Abraham A.

The Jews in Spain 5:231-232 Ap'43 rev. by Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.

A New Catholic Chinese Version of the Bible

9:96-100 Ja'47 Rosso, Sisto A., O.F.M.

The New Covenant Commonly Called the New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ

9:377-379 JI'47 rev. by Edward F. Siegman, C.P.P.S.

A New Greek Word and 2 Kings 13:6, 8, 10

10:406-407 O'48 Kaiser, Leo

The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary

9:226-234 Ap'47, 9:324-328 JI'47, 9:465-470 O'47, 10:81-86 Ja'48, 10:196-202 Ap'48, 10:291-295 JI'48, 10:408-412 O'48 Lussier, Ernest, S.S.S.

New Program of the Catholic Biblical Association

9:26-32 Ja'47 Stapleton, Matthew P.

The New Latin Psalter: Its Origin and Spirit

8:4-35 Ja'46 Bea, Augustine, S.J.

New Testament

The New Testament 7:120-121 Ja'45 Knox, Ronald (tr) rev. by Gerald Elard, S.J.

The New Testament 1:86-90 Ja'39 Spencer, F.A., O.P. rev. by Edward J. Byrne

The New Testament: Cambridge Summer School Papers 1:91-92 Ja'39 rev. by William L. Newton

New Testament Designations of the Catholic Church and of its Members 9:127-146 Ap'47 Fenton, Joseph Clifford

The New Testament in Basic English 4:283-284 JI'42 rev. by Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.

The New Testament in Our Colleges 4:37-44 Ja'42 Smith, Eustace J., O.F.M.

New Testament Life and Literature 10:107-108 Ja'48 Hutson, Harold and Riddle, Donald rev. by William A. Dowd, S.J.

The New Testament, Westminster Version 1:195 Ap'39 Dean, Joseph rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Principles Governing the Revision of the New Testament S.L.P. 107-126 O'37 Newton, William L.

Survey of Periodicals 3:366-373 O'41 Skehan, Patrick and Weisengoff, John P.; 4:161-171 Ap'42, 4:364-371 O'42, 5:224-228 Ap'43, 5:476-480 O'43, 6:239-244 Ap'44, 6:494-500 O'44, 7:241-246 Ap'45, 7:454-459 O'45, 8:236-243 Ap'46, 8:452-456 O'46, 9:479-484 O'47, 10:203-209 Ap'48, 10:429-438 O'48 Collins, John J., S.J. and Cotter, Anthony C., S.J.

The Newly Proposed Translation of Genesis 2:5-6

1:106-114 Ap'39 McClellan, William H., S.J.

Newton, William L.

Bishop Challoner's Revision of the Old Testament 2:215-228 JI'40

rev. *Christianity Goes to Press* 3:190 Ap'41 Goodspeed, Edgar J.

Difficulties in Translating Saint John's Gospel 1:160-163 Ap'39

rev. *The Gospel Sources* 1:274-276 JI'39 Wilson, Dorothy

Influences on Saint Jerome's Translation of the Old Testament 5:17-33 Ja'43

rev. *Introduction to the Fourth Gospel* 1:274-276 JI'39 Redlich, E. Basil

rev. *John, Apostle of Peace* 2:185-186 Ap'40 Fink, Leo Gregory

rev. *Judas* 2:270-271 JI'40 Linklater, Eric

rev. *The New Testament: Cambridge Summer School Papers* 1:91-92 Ja'39

Nil Actum Si Quid Agendum 1:9-14 Ja'39

rev. *Personalities in the Old Testament* 2:274-275 JI'40 Fleming, James

Principles Governing the Revision of the New Testament S.L.P. 107-126 O'37

Problems of Bible Revision 3:174-178 Ap'41

rev. *Problems of New Testament Translation* 8:112-113 Ja'46 Good-

speed, Edgar J.

rev. *Reading in Saint John's Gospel* 1:274-276 JI'39 Temple, William

The Revision of Our Old Testament in English 2:308-319 O'40

The Scholarship in *Who Crucified Jesus?* 6:230-235 Ap'44

rev. *The Teaching of Amen-em-ope and the Book of Proverbs* 2:186-187 Ap'40 McGlinchey, James M., C.M.

rev. *The Westminster Historical Atlas to the Bible* 8:106-108 Ja'46

Wright, George Ernest and Filson, Floyd Vivian (ed)

rev. *Who Crucified Jesus?* 5:232-234 Ap'43 Zeitlin, Solomon

Nil Actum Si Quid Agendum

1:9-14 Ja'39 Newton, William L.

Nilsson, Martin P.

The Historic and Hellenistic Background of the New Testament 3:384 O'41

rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Noek, Arthur Darby

Saint Paul 1:278-280 JI'39 rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

Noe

"The Crow" of Noe 10:131-139 Ap'48
Heras, Henry, S.J.

Non-Catholic Pictorial Children's Bibles

6:357-358 JI'44 Hannan, Jerome

Non-Catholics

How to Present Catholic Views on the Bible to Non-Catholics 9:199-205
Ap'47 Renchan, John F., C.Ss.R.

"Non Gustabunt Mortem"

6:444-455 O'44 Cotter, Anthony C., S.J.

Notes

A Note on John 19:25-27 9:111-112
Ja'47 Unger, Dominic, O.F.M.Cap.

Notes on the Latin Text of the Book of Wisdom 4:230-243 JI'42 Skehan, Patrick W.

A Note on Mark 16:9-20 9:258-259
JI'47 Bruns, J. Edgar

Notes on Semitic Philology 10:315-317 JI'48 Brauchet, J. M. J. Paul, O.C.D.

Notes on the Stem d-b-r- 4:119-132
Ap'42 Plassmann, Thomas, O.F.M.

Notice to Contributors and Subscribers

8:367-368 JI'46 Editor-in-Chief

Notre Dame, Indiana Meeting

7:100-105 Ja'45 Kugelman, Richard, C.P.

Nova et vetera

S.L.P. 4-15 O'37 Plassmann, Thomas, O.F.M.

Numbers, Book of

Ballaam 3:235-242 JI'41 Guyot, Gilmore H., C.M.

Numbers. The Holy Scriptures With Commentary 1:380-382 O'39 Greenstone, Julius H. rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.

O'Beirne, William M., O.P.

rev. *A Companion to Scripture Studies* 6:245-249 Ap'44 Steinmueller, John E.

Obscurities in the Latin Psalter

1:69-72 Ja'39, 1:150-153 Ap'39, 1:243-248 JI'39, 1:353-357 O'39, 2:64-69 Ja'40, 2:173-178 Ap'40, 2:253-258 JI'40, 2:341-345 O'40, 3:55-60 Ja'41, 3:167-173 Ap'41, 3:259-265 JI'41, 3:356-361 O'41, 4:58-62 Ja'42, 4:152-158 Ap'42, 4:252-257 JI'42, 4:349-354 O'42, 5:80-84 Ja'43, 5:207-213 Ap'43, 5:345-349 JI'43, 5:466-471 O'43, 6:99-103 Ja'44, 6:353-356 JI'44 McClellan, William H., S.J.

The Obscurity of Scripture

9:453-464 O'47 Cotter, Anthony C., S.J.

O'Callahan, Roger T., S.J.

Historical Parallels to Patriarchal Social Custom 6:391-405 O'44

O'Donnell, Joseph

Sacred Scripture and the Theology Course 4:45-50 Ja'42

Oesterley, W. O. E.

Readings from the Apocrypha 2:278
JI'40 rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Officers for the Years 1936-37 and 1938-39

and Charter Members S.L.P. 143-156 O'37

O'Herlihy, Donal J., C.M.

The Year of the Crucifixion 8:298-305 JI'46

O'Hara, Edwin V.

Introduction to the Saint Louis Proceedings

Old Testament

Influences on St. Jerome's Translation of the Old Testament 5:17-33 Ja'43
Newton, William L.

The Old Testament and Canaanite Language and Literature 7:5-31 Ja'45
Albright, William Foxwell

The Old Testament and the Future Life 9:488 O'47 Sutcliffe, Edmund F., S.J. rev. by John L. McKenzie, S.J.

The Old Testament and Retribution in this Life 4:101-110 Ap'42 Gruen-
thamer, Michael J., S.J.

The Old Testament in Saint Paul's Epistles 4:141-145 Ap'42 Costello,
Charles J., O.M.I.

The Old Testament Revision Project 5:214-219 Ap'43 Skehan, Patrick W.

The Revision of Our Old Testament in English 2:308-319 O'40 Newton,
William L.

Survey of Periodicals 3:66-77 Ja'41,
3:268-273 JI'41, 4:72-76 Ja'42, 4:262-270 JI'42, 5:96-103 Ja'43, 5:353-359 JI'43, 6:112-117 Ja'44, 6:365-369 JI'44,
7:112-119 Ja'45, 7:351-357 JI'45, 8:89-96 Ja'46, 8:344-352 JI'46; 9:113-118, Ja'47, 9:360-366 JI'47, 10:93-98 Ja'48,
10:324-333 JI'48, Skehan, Patrick W., Weisengoff, John P.

Olmstead, A. T.

Jesus in the Light of History 5:236-239 Ap'43 rev. by Kevin Smyth, O.F.M. Cap.

On the Scientific Method of Teaching Scripture

4:63-67 Ja'42 Tisserant, Eugene Cardinal and Vosté, James M., O.P.

Onan

The Sin of Onan, Gen. 38:8-10 4:323-340 O'42 DeVine, Charles F., C.Ss.R.

Once in Palestine

1:287-288 JI'39 Borden, Lucille Papin rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

One Destiny. An Epistle to the Christians

8:468-470 O'46 Asch, Sholem rev. by John E. Steinmuller

O'Neill, George, S.J.

The World's Classic, Job 1:183-187 Ap'39 rev. by Edward J. Byrne

The Oracles of Jacob and Balaam

1:382-383 JI'39 Burrows, Eric, S.J. rev. by Patrick Cummins, O.S.B.

Orchard, Dom Bernard, O.S.B.

The Problem of Acts and Galatians 7:377-397 O'45

The Original Order of St. John's Gospel

10:399-405 O'48 Power, Albert, S.J.

Origin

The Origin of St. Matthew's Gospel 2:320-329 O'40 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S. Origins of Old Testament Sacrifice 2:130-144 Ap'40 Coleran, James E.

Orlinsky, Harry W. (ed)

An Indexed Bibliography of the Writings of William Foxwell Albright 4:282-283 JI'42 rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

Orphism and the New Testament

836-51 Ja'46 Murphy, Richard T., O.P.

The Other Side of the Jordan

3:89-90 Ja'41 Glueck, Nelson rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

Our Lady's Vow of Virginity (Luke: 34)

Collins, John J., S.J. 5:371-380 O'43

Our Lord and the Pharisees

1:64-68 Ja'39 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

An Outline of Biblical Theology

10:345-346 JI'48 Burrows, Millar rev. by Dominic Unger, O.F.M.Cap.

Paganism to Christianity in the Roman Empire

10:445-449 O'48 Hyde, Walter Woodburn rev. by Richard T. Murphy, O.P.

Pagninus

Sanctes Pagninus, O.P. 7:175-190 Ap'45 Gauthier, Joseph D., S.J.

The Paleolithic People of Palestine

5:191-198 Ap'43 Connolly, Cornelius J.

Palestinian Figurines in Relation to Certain Goddesses Known Through Literature

6:125-126 Ja'44 Pritchard, James B. rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

Pan-Sumerianism and the Veil Motif

5:275-292 JI'43, 5:408-429 O'43 Wolz, George T.

Parables

Exegetical Notes, The Unjust Steward (Luke 16:1-9) 1:250-253 JI'39 Pickar, Charles H., O.S.A.

The Literary and Artistic Beauty of Christ's Parables 10:376-383 O'48 Barry, Colman, O.S.B.

The Parables of Christ 3:186-187 Ap'41 Callan, Charles J., O.P. rev. by John E. Steinmuller

The Parable of the Good Shepherd (John 10:1-21) 10:1-12 Ja'48, 10:151-169 Ap'48 Quasten, John

The Parables of the Kingdom 8:465-467 O'46 Denzer, George A. rev. by Bernard Le Frois, S.V.D.

Parables of Our Lord 2:190 Ap'40 Addison, James Thayer rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

The Parable of the Unjust Steward 3:337-348 O'41 Friedel, Lawrence M., S.V.D.

Realized Eschatology and the Kingdom Parables 9:329-357 JI'47 McEvoy, John A., S.J.

Paraclete

The Role of the Paraclete (John 16:7-15) 8:220-229 Ap'46 Lutkemeyer, Lawrence J.

Parente, Pascal P.

Ascetical and Mystical Traits of Moses and Elias 5:183-190 Ap'43

The Book of Job: Reflections on the Mystic Value of Human Suffering 8:213-219 Ap'46

The Canticle of Canticles in Mystical Theology 6:142-158 Ap'44

Parsons, Wilfred, S.J.

The Political Theory of the New Testament 4:218-229 JI'42

Passion

"Eli, Eli, Lamma Sabachthani" (Matthew 27:46) 8:124-134 Ap'46 Kenneally, William J., C.M.

The Mystery of the Cross 3:50-54
Ja'41 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

A Note on John 19:25-27 9:111-112
Ja'47 Unger, Dominic, O.F.M.Cap.

Peter Denies His Lord 4:111-118
Ap'42 Guyot, Gilmore H., C.M.

Recent Studies on the Date of the
Crucifixion 7:223-230 Ap'45 Cerny,
Edward A., S.S.

The Scholarship in *Who Crucified
Jesus?* 6:230-235 Ap'44 Newton, Wil-
liam L.

The Shroud of Turin and the Burial
of Christ 7:405-437 O'45, 8:135-178
Ap'46 Wuenschel, Edward A., C.Ss.R.

Who Crucified Jesus? A Reply to a
Critic 6:104-110 Ja'44 Zeitlin, Solomon

The Year of the Crucifixion 8:298-
305 JI'46 O'Herlihy, Donal J., C.M.

The Pastoral Epistles

10:449-450 O'48 Easton, Burton
Scott rev. by Richard Kugelman, C.P.

Pathways Through the Bible

9:375-376 JI'47 Cohen, Mortimer J.
rev. by Patrick Cummings, O.S.B.

Patriarchs

Historical Parallels to Patriarchal
Social Custom 6:391-405 O'44 O'Calla-
han, Roger T., S.J.

Patton, John Hastings

*Canaanite Parallels in the Book of
Psalms* 8:104-105 Ja'46 rev. by Patrick
W. Skehan

Paul

Characteristics of Saint Paul 3:214-
219 JI'41 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

Christ's Self-Abasement (Phil 2:
5-11) The Epistle for Palm Sunday
1:296-313 O'39 Stephenson, A. A., S.J.

The Chronology of Saint Paul 6:28-
36 Ja'44 Guyot, Gilmore H., C.M.

The Commentary on Saint Paul of
the Codex Paris Arsenal, Lat. 534 and
Baldwin of Canterbury 10:55-62 Ja'48
Landgraf, Arthur

The Confraternity Version of Eph.
5:32 8:97 Ja'46 Dougherty, John

The Confraternity Version of Phil.
2:6,7a 7:231-235 Ap'45 Gruenthaner,
Michael J., S.J.

The Conversion of Saint Paul (The
Validity of His Testimony to the Resur-
rection of Jesus Christ) 6:180-204
Ap'44 Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

1 Cor. 7:36-38 10:458 O'48 Bishop,
Eric, F.F.

1 Cor. 7:36-38 10:63-71 Ja'48 Kugel-
man, Richard, C.P.

*De Divinitate Christi Juxta S. Paul-
um Rom. 9,5* 8:464-465 O'46 Faccio,
Hyacinthus M., O.F.M. rev. by An-
tonine DeGuglielmo, O.F.M.

The Divinity of Jesus Christ in Saint
Paul 7:259-289 JI'45 Cotter, Anthony
C., S.J.

L'Enseignement de Saint Paul 10:
222 Ap'48 Amiot, Francois rev. by Jo-
seph L. Lilly, C.M.

The Epilepsy of Saint Paul 6:358-
360 JI'44 Donley, Dorothy, 7:108-109
Ja'45 Lilly, Joseph L. C.M.

The Form Critics, the Gospel and
Saint Paul 6:159-179 Ap'44, 6:306-325
JI'44 Donlon, Stephen E., S.J.

Exposition of Missal Epistles from
Romans 3:159-166 Ap'41, 3:251-258
JI'41, 3:349-355 O'41, 4:51-57 Ja'42,
4:146-151 Ap'42, 4:244-251 JI'42, 4:341-
348 O'42, 5:73-79 Ja'43, 5:199-206

Ap'43, 5:338-344 JI'43, 5:458-465 O'43,
6:94-98 Ja'44, 6:347-352 JI'44, 6:483-
488 O'44 Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

From Jesus to Paul 6:249-252 Ap'44
Klausner, Joseph rev. by Donat Poulet,
O.M.I.

Give Place to the Wrath 6:205-215
Ap'44 Smothers, Edgar R., S.J.

The Indwelling Spirit, Pledge of our
Inheritance (Eph. 1:14) 9:179-189
Ap'47 Ahern, Barnabas, C.P.

The Measure of Man: A Study of
2 Cor. 10:12 8:332-343 JI'46 Hennig,
John

"The Mystery of Lawlessness" 8:179-
191 Ap'46 Furfey, Paul Hanly

The Old Testament in Saint Paul's
Epistles 4:141-145 Ap'42 Costello,
Charles J., O.M.I.

Paul 2:184-185 Ap'40 Lattey, Cuth-
bert, S.J., rev. by Edward A. Mangan,
C.Ss.R.

Paul 3:283-284 JI'41 Miller, Rex
rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Paul and the Crucified 2:183-184
Ap'40 McGarry, William J., S.J. rev.
by William A. Dowd, S.J.

Paul Becomes a Literary Influence
4:86-89 Ja'42 Barnett, Albert E. rev.
by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

Paul for Everyone 10:103-105 Ja'48
Quimby, C. W. rev. by Richard T.
Murphy, O.P.

Paul of Tarsus 7:121-123 Ja'45
Holzner, Joseph rev. by Edward J.
Hodous, S.J.

The Practical Psychology of Saint
Paul in the Epistle to the Romans 10:
413-428 O'48 Smith, Charles A.

The Problem of Acts and Galatians 7:377-397 O'45 Orchard, Dom Bernard, O.S.B. 8:259 Ap'46 Bird, T. E.

Problems in Bible Revision, Saint Paul's Epistle to the Thessalonians 1: 256-263 JI'39 Costello, Charles J., O.M.I.

Rabbinic Exegesis and Pauline Exegesis 3:15-26 Ja'41 Collins, John J., S.J. 3:145-158 Ap'41

The Real Heart of Saint Paul 6: 334-341 JI'44 Hannan, Werner, O.F.M. Cap.

Relativity in Romans 5:179-182 Ap'43 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

Saint Mark, The Disciple of Saint Peter and Saint Paul 1:223-231 JI'39 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

Saint Paul, Apostle and Martyr 9:123-124 Ja'47 Giordani, Igini rev. by Richard T. Murphy, O.P.

Saint Paul and the Eucharist 10:247: 253 JI'48 Peters, Edward H., C.S.P.

"Spirit" in the Second Chapter of First Corinthians 5:381-395 O'43 Martin, Daniel W., C.M.

Was Saint Paul an Invalid? 5:68-72 Ja'43 Mangan, Edward A., C.Ss.R.

Peirce, Francis X., S.J.

rev. *In the Years of Our Lord* 4:374-375 O'42 Komroff, Manuel

rev. *The Key to the Psalms* 3:189-190 Ap'41 Williams, S. W.

Mary Alone is "The Woman" of Genesis 3:15 2:245-252 JI'40

Pentateuch

Some Evidence of Revision of the Hebrew Text of the Pentateuch in Ancient Times S.L.P. 16-28 O'37 Butin, Romain, S.M.

Pentecost

The Gospel for Pentecost (John 14: 23-31) 6:259-275 JI'44 Kugelman, Richard, C.P.

Pepler, Conrad, O.P.

Lent, A Liturgical Commentary on the Lessons and Gospels 7:462-463 O'45 rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

Pere Lagrange and the Scriptures

9:490-492 O'47 Murphy, Richard T., O.P. rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

Perkins, J. R.

The Emperor's Physician 7:251-254 Ap'45 rev. by John J. Galvin, S.S.

Personalities in the Old Testament

2:274-275 JI'40 Fleming, James rev. by William L. Newton

Personalities of the Passion

7:472-473 O'45 Weatherhead, Leslie D. rev. by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M. Cap.

Peter

Peter Denies His Lord 4:111-118 Ap'42 Guyot, Gilmore H., C.M.

The Prayer of Christ for Saint Peter 4:133-140 Ap'42 Pickar, Charles H., O.S.A.

Saint Mark, the Disciple of Saint Peter and Saint Paul 1:223-231 JI'39 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

Tu es Petrus 4:304-310 O'42 Cotter, Anthony J., S.J.

Peters, Edward H., C.S.P.

Saint Paul and the Eucharist 10: 247-253 JI'48

Pfeiffer, Robert H.

Introduction to the Old Testament 4: 280-282 JI'42 rev. by Patrick Cummins, O.S.B.

Pharisees

Our Lord and the Pharisees 1:64-68 Ja'39 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

The Pharisees, The Sociological Background of their Faith 1:286-287 JI'39 Finkelstein, Louis rev. by Edward J. Donzé, S.M.

Philadelphia Meeting

4:175-185 Ap'42 Heupler, Charles G., O.F.M.Cap.

Philippians, Epistle to

Christ's Self-Abasement (Phil. 2:5-11) 1:296-313 O'39 Stephenson, A. A., S.J.

The Confraternity Version of Phil. 2:6,7a 7:231-235 Ap'45 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

Philo and the Oral Law

2:276-277 JI'40 Belkin, Samuel rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

Philology

Notes on Semitic Philology 10:315-317 JI'48 Brauchet, J. M. J. Paul

Notes on the Stem d-b-r (A semiological Study) 4:119-132 Ap'42 Plassmann, Thomas, O.F.M.

Pickar, Charles H., O.S.A.

rev. *And Pilate Said* 2:277-278 JI'40 Morison, Frank

rev. *Barabbas, A Novel of the Time of Jesus* 9:248-249 Ap'47 Bekessy, Emery

rev. *The Bible 400 Years After 1538* 2:84 Ja'40 Morgan, G. Campbell

Biblical News 1:80-82 Ja'39, 1:169-170 Ap'39, 1:267-271 JI'39, 1:372-373 O'39, 2:267-268 JI'40, 4:172-173 Ap'42
 rev. *A Concordance to the Bible* 4:273 JI'42 Thompson, Newton and Stock, Raymond
 Exegetical Notes, The Unjust Steward (Luke 16:1-9) 1:250-253 JI'39
 rev. *The Historic and Hellenistic Background of the New Testament* 3:384 O'41 Nilsson, Martin P.
 rev. *The History of History* 2:82-83 JI'40 Shotwell, James T.
 rev. *I, Paul* 3:283-284 JI'41 Miller, Rex
 Is Anyone Sick Among You? 7:165-174 Ap'45
 rev. *Jewish Panorama* 2:353-354 O'40 Goldstein, David
 rev. *The New Testament, Westminster Version* 1:195 Ap'39 Dean, Joseph
 rev. *Once in Palestine* 1:287-288 JI'39 Borden, Lucille Papin
 rev. *Parables of Our Lord* 2:190 Ap'40 Addison, James Thayer
 The Prayer of Christ for Saint Peter 4:133-140 Ap'42
 rev. *Readings from the Apocrypha* 2:278 JI'40 Oesterley, W. O. E.
 Revision of the Douay New Testament 1:80 Ja'39
 rev. *Revista Española de Teología* 3:380 O'41 Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas Patronato "Raimundo Lulio" Instituto "Francisco Suarez"
 rev. *Rome and the Study of Scripture* 2:189-190 Ap'40 Gaul, Cyril, O.S.B.
 rev. *Rome and the Study of Scripture* 5:239-240 Ap'43 Gaul, Cyril, O.S.B.
 rev. *The Saviour's Life* 2:189 Ap'40 Simmons, Gilbert, C.S.P.
 rev. *The Scarlet Lily* 7:247-249 Ap'45 Murphy, Edward
 rev. *The Sunday Epistles and Gospels* 3:281-282 JI'41, 4:192 Ap'44 Boylan, Right Reverend Monsignor
 rev. *Tongues of Fire* 4:191-192 Ap'42 Trumbull, Grace T.
Pickl, Josef
The Messiah 9:370-371 JI'47 rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.
Pilate
 An Apocryphal Form of Pilate's Verdict 9:436-441 O'47 Sutcliffe, Edmund F., S.J.
Pius XII
Litterae Apostolicae Motu Proprio Datae De Novae Psalmorum Conversionis Latinae Usu in Persolvendo Divino Officio 7:348-350 JI'45

Plassmann, Thomas, O.F.M.
 Notes on the Stem d-b-r (A Sema-siological Study) 4:119-132 Ap'42
 Nova et Vetera S.L.P. 4-15 O'37
 Spirit and Life 5:6-16 Ja'43
"Plousios" and Cognates in the New Testament
 5:243-263 JI'43 Furfey, Paul Hanly
Plumpe, Joseph C.
Mater Ecclesia 6:371-372 JI'44 rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.
Poetry, Old Testament
 The Elements of Old Testament Poetry 3:203-213 JI'41, 3:321-336 O'41 McClellan, William H., S.J.
The Political Theory of the New Testament
 4:218-229 JI'42 Parsons, Wilfred, S.J.
Poulet, Donat, O.M.I.
 rev. *From Jesus to Paul* 6:249-252 Ap'44 Klausner, Joseph
 The Moral Causes of the Flood 4:293-303 O'42
 Some Recent Books on the Origin of Christianity 7:131-143 Ap'45
Tous les Hommes Sont-Ils Fils de Noe 3:380-382 O'41 rev. by Wendell S. Reilly, S.S.
Power, Albert, S.J.
 The Original Order of Saint John's Gospel 10:399-405 O'48
 Problems of Bible Revision 2:70 Ja'40
The Practical Psychology of Saint Paul in the Epistle to the Romans
 10:413-428 O'48 Smith, Charles A.
Prado-Simon
Praelectionum Biblicarum Compendium 5:481-482 O'43 rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.
Praelectionum Biblicarum Compendium
 5:481-482 O'43, Prado-Simon rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.
The Prayer of Christ for Saint Peter
 4:133-140 Ap'42 Pickar, Charles H., O.S.A.
Presidential Address
 1:9-14 Ja'39 Newton, William L.
 2:5-8 Ja'40 McHugh, John A., O.P.
 3:10-14 Ja'41 Lilly, Joseph L. C.M.
 4:5-8 Ja'42 Byrne, Edward J.
 5:6-16 Ja'43 Plassmann, Thomas, O.F.M.
 7:131-143 Ap'45 Poulet, Donat, O.M.I.
 8:261-264 JI'46 Hanley, John G.
 9:26-32 Ja'47 Stapleton, Matthew P.

The Primacy of Faith

7:126-128 Ja'45 Kroner, Richard
rev. by Dominic Unger, O.F.M.Cap.

Principles Governing the Revision of the New Testament

S.L.P. 107-126 O'37 Newton, William L.

Pritchard, James B.

Palestinian Figurines in Relation to Certain Goddesses Known through Literature 6:125-126 Ja'44 rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

The Problem of Acts and Galatians

7:377-397 O'45 Orchard, Dom Bernard, O.S.B., 8:259 Ap'46 Bird, T. E.

Problems of Bible Revision

2:70 Ja'40 Power, Albert, S.J.
The External Form of the Old Testament 3:174-178 Ap'41 Newton, William L.

"Fidelis, Faithful" 1:163-165 Ap'39 Foley, Leo P., C.M.

Saint Paul's Epistles to the Thessalonians 1:256-263 JI'39 Costello, Charles J., O.M.I.

The Translation of Saint John 1:15 1:363-368 O'39 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

Problems of New Testament Translation

8:112-113 Ja'46 Goodspeed, Edgar J.
rev. by William L. Newton

Professor Klausner and the New Testament

10:349-359 O'48 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

The Professors of Scripture and the Discussion Study Club

1:139-144 Ap'39 Rowan, John F.

Prophecy

Prophecy and the Church 8:109-110 Ja'46 Allis, Oswald T. rev. by Edward F. Siegman, C.P.P.S.

The Prophecy Concerning Juda. Genesis 49:8-12 7:290-305 JI'45 Smyth, Kevin, O.F.M.Cap.

The Prophecy of Balaam 2:330-340 O'40 Guyot, Gilmore H., C.M.

The Prophecies on Holy Saturday 6:299-305 JI'44 Lallou, William J.

Prophetic Religion

10:222-223 Ap'48 Hyatt, J. Philip
rev. by Matthew P. Stapleton

Protestant Latin Bibles of the Reformation from 1520-1570: A Bibliographical Account

8:416-432 O'46 Lenhart, John M., O.F.M.Cap.

Proverbs, Book of

Proverbs 5:15-19 and 6:20-24 8:290-297 JI'46 Skehan, Patrick

The Seven Columns of Wisdom's House in Proverbs 1-9 9:190-198 Ap'47 Skehan, Patrick W.

A Single Editor for the Whole Book of Proverbs 10:115-130 Ap'48 Skehan, Patrick W.

Providentissimus Deus

The Antecedents of the Encyclical *Providentissimus Deus* 5:117-124 Ap'43 Cotter, Anthony C., S.J.

Criticism of Statement in "The Influence of *Providentissimus Deus*" 5:474-475 O'43 Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S.

Editorial Comment: The *Providentissimus Deus* 5:3-5 Ja'43 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

The Fiftieth Anniversary of the Encyclical *Providentissimus Deus* 5:115-116 Ap'43 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

The Influence of the Encyclical *Providentissimus Deus* on Subsequent Scripture Study 5:141-159 Ap'43 Hartdegan, Stephen, O.F.M.

The Teachings of the Encyclical *Providentissimus Deus* 5:125-140 Ap'43 Murphy, Richard T., O.P.

Ps. 2:9 In the Light of An Ancient Oriental Ceremony

5:63-67 Ja'43 Kleber, Albert, O.S.B.

Psalms, Book of

Borrowings from the Psalms in the Book of Wisdom 10:384-397 O'48 Skehan, Patrick W.

The Future Life in the Psalms 2:57-63 Ja'40 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

Litterae Apostolicae Motu Proprio Datae De Novae Psalmorum Conversionis Latinae Usu in Persolvendo Divino Officio 7:348-350 JI'45 Pius XII

Monsignor Knox's Version of the Psalms 10:42-54 Ja'48 Gruenthaner, Michael J. S.J.

The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary 9:226-234 Ap'47, 9:324-328 JI'47, 9:465-470 O'47, 10:81-86 Ja'48, 10:196-202 Ap'48, 10:291-295 JI'48, 10:408-412 O'48 Lussier, Ernest, S.S.S.

The New Psalter: Its Origin and Spirit 8:4-35 Ja'46 Bea, Augustine, S.J.

Obscurities in the Latin Psalter 1:69-72 Ja'39, 1:150-153 Ap'39, 1:243-248 JI'39, 1:353-357 O'39, 2:64-69 Ja'40, 2:173-178 Ap'40, 2:253-258 JI'40, 2:341-345 O'40, 3:55-60 Ja'41, 3:167-175 Ap'41, 3:259-265 JI'41, 3:356-361 O'41, 4:58-



62 Ja'42, 4:152-158 Ap'42, 4:252-257 JI'42, 4:349-354 O'42, 5:80-84 Ja'43, 5:207-213 Ap'43, 5:345-349 JI'43, 5:466-471 O'43, 6:99-103 Ja'44, 6:353-356 JI'44 McClellan, William H., S.J.

The Psalms 8:247-248 Ap'46 Callan, Charles J., O.P. rev. by James E. Coleran, S.J.

The Psalms. A Prayer Book. Also the Canticles of the Roman Breviary 8:355-359 JI'46 Benziger Bros. (ed) rev. by Dominic Unger, O.F.M.Cap.

Questions and Answers, Psalm 4:9-10 1:248 JI'39 McClellan, William H., S.J.

Ps. 2:9 In the Light of an Ancient Oriental Ceremony 5:63-67 Ja'43 Kleber, Albert, O.S.B.

A Study of Psalm I 7:398-404 O'45 Arbez, Edward P., S.S.

A Suggestion for a More Rhythmical English Version of the Psalms 10:310-314 JI'48 Kleist, James A., S.J.

"The Waters of Refreshment" Ps. 22 (Hb. 23), 1 1:325-332 O'39 Quasten, John

The Psalter in the Westminster Version of the Sacred Scriptures

8:249-251 Ap'46 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J. rev. by John L. McKenzie, S.J.

Public Ministry

Jesus and His Mother During the Public Life 8:52-57 Ja'46, 8:197-200 Ap'46, 8:315-319 JI'46 Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

The Public Life of Christ 2:353 O'40 Becker, Thomas A., S.J. rev. by Patrick J. Temple

Quasten, John

The Parable of the Good Shepherd: John 10:1-21 10:1-12 Ja'48, 10:151-169 Ap'48

"The Waters of Refreshment" Psalm 22 (Hb. 23), 1 1:325-332 O'39

Questions and Answers

Psalm 4:9-10 1:248 JI'39 McClellan, William H., S.J.

Quimby, C. W.

Paul for Everyone 10:103-105 Ja'48 rev. by Richard T. Murphy, O.P.

Rabbinic Exegesis and Pauline Exegesis

3:15-26 Ja'41, 3:145-158 Ap'41 Collins, John J., S.J.

Rand McNally and Company

A Historical Atlas to the Holy Land 1:194 Ap'39 rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

Ras Shamra

Archaeological Corner, Asiongaber, Lachis, Ras Shamra 1:166-168 Ap'39 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

Readings from the Apocrypha

2:278 JI'40 Oesterley, W. O. E. rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Readings in Saint John's Gospel

1:274-276 JI'39 Temple, William rev. by William L. Newton

2:354-355 O'40 Temple, William rev. by Charles G. Heupler, O.F.M.Cap.

Read, William Merrit

Michigan Manuscript 18 of the Gospels 7:250-251 Ap'45 rev. by Joseph S. Considine, O.P.

The Real Heart of Saint Paul

6:334-341 JI'44 Hannan, Werner, O.F.M.Cap.

Realized Eschatology and the Kingdom Parables

9:329-357 JI'47 McEvoy, John A., S.J.

Recent Developments in the Study of Early Revisions of the Greek Gospels

S.L.P. 38-57 O'37 Stapleton, Matthew

A Recent Life of Christ

1:145-149 Ap'39 Callan, Charles J., O.P.

Recent Studies on the Date of the Crucifixion

7:223-230 Ap'45 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

Recent Theories About Ezekiel

7:438-446 O'45 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

Redemption

The Idea of Redemption in the Gospels 9:255-261 JI'47 Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

The Redemption of Israel 10:342-343 JI'48 Friedman, John rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.

The Re-Discovery of the Old Testament

9:251-252 Ap'47 Rowley, H. H. rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

Redlieh, E. Basil

An Introduction to the Fourth Gospel 1:274-276 JI'39 rev. by William L. Newton

Regan, Patrick, S.J.

rev. *The Universality of the Kingdom of God in the Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles* 8:467-468 O'46 Galus, Walter J., C.R.

Regan, Robert E., O.S.A.

rev. *Christ, Victim and Victor and Christ, Healer and Teacher* 3:281 JI'41
Henrich, Kilian J., O.F.M.

rev. *Scriptural References for the Baltimore Catechism* 9:125 Ja'47 Guyot, Gilmore H., C.M.

Rehwinkel, Christopher, O.F.M.

rev. *Jesus Christ the Teacher* 6:506-508 O'44 Curtis, W. A.

Reider, Joseph

The Holy Scriptures. Deuteronomy with Commentary 1:284-286 JI'39 rev. by John J. Dougherty

Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

rev. *The Bible and Archaeology* 3:90-93 Ja'41 Kenyon, Sir Frederick

Characteristics of Saint Paul 3:214-219 JI'41

Editorial Notes 1:201-203 JI'39, 1:101-105 Ap'39, 1:295 O'39, 3:101-103 Ap'41, 3:199-202 JI'41

Exegetical Notes, Titles in Matthew 23:8-12 1:249-250 JI'39

The Mystery of the Cross 3:50-54 Ja'41

The Origin of Saint Matthew's Gospel 2:320-329 O'40

Our Lord and the Pharisees 1:64-68 Ja'39

Saint Mark, the Disciple of Saint Peter and Saint Paul 1:223-231 JI'39

Saint Luke 1:314-324 O'39

rev. *Tous les Hommes Sont-Ils Fils de Noë?* 3:380-382 O'41 Poulet, Donat, O.M.I.

The Training of the Twelve According to Saint Mark 2:9-14 Ja'40

The Vulgate, the Official Latin Version of the Church S.L.P. 58-62 O'37

Witness of the Early Church to the Authorship of the Gospels 1:115-124 Ap'39

Relativity in Romans

5:179-182 Ap'43 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

The Relevance of the Bible

7:464-465 O'45 Rowley, H. H. rev. by Joseph N. Magee, S.M.

The Relevance of the Prophets

7:367-369 JI'45 Scott, R. B. Y. rev. by Edward F. Siegman, C.P.P.S.

Religion in the 20th Century

10:455-457 O'48 Ferm, Vergilius (ed) rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.

Rembrandt, the Jews and the Bible

9:249-250 Ap'47 Landesberger, Franz rev. by James E. Coleran, S.J.

Renehan, John F., C.Ss.R.

How to Present Catholic Views on the Bible to Non-Catholics 9:199-205 Ap'47

A Response of the Biblical Commission

10:318-323 JI'48 Vosté, James M., O.P.

Resurrection

Alleged Discrepancies in the Gospel Accounts of the Resurrection 2:99-111 Ap'40 Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

The Apparitions of Christ Risen 2:195-214 JI'40 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

The Appearances of the Risen Christ 4:22-36 Ja'42 Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

Christ's Resurrection and the Dying and Rising Gods 6:216-229 Ap'44 Ring, George C., S.J.

The Conversion of Saint Paul 6:180-204 Ap'44 Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

Emmaus 3:203-301 O'41 DeGuglielmo, Antonine, O.F.M.

Saint John's Evidence of the Resurrection 1:253-255 JI'39 McClellan, William H., S.J.

The Women at the Tomb 7:191-200 Ap'45 Mangan, Edward A., C.Ss.R.

Retribution

The Old Testament and Retribution in this Life 4:101-110 Ap'42 Gruenethaner, Michael J., S.J.

Revelation

The Revelation of Saint John 4:189-191 Ap'42 Kiddle, Martin rev. by Joseph S. Considine, O.P.

Revelation in Jewish Wisdom Literature 9:373-374 JI'47 Rylaarsdam, R. Coert rev. by Patrick W. Skehan

Revisions

Early Revisions of the Septuagint Text S.L.P. 29-37 O'37 McGarry, William J., S.J.

Principles Governing the Revision of the New Testament S.L.P. 107-126 O'37 Newton, William L.

Recent Developments in the Study of Early Revisions of the Greek Gospels S.L.P. 38-57 O'37 Stapleton, Matthew P.

Revision of the Douay-Rheims Old Testament S.L.P. 127-132 O'37 Arbez, Edward P., S.S.

Revision of the Douay New Testament 1:80 Ja'39 Pickar, Charles H., O.S.A.

The Revision of Our Old Testament in English 2:308-319 O'40 Newton, William L.

Revista Espanola de Teologia

3:380 O'41 Consejo Superior De Investigaciones Cientificas. Patronato "Raimundo Lulio" Instituto "Francisco Suarez" rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Reynolds, Henry James

The World's Oldest Writings 1:281-282 J1'39 rev. by James E. Coleran, S.J.

Ricciotti, Giuseppe

The Life of Christ 10:108-110 Ja'48 rev. by Augustine Rock, O.P.

Riddle, Donald Wayne

The Gospels, Their Origin and Growth 2:188-189 Ap'40 rev. by Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.
and Hutson, Harold H. *New Testament Life and Literature* 10:107-108 Ja'48 rev. by William A. Dowd, S.J.

The Rider on the White Horse

6:406-422 O'44 Considine, Joseph S., O.P.

Ring, George C., S.J.

Christ's Resurrection and the Dying and Rising Gods 6:216-229 Ap'44

Rhythm, Hebrew and English

3:27-42 Ja'41 Cummins, Patrick, O.S.B.

The Robe

5:488-489 O'43 Douglas, Lloyd C. rev. by Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.

Robert, A.

and Tricot, A. *Initiation Biblique* 2:269-270 J1'40 rev. by Edward H. Donzé S.M.

Robinson, George L.

The Bearing of Archaeology on the Old Testament 4:373-374 O'42 rev. by James E. Coleran, S.J.

Robinson, H. Wheeler

The Bible in its Ancient and English Versions 4:89-90 Ja'42 rev. by John P. Weisengoff

Rock, Augustine, O.P.

rev. *The Life of Christ* 10:108-110 Ja'48 Ricciotti, Giuseppe

The Role of the Paraclete

8:220-229 Ap'46 Luthemeyer, Lawrence J.

Romans, Epistle to

De Divinitate Christi Juxta S. Paulum Rom. 9,5 8:464-465 O'46 Faccio, Hyacinthus M., O.F.M. rev. by Antonine De Guglielmo, O.F.M.

Exposition of the Missal Epistles from Romans 3:159-166 Ap'41, 3:251-258

J1'41, 3:349-355 O'41, 4:51-57 Ja'42, 4:146-151 Ap'42, 4:244-251 J1'42, 4:341-348 O'42, 5:73-79 Ja'43, 5:199-206 Ap'43, 5:338-344 J1'43, 5:458-465 O'43, 6:94-98 Ja'44, 6:347-352 J1'44, 6:483-488 O'44 Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

The Practical Psychology of St. Paul in the Epistle to the Romans 10:413-428 O'48 Smith, Charles A.

Relativity in Romans 5:179-182 Ap'43 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

Rome

Rome, A History of the Jews in Rome 4:86 Ja'42 Vogelstein, Hermann rev. by Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.

Rome and the Study of Scripture second ed. 2:189-190 Ap'40 Gaul, Cyril, O.S.B. rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Rome and the Study of Scripture third ed. 5:239-240 Ap'43 Gaul, Cyril, O.S.B. rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Rosso, Sisto A., O.F.M.

A New Catholic Chinese Version of the Bible 9:96-100 Ja'47

Rost, Dr. Hans

Die Bibel im Mittelalter 1:374-376 O'39 rev. by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap.

The Route of the Exodus of the Israelites From Egypt

2:92-93 Ja'40 Lucas, A. rev. by James E. Coleran, S.J.

Rowan, John F.

Hartford Meeting, 1:75-79 Ja'39

The Professors of Scripture and the Discussion Study Club 1:139-144 Ap'39

Rowley, H. H.

The Re-Discovery of the Old Testament 9:251-252 Ap'47 rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

The Relevance of the Bible 7:464-465 O'45 rev. by Joseph N. Magee, S.M.

Rylaarsdam, R. Coert

Revelation in Jewish Wisdom Literature 9:373-374 J1'47 rev. by Patrick W. Skehan

Russell, William H.

rev. *The Golden Years* 8:364 J1'46 Husslein, Joseph, S.J.

Jesus the Divine Teacher 7:362-365 J1'45 rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

Sabbath

The Sabbath Book 5:107-109 Ja'43 Segel, Samuel M. rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C. M.

Sabbath, The Day of Delight 8:365
Jl'46 Millgram, Abraham E. rev. by
Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

Sacred Scripture

Sacred Scripture and Catholic Living
9:59-64 Ja'47 Smith, Ignatius, O.P.

Sacred Scripture and the Theology
Course 4:45-50 Ja'42 O'Donnell, Joseph
Sacrifice

Origins of Old Testament Sacrifice
2:130-144 Ap'40 Coleran, James E., S.J.

Saint Augustine's Defense of the Hexamoron Against the Manicheans

6:289-298 Jl'44, 6:456-475 O'44, 7:76-
90 Ja'45, 7:206-222 Ap'45, 7:306-325
Jl'45 Maher, John P., O.S.A.

Saint Irenaeus and the Dates of the Synoptics

5:34-46 Ja'43, 5:160-178 Ap'43, 5:301-
310 Jl'43, 5:445-457 O'43 Curran, John
T., S.J.

Saint Jerome's Revision of the Old Latin New Testament

S.L.P. 63-74 O'37 Dirksen, Aloys,
C.P.P.S.

Saint John Chrysostom, The Voice of Gold

2:89 Ja'40 Attwater, Donald rev. by
Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

Saint John's Evidence of the Resurrection

1:253-255 Jl'39 McClellan, William
H., S.J.

Saint Lawrence of Brindisi: Exegete
8:265-280 Jl'46 Gumbinger, Cuthbert,
O.F.M.Cap.

Saint Louis Meeting

Saint Louis Proceedings O'37

Saint Luke

1:314-324 O'39 Reilly, Wendell, S.S.

Saint Mark, The Disciple of Saint Peter and Saint Paul

1:223-231 Jl'39 Reilly, Wendell S.,
S.S.

Saint Paul

Saint Paul 1:278-280 Jl'39 Nock,
Arthur Darby rev. by Joseph L. Lilly,
C.M.

Saint Paul, Apostle and Martyr 9:123-
124 Ja'47 Giordani, Igini rev. by Rich-
ard T. Murphy, O.P.

Saint Paul and the Eucharist 10:247-
253 Jl'48 Peters, Edward H., C.S.P.

Saint Stephen's Biblical School

Editorial Notes, A Biblical Jubilee
1:201-203 Jl'39 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

Saller, Sylvester J., O.F.M.

*Discoveries at Saint John's 'Ain Kar-
em, 1941-1942* 9:489-490 O'47 rev. by
Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

*The Memorial of Moses on Mount
Nebo* 5:104-106 Ja'43 rev. by Louis
Hartman, C.Ss.R.

The Salvation of the Nations

1:195-196 Ap'39 Franke, H. rev. by
James E. Coleran, S.J.

Samuel

An Approach to the Books of Samuel
10:254-270 Jl'48 Keeley, Charles

San El-Hagar

Archaeological Corner, San El-Hagar
(Tanis), Egypt 1:264-266 Jl'39 Cerny,
Edward A., S.S.

Sanctes Pagninus, O.P.

7:175-190 Ap'45 Gauthier, Joseph D.,
S.J.

The Saturday and Sunday Lessons from Luke in the Greek Gospel Lec- tionary

6:505-506 O'44 Metzger, Bruce rev.
by John J. Collins, S.J.

The Saviour's Life

2:189 Ap'40 Simmons, Gilbert, C.S.P.
rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Saxe, Grace

Studies in First and Second Kings
and *Studies in First and Second Chron-
icles* 1:282-283 Jl'39 rev. by John Ev.
Ujlaki, O.S.B.

Saydon, P. P.

Sin-Offering and Trespass-Offering
8:393-398 O'46

The Scarlet Lily

7:247-249 Ap'45 Murphy, Edward F.
rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

The Scholarship in Who Crucified Jesus?

6:230-235 Ap'44 Newton, William L.

Schumacher, Matthew, C.S.C.

Tolle, Lege 6:53-60 Ja'44

Schwemin, R. H.

A Textbook Life of Christ for High
Schools 7:235-237 Ap'45

A Scientific Hebrew Grammar for Be- ginners

4:187-189 Ap'42 Yungfleisch, Simon,
C.P. rev. by William H. McClellan, S.J.

Scott, Ernest

*Man and Society in the New Testa-
ment* 9:253 Ap'47 rev. by Paul H. Fur-
fey

Scott, Martin J., S.J.

Jesus as Men Saw Him 3:185-186
Ap'41 rev. by Cuthbert Gumbinger,
O.F.M.Cap.

Scott, R. B. Y.

The Relevance of the Prophets 7:367-
369 JI'45 rev. by Edward F. Siegman,
C.P.P.S.

Scriptural

The Scriptural Doctrine on First Cre-
ation 9:48-58 Ja'47, 9:206-219 Ap'47,
9:307-320 JI'47 Gruenthaner, Michael
J., S.J.

*Scriptural References for the Balti-
more Catechism* 9:125 Ja'47 Guyot,
Gilmore H., C.M. rev. by Robert E.
Regan, O.S.A.

Scripture

The Essence of the Sacrifice of the
Mass and Scripture 1:15-43 Ja'39 Mc-
Hugh, John A., O.P.

The Obscurity of Scripture 9:453-464
O'47 Cotter, Anthony C., S.J.

Scripture Clubs for Priests 8:399-
406 O'46 Kenneally, William J., C.M.

The Search for the Real Jesus

3:93-94 Ja'41 McCown, Chester rev.
by Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.

Second Isaias

Second Isaias: The Literary Problem
9:170-178 Ap'47 Murphy, Richard T.,
O.P.

Second Isaias: The Servant of the
Lord 9:262-274 JI'47 Murphy, Richard
T., O.P.

Segel, Samuel M.

The Sabbath Book 5:107-109 Ja'43
rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.

Self-Control

2:259-263 JI'40 Bird, Thomas E.

Selmer, Carl

A Study of Ecclus. 12:10-19 8:306-
314 JI'46

Traces of "The Sayings of the Seven
Sages" in the Liber Ecclesiasticus 5:
264-274 JI'43

Seminary Scripture Course

The Apocalypse in the Seminary
Scripture Course 9:471-478 O'47 Guyot,
Gilmore H., C.M.

Sensus Plenior

Does Sacred Scripture have a *Sensus
Plenior*? 10:182-195 Ap'48 Bierberg,
Rudolph, C.P.P.S.

Septuagint

Early Revisions of the Septuagint
Text S.L.P. 29-37 O'37 McGarry,
William J., S.J.

Sepulchre, Holy

Archaeological Corner, Jerusalem:
The Basilica of the Holy Sepulchre 3:
362-365 O'41 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

Seraphin, Eugene, O.F.M.

rev. *Daily Life in Bible Times* 6:379-
381 JI'44 Baily, Albert E.

The Edict of Caesar Augustus 7:91-96
Ja'45

and Kelly, J., O.F.M. *Maps of the
Land of Christ* 1:193-194 Ap'39 rev.
by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

The Seven Columns of Wisdom's House in Proverbs 1-9

9:190-198 Ap'47 Skehan, Patrick W.

The Seventh Angel

3:89 Ja'41 Crebs, Berry Stewart rev.
by Joseph S. Considine, O.P.

The Seventy Weeks

1:44-54 Ja'39 Gruenthaner, Michael
J., S.J.

Shannon, Joseph L., O.S.A.

rev. *The Letters of Saint Boniface*
3:279-280 JI'41 Emerton, Ephraim

Sharman, Henry B.

Son of Man and Kingdom of God 8:
249 Ap'46 rev. by Richard T. Murphy,
O.P.

Sheol in the Old Testament

6:326-333 JI'44 McNaspy, Clement,
S.J.

Shine, William A.

rev. *Encyclopedia of Bible Life* 8:110-
112 Ja'46 Miller, J. Lane and Madeleine

Shotwell, James T.

The History of History 2:82-83 Ja'40
rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

The Shroud of Turin

The Shroud of Turin 7:144-164 Ap'45
McNaspy, Clement J., S.J.

The Shroud of Turin and the Burial
of Christ 7:405-437 O'45, 8:135-178
Ap'46 Wuenschel, Edward A., C.Ss.R.

Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S.

rev. *Amos Studies* 4:278-280 JI'42
Morgenstern, Julian

Criticism of Statement in "The In-
fluence of *Providentissimus Deus*" 5:
474-475 O'43

*The False Prophets of the Old Testa-
ment* 1:281 JI'39 rev. by Patrick W.
Skehan

Genesis 1-11 in the Seminary Scrip-
ture Course 5:318-331 JI'43

A Lesson in Bible Translation Mon-
signor Knox's New Testament 9:65-88
Ja'47

rev. *Making the Bible Live* 1:378-380
O'39 Chamberlain, Georgia

rev. *The New Covenant Commonly
Called the New Testament of Our Lord
and Saviour Jesus Christ* 9:377-379
Jl'47

rev. *Prophecy and the Church* 8:109-
110 Ja'46 Allis, Oswald, T.

rev. *The Relevance of the Prophets*
7:367-369 Jl'45 Scott, R. B. Y.

Simmons, Gilbert, C.S.P.

The Saviour's Life 2:189 Ap'40 rev.
by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

**A Single Editor for the Whole Book
of Proverbs**

10:115-130 Ap'48 Skehan, Patrick

The Sin of Onan, Genesis 38:8-10

4:323-340 O'42 DeVine, Charles F.,
C.Ss.R.

Sin-Offering and Trespass-Offering

8:393-398 O'46 Saydon, P. P.

Skehan, Patrick W.

rev. *The Arabic Commentary of Yefat
ben 'Ali the Karaite on the Book of
Hosea* 6:255 Ap'44 Birnbaum, Philip
Borrowings from the Psalms in the
Book of Wisdom 10:384-397 O'48

rev. *Biblia sacra juxta latinam vul-
gatam versionem ad codicum fidem
jussu Pii. Pp. XI, cura et studio mona-
chorum abbatiae pontificae sancti Hier-
onymi in Urbe ordinis sancti Benedicti
edita. IV Livre Josue, Judicum, Ruth ex
interpretatione sancti Hieronymi cum
praefatione et variis capitulorum seriebus*
2:352-353 O'40

rev. *Canaanite Parallels in the Book
of Psalms* 8:104-105 Ja'46 Patton, John
Hastings

rev. *The False Prophets of the Old
Testament* 1:281 Jl'39 Siegman, Ed-
ward F., C.P.P.S.

rev. *A History of Jewish Literature
from the Close of the Bible to Our Own
Days* 1:384-386 O'39 Waxman, Meyer
Isaiahs and the Teaching of the Book
of Wisdom 2:289-299 O'40

rev. *Jewish Magic and Superstition*
2:187-188 Ap'40 Trachtenberg, Joshua
"King of Kings, Lord of Lords"
(Apoc. 19:16) 10:398 O'48

rev. *The Ladder of Progress in Pales-
tine* 6:375-376 Jl'44 McCown, Chester
C.

rev. *The Loves and Wars of Baal and
Anat and Other Poems from Ugarit*
6:254 Ap'44 Gordon, Cyrus H.

rev. *Maimonides' Mishneh Torah
(Yad-ha-Hazakah)* 7:465-466 O'45
Birnbaum, Philip

Notes on the Latin Text of the Book
of Wisdom 4:230-243 Jl'42

The Old Testament Revision Project
5:214-219 Ap'43

Proverbs 5:15-19 and 6:20-24 8:290-
297 Jl'46

rev. *Revelation in Jewish Wisdom Lit-
erature* 9:373-374 Jl'47 Rylaarsdam, R.
Coert

The Seven Columns of Wisdom's
House in Proverbs 1-9 9:190-198 Ap'47
A Single Editor for the Whole Book
of Proverbs 10:115-130 Ap'48

and Weisengoff, John P. Survey of
Periodicals 3:66-77 Ja'41, 3:268-273
Jl'41, 3:366-373 O'41, 4:72-76 Ja'42,
4:262-270 Jl'42, 5:96-103 Ja'43, 5:353-
359 Jl'43, 6:112-117 Ja'44, 6:365-
369 Jl'44, 7:112-119 Ja'45, 7:351-357
Jl'45, 8:89-96 Ja'46, 8:344-352 Jl'46, 9:
113-118 Ja'47, 9:360-366 Jl'47, 10:93-98
Ja'48, 10:324-333 Jl'48

rev. *What We Mean by Religion* 1:
283-284 Jl'39 Eisenstein, Ira

Skoss, Solomon L.

ed *The Hebrew Arabic Dictionary of
the Bible, Known as Kitab Jami 'al-
Alfaz (Agron) of David Ben Abraham
al-Fasi* 9:246 Ap'47 rev. by Louis Hart-
man, C.Ss.R.

Smalley, Beryl

*The Study of the Bible in the Middle
Ages* 5:366-368 Jl'43 rev. by Matthew
P. Stapleton

Smith, Charles A.

The Practical Psychology of Saint
Paul in the Epistle to the Romans 10:
413-428 O'48

Smith, Eustace J., O.F.M.

The Decalogue in the Preaching of
Jeremias 4:197-209 Jl'42

The New Testament in Our Colleges
4:37-44 Ja'42

Smith, Ignatius, O.P.

Sacred Scripture and Catholic Living
9:59-64 Ja'47

Smothers, Edgar R., S.J.

Give Place to the Wrath (Rom. 12:
19) 6:205-215 Ap'44

Smyth, Kevin, O.F.M.Cap.

The Criterion of New Testament In-
spiration 2:229-244 Jl'40

rev. *Jesus in the Light of History* 5:
236-239 Ap'43 Olmstead, A. T.

The Prophecy Concerning Juda:
Genesis 49:8-12 7:290-305 Jl'45

Sociology

*The Social Background of the Old
Testament* 5:482-484 O'43 Jacobson,

David rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

The Social Message of the Early Church Fathers 8:366-367 JI'46 Giordani, Igini rev. by Richard T. Murphy, O.P.

The Social Message of Jesus 6:244-245 Ap'44 Giordani, Igini rev. by Richard T. Murphy, O.P.

The Social Study of the Old Testament 10:72-80 Ja'48 Van Der Ploeg, J., O.P.

Sociology of Religion 7:470-471 O'45 Wach, Joachim rev. by Paul Hanly Furfey

Some English Idioms in the English Bible

2:44-56 Ja'40 2:156-172 Ap'40 Callan, Charles, O.P.

Some Evidence of Revision of the Hebrew Text of the Pentateuch in Ancient Times

S.L.P. 16-28 O'37 Butin, Romain, S.M.

Some Hellenistic Elements in Primitive Christianity

8:255-256 Ap'46 Knox, Wilfred L. rev. by William A. Dowd, S.J.

Some Parallels From Arabic Literature to Problems of the Old Testament

8:58-71 Ja'46 Arbez, Edward P., S.S.

Some recent Books on the Origin of Christianity

7:131-143 Ap'45 Poulet, Donat, O.M.I.

Son of Man and Kingdom of God

8:249 Ap'46 Sharman, Henry B. rev. by Richard T. Murphy, O.P.

Spirit

The Indwelling Spirit, Pledge of Our Inheritance (Eph. 1:14) 9:179-189 Ap'47 Ahern, Barnabas, C.P.

Spirit and Life 5:6-16 Ja'43 Plassmann, Thomas, O.F.M.

"Spirit" in the Second Chapter of First Corinthians 5:381-395 O'43 Martin, Daniel W., C.M.

"Spiritus Dei" in Gen. 1:2 According to Saint Augustine 10:13-28 Ja'48 Grabowski, Stanislaus J.

Speiser, E. A.

Introduction to Hurrian 6:252-254 Ap'44 rev. by Louis Hartman, C.Ss.R.

Staff or No Staff?

5:332-337 JI'43 Ahern, Barnabas, C.P.

Stapleton, Matthew P.

Ancient Wisdom and Modern Times 4:311-322 O'42, 5:47-62 Ja'43

rev. *The Bible is Human* 5:230-231 Ap'43 Wallis, Louis

In Regard to Revised Edition of New Testament Commentary 7:108 Ja'45

rev. *A Layman Looks at the Bible* 10:110-111 Ja'48 Mordecai, C. A. Ben

New Program of Catholic Biblical Association 9:26-32 Ja'47

rev. *Prophetic Religion* 10:222-223 Ap'48 Hyatt, J. Philip

Recent Developments in the Study of Early Revisions of the Greek Gospels S.L.P. 38-57 O'37

rev. *The Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages* 5:366-368 JI'43 Smalley, Beryl

Steinmueller, John E.

rev. *The Apostle* 6:126-127 Ja'44 Asch, Sholem

Critical Principles Governing Some Early English New Testament Translations S.L.P. 75-106 O'37

and Sullivan, Kathryn *A Companion to the New Testament* 7:463-464 O'45 rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.

A Companion to Scripture Studies 4:83-85 Ja'42 rev. by Charles J. Callan, O.P.

A Companion to Scripture Studies (vol. 2) 5:106-107 Ja'43 rev. by Henry Willmering, S.J.

A Companion to Scripture Studies (vol. 3) 6:245-249 Ap'44 rev. by William M. O'Beirne, O.P.

Etymology and Biblical Usage of 'Almah 2:28-43 Ja'40

Exegetical Notes on Mark 3:20-21 4:355-359 O'42

rev. *Form Criticism of the Synoptic Healing Narratives. A Study in the Theories of Martin Dibelius and Rudolph Bultmann* 7:124-126 Ja'45 McGinley, Laurence J., S.J.

A Gospel Harmony 4:275-277 JI'42 rev. by Richard T. Murphy, O.P.

rev. *Joshua* 6:378 JI'44 MacVeagh, Roger and Costain, Thomas B.

rev. *One Destiny. An Epistle to the Christians* 8:468-470 O'46 Asch, Sholem

rev. *The Parables of Christ* 3:186-187 Ap'41 Callan, Charles J., O.P.

rev. *A Two Year Public Ministry* 2:81-82 Ja'40 Sutcliffe, Edmund F., S.J.

Stephenson, A. A., S.J.

Christ's Self-Abasement (Phil. 2:5-11) 1:296-313 O'39

Stock, Raymond

and Thompson, Newton *A Concordance to the Bible* 4:273 JI'42 rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Straubinger, J.

Antiguo Testamento 5:482 O'43 rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

The Strophic Structure of Hebrew Poetry

1:276-278 JI'39 Kraft, Charles Franklin rev. by Albert Michael Casey, S.J.

Studies

Studies in First and Second Kings and Studies in First and Second Chronicles 1:282-283 JI'39 Saxe, Grace rev. by John Ev. Ujlaki, O.S.B.

A Study of Eccles. 12:10-19 8:306-314 JI'46 Selmer, Carl

A Study of Psalm I 7:398-404 O'45 Arbez, Edward P., S.S.

The Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages 5:366-368 JI'43 Smalley, Beryl rev. by Matthew P. Stapleton

The Study of the Bible Today and Tomorrow 10:453-454 O'48 Willoughby, Harold R. (ed) rev. by Antonine DeGuglielmo, O.F.M.

A Suggestion for a More Rhythmical English Version of the Psalms

10:310-314 JI'48 Kleist, James A., S.J.

Sullivan, Kathryn

and Steinmueller, John E. *A Companion to the New Testament* 7:463-464 O'45 rev. by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.

Sumerian

Sumerian Literary Texts from Nip-pur in the Museum of the Ancient Orient at Istanbul 8:363-364 JI'46 Kramer, S. N. rev. by Louis Hartman, C.Ss.R.

Sumerian Mythology 6:500-502 O'44 Kramer, S. N. rev. by Louis Hartman, C.Ss.R.

Summa Theologica

The Bible in the *Summa Theologica* of Saint Thomas Aquinas 9:33-47 Ja'47 Callan, Charles J., O.P.

The Sunday Epistles and Gospels

3:281-282 JI'41, 4:192 Ap'42 Boylan, Right Reverend Monsignor rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

The Supernatural Origin of Israel's Religion

1:232-238 JI'39 Dougherty, John J.

Survey of Periodicals

9:235-238 Ap'47 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

New Testament 4:161-171 Ap'42 Cotter, Anthony C., S.J.; 3:366-373 O'41 Weisengoff, John P. and Skehan, Patrick W.; 4:364-371 O'42, 5:224-228 Ap'43, 5:476-480 O'43, 6:239-244 Ap'44, 6:494-500 O'44, 7:241-246 Ap'45, 7:454-

459 O'45, 8:236-243 Ap'46, 8:452-456 O'46, 9:479-484 O'47, 10:203-209 Ap'48, 10:429-438 O'48 Collins, John J., S.J. and Cotter, Anthony C., S.J.

Old Testament 3:66-77 Ja'41, 3:268-273 JI'41, 4:72-76 Ja'42, 4:262-270 JI'42, 5:96-103 Ja'43, 5:353-369 JI'43, 6:112-117 Ja'44, 6:365-369 JI'44, 7:112-119 Ja'45, 7:351-357 JI'45, 8:89-96 Ja'46, 8:344-352 JI'46, 9:113-118 Ja'47, 9:360-366 JI'47, 10:93-98 Ja'48, 10:324-333 JI'48 Skehan, Patrick W. and Weisengoff, John P.

Sutcliffe, Edmund F., S.J.

An Apocryphal Form of Pilate's Verdict 9:436-441 O'47

The Old Testament and the Future Life 9:488 O'47 rev. by John L. McKenzie, S.J.

A Two Year Public Ministry 2:81-82 Ja'40 rev. by John E. Steinmueller

A Symposium on the Gospels in the Classroom

8:281-289 JI'46 Dougherty, John J.

Synopsis Evangelica

6:370-371 JI'44 Prado, John, C.Ss.R. rev. by Stephen Hartdegan, O.F.M.

Synoptics

Saint Irenaeus and the Dates of the Synoptics 5:34-46 Ja'43, 5:160-178 Ap'43, 5:301-310 JI'43, 5:445-457 O'43 Curran, John L., S.J.

The Synoptic Problem 1:55-63 Ja'39 Callan, Charles J., O.P.

Two Points of Biblical Introduction (Verbal Inspiration and the Synoptic Problem) 7:201-205 Ap'45 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

Tanis

Archaeological Corner, San El-Hagar (Tanis) Egypt 1:264-266 JI'39 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

Taylor, R. O. P.

The Groundwork of the Gospels 10:344 JI'48 rev. by Anthony C. Cotter, S.J.

The Teaching of Amen-em-ope and the Book of Proverbs

2:186-187 Ap'40 McGlinchey, James M., C.M. rev. by William L. Newton

The Teachings of the Encyclical Providentissimus Deus

5:125-140 Ap'43 Murphy, Richard T., O.P.

Teleilat Ghassul

Archaeological Corner, Teleilat Ghassul 2:264-266 JI'40 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

Tell El-Mutesellim

Archaeological Corner, Tell El-Mutesellim (Mageddo, Megiddo) 1:369-371 O'39 Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

Temple, Patrick J.

Christ's Holy Youth According to Luke 2:52 3:243-250 JI'41

The Eucharist in Saint John 6 9:442-452 O'47

"House" or "Business" in Luke 2:49? 1:342-352 O'39

rev. *The Public Life of Christ* 2:353 O'40 Becker, Thomas A., S.J.

Temple, William

Readings in Saint John's Gospel 1: 274-276 JI'39 rev. by William L. Newton

Readings in Saint John's Gospel 2: 354-355 O'40 rev. by Charles G. Heupler, O.F.M.Cap.

The Term 'Almah in Isaiah 7:14

9:89-95 Ja'47 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

**A Test Case in Text Transmission
Jeremias 33:14-26**

2:15-27 Ja'40 Cummins, Patrick, O.S.B.

**A Textbook Life of Christ for High
Schools**

7:235-237 Ap'45 Schwemin, R. H.

**Textual Directives of the Encyclical
Divino Afflante Spiritu**

7:340-347 JI'45 Ahern, Barnabas, C.P.

Theologia Fundamentalis

3:279 JI'41 Cotter, Anthony C., S.J. rev. by Joseph Fenton

The Thesis of Realized Eschatology

5:396-407 O'43 McEvoy, John A., S.J.

Thessalonians, Epistles to

"The Mystery of Lawlessness" 8:179-191 Ap'46 Furfey, Paul Hanly

Problems in Bible Revision. Saint Paul's Epistles to the Thessalonians 1: 256-263 JI'39 Costello, Charles J., O.M.I.

They Knew Christ

9:374-375 JI'47 Mueller, F. J. rev. by Walter Duffy, O.F.M.Conv.

Thompson, Newton

and Stock, Raymond *A Concordance to the Bible* 4:273 JI'42 rev by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

A Harmony of the Gospels 6:370-371 JI'44 rev. by Stephen Hartdegan, O.F.M.

The Thrill of Tradition

6:372-375 JI'44 Moffatt, James rev. by William A. Dowd, S.J.

Thummim

The Urim and Thummim 1:133-138 Ap'39 Mangan, Edward A., C.Ss.R.

Tisserant, Eugene Cardinal

and Vosté, James M., O.P. On the Scientific Method of Teaching Scripture 4:63-67 Ja'42

Titles in Matthew 23:8-12

1:249-250 JI'39 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

Tobias, Book of

The Book of Tobias and Conception 8:98-100 Ja'46 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

"Tolle, Lege"

6:53-60 Ja'44 Schumacher, Matthew, C.S.C.

Tongues of Fire

4:191-192 Ap'42 Trumbull, Grace T. rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Toronto Meeting

3:81-87 Ja'41 Costello, Charles J., O.M.I.

Torrey, Charles Cutler

The Lives of the Prophets 9:487-488 O'47 rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

Tous les Hommes Sont-Ils Fils de Noe?

3:380-382 O'41 Poulet, Donat, O.M.I. rev. by Wendell S. Reilly, S.S.

Towards Loving the Psalms

3:88 Ja'41 Martindale, C. C., S.J. rev. by Thomas J. Kelly

**Traces of the "Sayings of the Seven
Sages" in the Liber Ecclesiasticus**

5:264-274 JI'43 Selmer, Carl

Trachtenberg, Joshua

Jewish Magic and Superstition 2:187-188 Ap'40 rev. by Patrick W. Skchan

**The Training of the Twelve According
to Saint Mark**

2:9-14 Ja'40 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

**Translating the Old Testament Out of
the Original Languages**

7:48-75 Ja'45 Arbez, Edward P. S.S.

Translation

Bishop Challoner's Revision of the Old Testament 2:215-228 JI'40 Newton, William L.

Critical Principles Governing Some Early English New Testament Translations S.L.P. 75-106 O'37 Steinmueller, John E.

Difficulties in Translating Saint John's Gospel 1:160-163 Ap'39 Newton, William L.

The Newly Proposed Translation of Genesis 2:5-6 1:106-114 Ap'39 McClellan, William H., S.J.

The Old Testament Revision Project 5:214-219 Ap'43 Skehan, Patrick W.

Problems of Bible Revision 2:70 Ja'40 Power, Albert, S.J., The External Form of the Old Testament 3:174-178 Ap'41 Newton, William L., "Fidelis Faithful" 1:163-165 Ap'39 Foley, Leo P., C.M., Principles Governing the Revision of the Old Testament 1:267-271 JI'39 Pickar, Charles H., O.S.A., Saint Paul's Epistle to the Thessalonians 1:256-263 JI'39 Costello, Charles J., O.M.I., Revision of the Douay New Testament 1:80 Ja'39 Pickar, Charles H., O.S.A., The Translation of Saint John 1:15 1:363-368 O'39 Cerny, Edward A., S.S. Revision of the Douay-Rheims Old Testament S.L.P. 127-132 O'37 Arbez, Edward P., S.S.

The Revision of Our Old Testament in English 2:308-319 O'40 Newton, William L.

Translating the Old Testament out of the Original Languages 7:48-75 Ja'45 Arbez, Edward P., S.S.

The Vulgate Gospels as a Translation 8:83-88 Ja'46, 8:230-235 Ap'46, 8:433-437 O'46, 9:106-110 Ja'47, 9:220-225 Ap'47 Metten, Michael

Trent, Council of

Trent and the Bible 10:221 Ap'48 Lelen, J. M.

The Vulgate at the Council of Trent 9:9-25 Ja'47 Vosté, James M., O.P.

Trespass-Offering

Sin-Offering and Trespass-Offering 8:393-398 O'46 Saydon, P. P.

Trumbull, Grace T.

Tongues of Fire 4:191-192 Ap'42 rev. by Charles H. Pickar, O.S.A.

Tribal Historical Theory on the Origin of the Hebrew People

9:125-126 Ja'47 Duffy, Walter, O.F.M.Conv. rev. by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.

Through Lands of the Bible

2:87-89 Ja'40 Morton, H. V. rev. by C. F. DeVine, C.Ss.R.

The True Vine and Its Branches

1:272-273 JI'39 Leen, Edward, C.S.Sp. rev. by A. Bellwald, S.M.

"Tu Es Petrus"

4:304-310 O'42 Cotter, Anthony J., S.J.

Turin

The Shroud of Turin 7:144-164 Ap'45 McNaspy, Clement J., S.J.

The Shroud of Turin and the Burial of Christ 7:405-437 O'45, 8:135-178 Ap'46 Wuenschel, Edward A., C.Ss.R.

The Two False Witnesses (Mark 14:55ff)

9:321-323 JI'47 Kleist, James A., S.J.

Two Points of Biblical Introduction

7:201-205 Ap'45 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

Two Sun Miracles of the Old Testament

10:271-290 JI'48 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

The Two Witnesses: Apocalypse 11:3-13

8:377-392 O'46 Considine, Joseph S., O.P.

A Two Year Public Ministry

2:81-82 Ja'40 Sutcliffe, Edmund F., S.J. rev. by John E. Steinmueller

Ujlaki, John Ev., O.S.B.

rev. *Marriage Laws in the Bible and the Talmud* 5:484-488 O'43 Epstein, Louis M.

rev. *Studies in First and Second Kings and Studies in First and Second Chronicles* 1:282-283 JI'39 Saxe, Grace

Unger, Dominic, O.F.M.Cap.

rev. *Enjoying the New Testament* 8:253-254 Ap'46 Monroe, Margaret

A Note on John 19:25-27 9:111-112 Ja'47

rev. *An Outline of Biblical Theology* 10:345-346 JI'48 Burrows, Millar

rev. *The Primacy of Faith* 7:126-128 Ja'45 Kroner, Richard

rev. *The Psalms. A Prayer Book Also the Canticles of the Roman Breviary* ed Benziger Brothers 8:355-359 JI'46

The Unified Gospel of Jesus With Summaries and Notes

1:383-384 O'39 Hurley, Wilfred G., C.S.P. rev. by John A. McHugh, O.P.

The Unjust Steward (Lk. 16:1-9)

1:250-253 JI'39 Pickar, Charles H., O.S.A.

The Universality of the Kingdom of God in the Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles

8:467-468 O'46 Galus, Walter J., C.R. rev. by Patrick Regan, S.J.

Unto the End

3:376-377 O'41 McGarry, William J., S.J. rev. by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap.

The Urim and Thummim

1:133-138 Ap'39 Mangan, Edward A., C.Ss.R.

Vaganay, Leo

An Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament 1:93 Ja'39 rev. by John J. Collins, S.J.

Van Der Ploeg, J., O.P.

The Social Study of the Old Testament 10:72-80 Ja'48

Van Zeller, Dom Hubert

Watch and Pray and Isaías: Man of Ideas 1:93-95 Ja'39 rev. by Edward J. Byrne

Various Interpretations of Isaías 7:14

9:147-154 Ap'47 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

Versions

Saint Jerome's Revision of the Old Latin New Testament S.L.P. 63-74 O'37 Dirksen, Aloys H., C.P.P.S.

The Vulgate, The Official Latin Version of the Church S.L.P. 58-62 O'37 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

The Vita Christi of Ludolphus the Carthusian

7:249 Ap'45 Bodenstedt, Sister Mary Immaculate, S.N.D. rev. by Richard T. Murphy, O.P.

Vogelstein, Hermann

Rome, A History of the Jews in Rome 4:86 Ja'42 rev. by Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.

Voste, James M., O.P.

Medieval Exegesis 10:229-246 JI'48 and Tisserant, Eugene Cardinal On the Scientific Method of Teaching Scripture 4:63-67 Ja'42

A Response of the Biblical Commission 10:318-323 JI'48

The Vulgate at the Council of Trent 9:9-25 Ja'47

Vulgate

The Vulgate and the Eve-Concept in the English Cycles 9:409-435 O'47 Aquin, Sister Mary, I.H.M.

The Vulgate at the Council of Trent 9:9-25 Ja'47 Vosté, James M., O.P.

The Vulgate Gospels as a Translation 8:83-88 Ja'46, 8:230-235 Ap'46, 8:433-437 O'46, 9:106-110 Ja'47, 9:220-225 Ap'47 Metlen, Michael

Wach, Joachim

Sociology of Religion 7:470-471 O'45 rev. by Paul Hanly Furfey

Wallis, Louis

The Bible is Human 5:230-231 Ap'43 rev. by Matthew P. Stapleton

Wand, Augustine, S.J.

rev. *The Attitude Towards Labor in Early Christianity* 10:111-112 Ja'48 Geoghegan, Arthur T.

Along the North Shore of the Sea of Galilee 5:430-444 O'43

Was Saint Paul an Invalid?

5:68-72 Ja'43 Mangan, Edward A., C.Ss.R.

Watch and Pray

1:93-95 Ja'39 Van Zeller, Dom Hubert rev. by Edward J. Byrne

The Waters of Refreshment (Ps. 22 Hb. 23, 1)

1:325-332 O'39 Quasten, John

Waxman, Meyer

A History of Jewish Literature From the Close of the Bible to Our Own Days 1:384-386 O'39 rev. by Patrick W. Skehan

The Way of the Blessed Christ

5:364-365 JI'43 Keinberger, Vincent F., O.P. rev. by Damian B. Lyons, O.F.M.

Weatherhead, Leslie D.

Personalities of the Passion 7:472-473 O'45 rev. by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap.

Wege in die Heilige Schrift. Theologische Betrachtungen über religiöse Grundideen des Alten Bundes

8:252-253 Ap'46 Closen, Gustav E., S.J. rev. by Louis F. Hartman, C.Ss.R.

Weisengoff, John P.

rev. *The Bible in Its Ancient and English Versions* 4:89-90 Ja'42 Robinson, H. Wheeler

Death and Immortality 3:104-133 Ap'41

and Arbez, Edward P., S.S. Exegetical Notes on Genesis 1:1-2 10:140-150 Ap'48

Light and Its Relation to Life in Saint John 8:448-451 O'46

and Skehan, Patrick W. Survey of Periodicals 3:66-77 Ja'41, 3:268-273 JI'41, 3:366-373 O'41, 4:72-76 Ja'42, 4:262-270 JI'42, 5:96-103 Ja'43, 5:353-359 JI'43, 6:112-117 Ja'44, 6:365-369 JI'44,

7:112-119 Ja'45, 7:351-357 JI'45, 8:89-96 Ja'46, 8:344-352 JI'46, 9:113-118 Ja'47, 9:360-366 JI'47, 10:93-98 Ja'48, 10:324-333 JI'48

We Stand With Christ

5:360-361 JI'43 Fenton, Joseph Clifford rev. by Anthony C. Cotter, S.J.

The Westminster Historical Atlas to the Bible

8:106-108 Ja'46 Filson, Floyd Vivian and Wright, George Ernest (ed) rev. by William L. Newton

What Mean These Stones?

4:85-86 Ja'42 Burrows, Millar rev. by Edward A. Cerny, S.S.

What Religion Is and Does

8:460-461 O'46 Houf, Horace T. rev. by Walter Duffy, O.F.M.Conv.

What Was the Manna?

2:112-129 Ap'40 DeGuglielmo, Antonine, O.F.M.

What We Mean by Religion

1:283-284 JI'39 Eisenstein, Ira rev. by Patrick W. Skehan

Who Crucified Jesus?

5:232-234 Ap'43 Zeitlin, Solomon rev. by William L. Newton

A Reply to a Critic 6:104-110 Ja'44 Zeitlin, Solomon

Who is "The Boy" in Isaiah? 7:16

6:435-443 O'44 Bird, Thomas E.

The Whole Christ

1:187-191 Ap'39 Mersch, Emile, S.J. rev. by Edward A. Mangan, C.Ss.R.

Widdowson, B. C., Obl.O.S.B.

A Catholic Bible Atlas 10:220-221 Ap'48

Necessity of a Catholic Pocket Lexicon 7:474-475 O'45

Willeke, Bernard H., O.F.M.

The Chinese Bible Manuscript in the British Museum 7:450-453 O'45

Williams, Charles

The Descent of the Dove 2:275-276 JI'40 rev. by Charles G. Heupler, O.F.M.Cap.

Williams, S. W.

The Key to the Psalms 3:189-190 Ap'41 rev. by Francis X. Peirce, S.J.

Willmering, Henry, S.J.

rev. *A Companion to Scripture Studies* 5:106-107 Ja'43 Steinmuller, John E.

Willoughby, Harold R.

ed *The Study of the Bible Today and Tomorrow* 10:453-454 O'48 rev. by Antonine DeGuglielmo, O.F.M.

Wilson, Dorothy

The Gospel Sources 1:274-276 JI'39 rev. by William L. Newton

Wilson, John A.

and Frankfort, H., and H. A., Jacobsen, Thorkild, Irwin, William A. *The Intellectual Adventure of Ancient Man. An Essay on Speculative Thought in the Ancient Near East* 10:225-226 Ap'48 rev. by Martin P. McGuire

Winlock, H. E.

Excavations at Deir el Bahri 5:229-230 Ap'43 rev. by James E. Coleran, S.J.

Wisdom, Book of

Borrowings from the Psalms in the Book of Wisdom 10:384-397 O'48 Skehan, Patrick W.

Death and Immortality 3:104-133 Ap'41 Weisengoff, John P.

Isaiah and the Teaching of the Book of Wisdom 2:289-299 O'40 Skehan, Patrick W.

Notes on the Latin Text of the Book of Wisdom 4:230-243 JI'42 Skehan, Patrick W.

The Wisdom of Ecclesiastes

9:122 Ja'47 Gordis, Robert rev. by Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.

Wisdom's House

The Seven Columns of Wisdom's House in Proverbs 1-9 9:190-198 Ap'47 Skehan, Patrick W.

Witnesses

The Two False Witnesses (Mark 14:55 ff) 9:321-323 JI'47 Kleist, James A., S.J.

Witnesses to Christ 1:92-193 Ap'39 Goodier, Alban, S.J. rev. by Charles G. Heupler, O.F.M.Cap.

Witness of the Early Church to the Authorship of the Gospels 1:115-124 Ap'39 Reilly, Wendell S., S.S.

Wolfe, Rolland Emerson

Meet Amos and Hosca 8:108-109 Ja'46 rev. by Patrick Cummins, O.S.B.

Wolz, George T.

Pan-Sumerianism and the Veil Motif 5:275-292 JI'43, 5:408-429 O'43

The Women at the Tomb

7:191-200 Ap'45 Mangan, Edward A., C.Ss.R.

The World's Classic, Job

1:183-187 Ap'39 O'Neill, George, S.J. rev. by Edward J. Byrne

The World's Oldest Writings

1:281-282 JI'39 Reynolds, Henry
James, M.D. rev. by James E. Coleran,
S.J.

Wright, G. Ernest

The Challenge of Israel's Faith 6:502-
505 O'44 rev. by Richard T. Murphy,
O.P.

and Filson, Floyd Vivien ed *The
Westminster Historical Atlas to the
Bible* 8:106-108 Ja'46 rev. by William
L. Newton

Wuenschel, Edward A., C.Ss.R.

*The Shroud of Turin and the Burial
of Christ* 7:405-437 O'45, 8:135-178
Ap'46

The Year of the Crucifixion

8:298-305 JI'46 O'Herlihy, Donal J.,
C.M.

Yungfleisch, Simon, C.P.

*A Scientific Hebrew Grammar for Be-
ginners* 4:187-189 Ap'42 rev. by Wil-
liam H. McClellan, S.J.

Zeitlin, Solomon

Who Crucified Jesus? 5:232-234
Ap'43 rev. by William L. Newton
*Who Crucified Jesus?—A Reply to a
Critic* 6:104-110 Ja'44

Zens, Claude P.

rev. *The Fatherhood of God* 5:480-
482 O'43 Blekkink, Evert J.

Zorell, Francis, S.J.

ed *Lexicon Hebraicum et Aramaicum
Veteris Testamenti* 3:377-379 O'41 rev.
by William H. McClellan, S.J.

DECENNIAL INDEX
of the
CATHOLIC BIBLICAL QUARTERLY
Volumes XI-XX

Compiled by
MOTHER KATHRYN SULLIVAN, R.S.C.J.
Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart

The Catholic Biblical Association of America
The Catholic University of America
Washington 17, D. C.

CATHOLIC BIBLICAL QUARTERLY

SECOND DECENNIAL INDEX

This index is divided into six sections: titles of articles, authors of articles, cross references to articles, titles of books reviewed, authors of books reviewed, authors of book reviews.

The article-title index lists the title of each article as it appears on the first page of the article. All anonymous articles appear in this index. The article-author index does not include anonymous articles. The cross-reference index lists various subjects treated in articles. A "dictionary approach" is used in this section. This means that entries are made always under the most specific term rather than the generic, e.g., a particular epistle is under the name of that epistle and not under the general term "epistles." While the dictionary approach has been used, the user should be aware that a general subject or a related subject may contain material that can be applied to his particular research.

"Short Notices" are treated as book reviews. "Surveys of Periodicals" are listed only under a general heading. "Books Received" have not been indexed. Entries having multiple authors are listed under each author's name. Foreign personal names with prefixes follow the bibliographic rules of the Library of Congress. Fillers are listed, according to subject, in the cross reference section.

MOTHER KATHRYN SULLIVAN, R.S.C.J.
MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE OF THE SACRED HEART
PURCHASE, NEW YORK

CONTENTS

Introduction	3
Article—Title Index	7
Article—Author Index	14
Cross-Reference Index	21
Book Review—Title Index	30
Book Review—Author of Book	50
Book Review—Author of Review	71

ARTICLE-TITLE INDEX

- 'Adam in Genesis 1,1-4,24
 Lussier, Ernest, S.S.S., 18:137-139
- An Amusing Agraphon
 Coleman-Norton, P. R., 12:439-449
- An Ancient Church at Bethany
 Saller, Sylvester, O.F.M., 12:400-404
- Another New Testament Papyrus (P⁶⁷)
 Bartina, Sebastian, S.J., 20:290-291
- An Application of the Form-Critique Method to the Anointings in Galilee (Lk. 7,36-50) and Bethany (Mt. 26,6-13; Mk. 14,3-9; Jn. 12,1-8)
 Legault, André, C.S.C., 16:131-145
- The Aramaic Suzerainty Treaty from Sefiré in the Museum of Beirut
 Fitzmyer, Joseph A., S.J., 20:444-476
- Arma Virumque Cano
 Murphy, Richard T. A., O.P., 17:233-247
- "As It Is Written . . ."—A Basic Problem in Noematics and Its Relevance to Biblical Theology (I)
 Giblin, Charles Homer, S.J., 20:327-353
- "As It Is Written . . ."—A Basic Problem in Noematics and Its Relevance to Biblical Theology (II)
 Giblin, Charles Homer, S.J., 20:477-498
- Balaam's Ass, or a Problem in New Testament Hermeneutics
 Stanley, David M., S.J., 20:50-56
- "Before Abraham Was . . ."
 MacKenzie, Roderick A. F., S.J., 15:131-140
- Beth-shan and Megiddo
 North, Robert, S.J., 12:84-89
- The Bible Goes to Summer School
 Ceroke, Christian P., O.Carm., 17:154-157
- Biblical and Archeological News
 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J., 11:98-107; 11:220-226; 11:337-343; 11:459-463; 12:91-98; 12:226-232; 12:340-345; 12:464-469; 13:98-105; 13:213-222; 13:336-343; 13:447-452; 14:71-73; 14:146-150; 14:255-261; 15:208-212; 15:339-343
- Mercurio, Roger, C.P.
 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J., 14:350-358
- Biblical News
 Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J., 15:60-64
 McConnell, John F., M.M., 15:462-469
- North, Robert, S.J.
 Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S., 16:33-40
- Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S.
 North, Robert, S.J., 16:189-192
- Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S.
 Moriarty, Frederick L., S.J.
 North, Robert, S.J., 16:319-329
- Biblical and Archeological News: Report of the Seventeenth General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America
 Schoenberg, Martin W., O.S.C., 16:444-448
- Biblical and Archeological News
 North, Robert, S.J., 17:25-33
- North, Robert, S.J.
 Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S., 17:438-449
- Biblical and Archeological News: Report of the Eighteenth General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America
 Mattingly, John F., S.S., 17:575-583
- Biblical and Archeological News
 North, Robert, S.J., 18:30-46
- Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S., 18:144-157
- Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S.
 North, Robert, S.J., 18:273-285
- Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S.
 Vawter, Bruce F., C.M., 18:380-386
- North, Robert, S.J.
 Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S., 19:99-108
- North, Robert, S.J., 19:234-243
- Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S.
 Skehan, Patrick W.
 North, Robert, S.J., 19:356-360
- North, Robert, S.J.
 Stapleton, Matthew P.
 Dyson, Robert A., S.J., 19:485-493
- Collins, John J., S.J.
 Skehan, Patrick W., 20:57-62
- North, Robert, S.J., 20:218-227; 20:354-361; 20:507-517
- The Book of Wisdom in the Liturgy
 Hennig, John, 14:233-236
- The Canaanite Background of Genesis 49
 Vawter, Bruce F., C.M., 17:1-18
- Canaanite Dagon: Origin, Nature
 Montalbano, Frank J., O.M.I., 13:381-397
- The Canon of the Old Testament at the Council of Trent
 Dunccker, Peter G., O.P., 15:277-299
- Cardinal Cajetan's Fundamental Biblical Principles
 Collins, Thomas Aquinas, O.P., 17:363-378

- "Carmenque Christo Quasi Deo Dicere . . ."
 Stanley, David M., S.J., 20:173-191
- Christ as *Tektôn*
 Furfey, Paul Hanly, 17:324-335
- Christian Perfection and Gnosis in Philip-
 pians 3,7-16
 Forestell, J. Terence, C.S.B., 18:123-
 136
- Christian Revelation and the Resurrec-
 tion of the Wicked
 Forestell, J. Terence, C.S.B., 19:165-
 189
- Christianity: Mystery of Love
 Barrosse, Thomas, C.S.C., 20:137-172
- Christlike Example of the Priest Teacher
 Plassmann, Thomas, O.F.M., 11:133-
 138
- A "Citation" from the Prophet Jeremias
 in Ibn Qutaiba and Tabari
 Frank, Richard M., 17:379-402
- Communication
 Skehan, Patrick W., 20:228-229
- Communications to the Editor
 Brown, Raymond E., S.S., 17:450-455
 Brown, Raymond E., S.S.
 Weisengoff, John P., 18:47-53
- Communis Omnium Patria
 McConnell, John F., M.M., 17:217-232
- The Conception of Salvation in Primitive
 Christian Preaching
 Stanley, David M., S.J., 18:231-254
- The Conception of Salvation in the Syn-
 optic Gospels
 Stanley, David M., S.J., 18:345-363
- The Conjectures of Jean Astruc, 1753
 O'Doherty, Eamonn, S.S.C., 15:300-304
- The Conversion of St. Paul
 Prokulski, Walenty, S.J., 19:453-473
- 2 Corinthians 3,17 and the Pauline Doc-
 trine of Conversion to the Holy
 Spirit
 Grech, Prosper, O.S.A., 17:420-437
- Could Mark Employ *Auton* in 3,21 Re-
 ferring to *Ochlos* in 3,20?
 Gannon, P. J., S.J., 15:460-461
- The Crossing of the Jordan: Josue 3; 4
 Saydon, Paul P., 12:194-207
- The Cultural Influence of the Bible
 Rost, Hans, 11:126-132
- The Curse of Noe
 Heras, Henry, S.J., 12:64-67
- The Damascus Gate or the Gate of the
 Pillar in Jerusalem
 Bishop, Eric F. F., 17:553-558
- Dan. 5, 25—An Example of a Double
 Literal Sense
 De Guglielmo, Antonine, O.F.M., 11:
 202-206
- Daniel-Rops: Sacred History
 Prindeville, C. A., C.M., 12:190-193
- The Date of the Last Supper
 Skehan, Patrick W., 20:192-199
- The Date of the Ostraca of Samaria
 O'Doherty, Eamonn, S.S.C., 15:24-29
- The Dead Sea Scrolls
 Considine, Joseph S., O.P., 16:41-45
- The Dead Sea Scrolls and New Testa-
 ment Comparisons
 Murphy, Roland E., O.Carm., 18:263-
 272
- Death and Sin in St. Paul's Epistle to
 the Romans
 Barrosse, Thomas, C.S.C., 15:438-459
- The Decrees of the Pontifical Biblical
 Commission
 Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S., 18:23-
 29
- Did St. John See the Virgin Mary in
 Glory?
 Unger, Dominic J., O.F.M.Cap., 11:
 249-262; 11:392-405; 12:75-83; 12:
 155-161; 12:292-300; 12:405-415
- Didachê* as a Constitutive Element of the
 Gospel-Form
 Stanley, David M., S.J., 17:336-348
- Divine Passion in Osee
 McKenzie, John L., S.J., 17:287-299
- The Divine Soliloquies in Genesis
 Mackenzie, Roderick A. F., S.J.,
 17:277-286
- The Divorce Clauses in Mt. 5,32 and
 19,9
 Vawter, Bruce F., C.M., 16:155-167
- Early Evidence of Alphabetic Writing
 Moriarty, Frederick L., S.J., 13:135-
 145
- Echoes from the Marian Year
 Plassmann, Thomas, O.F.M., 17:132-135
- The Emmanuel Prophecies
 Moriarty, Frederick L., S.J., 19:226-
 233
- Encyclical Letter of Our Holy Father,
 Pius XII on the Holy Land Issue
 Pope Pius XII, 11:325-327
- An Encyclical of Our Holy Father, Pope
 Pius XII, on Palestine
 Pope Pius XII, 11:89-90
- The Epistles of the Captivity
 Cotter, Anthony C., S.J., 11:370-380
- The Epistles to the Corinthians
 Cleary, Patrick, 12:10-33
- Eschatological Interpretation of the
 Apocalypse
 LeFrois, Bernard J., S.V.D., 13:17-20
- "Et Tu Aliquando Conversus," St. Luke
 22,32
 Sutcliffe, Edmund F., S.J., 15:305-310
- The Etymology of *Maltā'ôt* (Ps. 58,7)
 Dahood, Mitchell J., S.J., 17:300-303
- The Eucharistic Discourse of John 6
 Lilly, Joseph L., C.M., 12:48-51

- Evolution and the Scriptures
Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J., 13:21-27
- An Exegetical Note: The Crucifixion of Our Lord and Some Medical Data
Collins, John J., S.J., 12:171-172
- The Fertility of the Land in the Messianic Prophecies
DeGuglielmo, Antonine A., O.F.M., 19:306-311
- "... For Power Went Forth from Him..." (Luke 6,19)
May, Eric E., O.F.M., Cap. 14:93-103
- "... From the Mouth of the Lion"
Benson, Alphonsus, M.S.S.T., 19:199-212
- The Genealogy of Judith
Bruns, J. Edgar, 18:19-22
- Genesis and Scientific Studies on the Origin of the World
Guindon, William G., S.J.
Moriarty, Frederick L., S.J., 12:428-438
- Genesis 12,10-20; 20,1-18; 26,7-11 and the Pentateuchal Question
Maly, Eugene H., 18:255-262
- God and Nature in the Old Testament
McKenzie, John L., S.J., 14:18-39
- God and Nature in the Old Testament (Conclusion)
McKenzie, John L., S.J., 14:124-145
- God, the Refiner of Silver
Robinson, Alan, S.J., 11:188-190
- The Gospel of the Overworked Workers
Gryglewicz, Felix, 19:190-198
- The Gutenberg Bible
Crump, Francis J., O.M.I., 14:213-218
- The Hebrew Attitude Towards Mythological Polytheism
McKenzie, John L., S.J., 14:323-335
- Hegel and Strauss: The Dialectic and the Gospels
Noonan, John T., 12:136-152
- Historical Notes on the Interpretation of John 13:10
Haring, N. M., S.A.C., 13:355-380
- The History and Development of the Theory of a Sensus Plenior
Brown, Raymond E., S.S., 15:141-162
- Holy Scripture as a Locus Theologicus
Burke, Leo G., O.M.I., 11:351-369
- Hypotheses regarding 1 Corinthians 7,36-38
O'Rourke, John J., 20:292-298
- I Saw the Wicked Buried (Eccl. 8,10)
Serrano, J. J., S.J., 15:168-170
- The Impious of Wisdom 2
Weisengoff, John P., 11:40-65
- Inerrancy of the Old Testament in Religious Matters
Weisengoff, John P., 17:248-257
- The Influence of Oral Tradition upon Exegesis and the Senses of Scripture
Stuhlmüller, Carroll, C.P., 20:299-326
- An Instruction of the Pontifical Biblical Commission
Miller, Athanasius, O.S.B., 13:123-134
- Instrumentality and the "Sensus Plenior"
Krumholtz, Robert H., 20:200-205
- Israel and Moab in the Ninth Century B.C.
Murphy, Roland E., O.Carm., 15:409-417
- Israel's Tribes and Today's Frontier
North, Robert, S.J., 16:146-153
- Jehovah's Witnesses Translate the New Testament
Mattingly, John F., S.S., 13:439-443
- Jeremias, Orator
Cummins, Patrick, O.S.B., 11:191-201
- Jesus and Capernaum
Bishop, Eric F. F., 15:427-437
- Jesus and the Lake
Bishop, Eric F. F., 13:398-414
- Job, 36,16 Vulgate
Skehan, Patrick W., 16:295-301
- Judith or Jael?
Bruns, J. Edgar, 16:12-14
- Kerum* in Ps. 12:9: a Hapax Legomenon
Zolli, Eugene, 12:7-9
- The Language and Date of Psalm 48(47)
Dahood, Mitchell J., S.J., 16:15-19
- The Language of Luther's Version
Florer, Warren W., 13:257-267
- The Language of Qoheleth
Dahood, Mitchell J., S.J., 14:227-232
- The Last King of Babylon
Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J., 11:406-427
- le* as a Preposition and a Particle in Micah 5,1(5,2)
Fitzmyer, Joseph A., S.J., 18:10-13
- Letter of His Holiness, Pope Pius XII
Pope Pius XII, 14:309
- Letter of Monsignor Montini
Montini, J. B., 15:1
- Letter of our Holy Father, Pope Pius XII to the Catholic Biblical Association of America
Pope Pius XII
Montini, J. B., 11:i
- The Limitation of Inerrancy
Forestell, J. Terence, C.S.B., 20:9-18
- The Literary Problem of Judges 1,1-3,6
O'Doherty, Eamonn, S.S.C., 18:1-7
- Luke 1,34 and Mary's Virginity
Ceroke, Christian P., O.Carm., 19:329-342
- Mary in the Protoevangelium
DeGuglielmo, Antonine A., O.F.M., 14:104-115

- The Meaning of St. Paul's Antithesis
"The Letter and the Spirit"
Schneider, Bernardin, O.F.M., 15:163-207
- Messianic Fulfillment in St. Paul
Flanagan, Neal, O.S.M., 19:474-484
- Messianism in Osee
Maly, Eugene H., 19:213-225
- Messianism in the Book of Genesis
Guyot, Gilmore H., C.M., 13:315-421
- The Messianism of Aggeus and Proto-Zacharias
Siebeneck, Robert T., C.P.P.S., 19:312-328
- The Messianism of Deuteronomy
MacKenzie, Roderick A. F., S.J., 19:299-305
- The Messianism of Qumrân
Brown, Raymond E., S.S., 19:53-82
- Meta Spoudês* in Luke 1,39
Hospodar, Blaise, 18:14-18
- Methods of Teaching Sacred Scripture
Maly, Eugene H.
Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S.
Whealon, John, 16:46-51
- The Miracle Narratives in the Acts of the Apostles
Hardon, John A., S.J., 16:303-318
- Missal Epistles from 1 Corinthians
Lilly, Joseph L., C.M., 13:79-85
- Missal Epistles from 1 Corinthians (II)
Lilly, Joseph L., C.M., 13:199-207
- Missal Epistles from 1 Corinthians (III)
Lilly, Joseph L., C.M., 13:308-313
- Missal Epistles from 1 Corinthians (IV)
Lilly, Joseph L., C.M., 13:432-438
- Missal Epistles from 1 Corinthians (V)
Lilly, Joseph L., C.M., 14:57-61
- Modern Translations of the Old Testament
Arbez, Edward P., S.S., 16:201-209; 16:343-347; 16:450-457; 17:76-87; 17:456-485
- Moses and the Pentateuch
Murphy, Richard T. A., O.P., 11:165-178
- The Most Reverend John T. McNicholas, O.P. — In Memoriam
Crump, Francis J., O.M.I., 12:336-337
- The New Catholic Translation of the Old Testament
Arbez, Edward P., S.S., 14:237-254
- The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary, VIII: Ps. 16; 17
Lussier, Ernest, S.S.S., 11:82-88
- The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary, IX: Ps. 18; 19; 20
Lussier, Ernest, S.S.S., 11:207-212
- The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary X: Ps. 21; 22
Lussier, Ernest, S.S.S., 11:316-322
- The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary, XI: Ps. 23; 24
Lussier, Ernest, S.S.S., 11:447-452
- The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary, XII: Ps. 25; 26; 27
Lussier, Ernest, S.S.S., 12:69-74
- The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary, XIII: Ps. 28 and 29
Lussier, Ernest, S.S.S., 12:208-212
- The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary, XIV: Ps. 30, 31
Lussier, Ernest, S.S.S., 12:321-326
- The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary, XV: Ps. 32; 33
Lussier, Ernest, S.S.S., 12:450-457
- The Newly Discovered Scrolls of the Judean Desert
Bauchet, J. M. Paul, O.C.D., 11:309-315
- The New State of Israel: Presidential Address
Cerny, Edward A., S.S., 12:119-120
- No Amon
Doorslaer, J. van, 11:280-295
- A Note on Is. 10,11b-12a
Skehan, Patrick W., 14:236
- A Note on Philipians 3,20-21
Flanagan, Neal, O.S.M., 18:8-9
- A Note on Psalm 15,4(14,4)
Dahood, Mitchell J., S.J., 16:302
- A Note on Ps. 34,1
Skehan, Patrick W., 14:226
- A Note on Ps. 119:28
Moran, William L., S.J., 15:10
- A Note on the Canaanite Background of Psalm 82
O'Callaghan, Roger T., S.J., 15:311-314
- Notes on the New Hebrew MSS
Arbez, Edward P., S.S., 12:173-189
- A Note on the Orthography of the Dead Sea MSS
Bauchet, J. M. Paul, O.C.D., 12:68
- A Note on the Root YP^a
Moriarty, Frederick L., S.J., 14:62
- Notes on Mesopotamian History
O'Callaghan, Roger T., S.J., 12:132-135
- Notes on Old Testament Messianism and Apologetics
Murphy, Roland E., O.Carm., 19:5-15
- Notes on St. Jerome's Hebrew Text
Sutcliffe, Edmund F., S.J., 11:139-143
- The Notion of Dominion in Genesis 1-3
Asselin, David Tobin, S.J., 16:277-294
- Obituary: Rev. Anthony C. Cotter, S.J.
Coleran, James E., S.J., 16:449
- Obituary — Rev. Joseph L. Lilly, C.M.
Kenneally, William J., C.M., 14:262
- Old Testament Morality
Johnston, L., 20:19-25

- Oligoi* in 1 Pet. 3:20
 Bishop, Eric F. F., 13:44-45
- The Organic Development of Messianic Revelation
 O'Doherty, Eamonn, S.S.C., 19:16-24
- The Origins of Hebrew Religion: A Study in Method
 Dougherty, John J., 17:258-276
- Pais Theou* as Messianic Title in the Book of Acts
 Ménard, Jacques E., S.S., 19:83-92
- Panel Discussion on the Methods of Teaching Scripture
 Stanley, David M., S.J.
 Ahern, Barnabas Mary, C.P.
 Murphy, Richard T. A., O.P., 17:35-53
- Papyrus Bodmer II
 Collins, John J., S.J., 20:281-289
- The Parable of the Dishonest Steward after Oriental Conceptions
 Gächter, Paul, S.J., 12:121-131
- The Pauline Privilege—Is it promulgated in the First Epistle to the Corinthians?
 Dulau, Pierre, C.M., 13:146-152
- Paul's Conversion in Acts: Why the Three Accounts?
 Stanley, David M., S.J., 15:315-338
- The *Pensées* of Coheleth
 Murphy, Roland E., O.Carm., 17:304-314
- Père Lagrange: Record and Teaching in Inspiration
 Schroeder, Francis J., S.S.J., 20:206-217
- The Period of the Biblical Texts from Khirbet Qumrân
 Skehan, Patrick W., 19:435-440
- The Phoenician Inscription on the King's Statue at Karatepe
 O'Callaghan, Roger T., S.J., 11:233-248
- The Pre-Christian Semitic Concept of "Mystery"
 Brown, Raymond E., S.S., 20:417-443
- Presidential Address
 Cerny, Edward A., S.S., 12:119-120
 Collins, Thomas Aquinas, O.P., 19:1-4
 Considine, Joseph S., O.P., 16:41-45
 Cummins, Patrick, O.S.B., 11:9-13
 Guyot, Gilmore H., C.M., 14:1-5
 Hartdegen, Stephen J., O.F.M., 20:499
 MacKenzie, Roderick A. F., S.J., 20:1-8
 Martin, Daniel W., C.M., 17:575-577
 O'Donnell, Joseph P., 13:117-122
 Pagano, Sebastian, 16:444
 Steinmueller, John E., 14:350-55
- Principles of Interpretation Guiding the Fourth Translator of the Book of the Kingdoms (3 K. 22:1-4 K. 25:30).
 Wevers, John W., 14:40-56
- The Problem of the Kings in Osee 8:4
 Cazelles, Henri, S.S., 11:14-25
- The Protevangelium
 Peirce, Francis X., S.J., 13:239-252
- The Putative Root *'tm* in Is. 9:18
 Moran, William L., S.J., 12:153-154
- Qumrân and its Archeology
 North, Robert, S.J., 16:426-437
- The Qumrân "Sadducees"
 North, Robert, S.J., 17:164-188
- The Qumrân Scrolls and the Johannine Gospel and Epistles (I)
 Brown, Raymond E., S.S., 17:403-419
- The Qumrân Scrolls and the Johannine Gospel and Epistles (II)
 Brown, Raymond E., S.S., 17:559-574
- Radio-active Carbon and the Dead Sea Scrolls
 Guindon, William G., S.J., 13:268-275
- Readings from the Bible
 Pagano, Sebastiano, O.M.I., 16:20-32
- Recent Literature on the Canticle of Canticles
 Murphy, Roland E., O.Carm., 16:1-11
- The Rejection at Nazareth
 Temple, Patrick J., 17:349-362
- The Religious Life of the Jews in the Light of Their Coins
 DeGuglielmo, Antonine A., O.F.M., 16:171-188
- Renan's Life of Jesus: a Re-examination
 Noonan, John T., 11:26-39
- Report of the Eleventh General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association
 O'Donnell, Joseph P., 11:1-8
- Report of the Twelfth General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association
 Murphy, Roland E., O.Carm., 12:1-6
- Report of the Thirteenth General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association
 Martin, Daniel W., C.M., 13:1-7
- Report of the Fourteenth General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America
 Crump, Francis J., O.M.I., 14:63-67
- Report of the Fifteenth General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America
 Mercurio, Roger, C.P., 14:350-354
- Report of the Sixteenth General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America
 McConnell, John F., M.M., 15:462-466
- Report of the Seventeenth General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America
 Schoenberg, Martin W., O.S.C., 16:444-448
- Report of the Eighteenth General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America
 Mattingly, John F., S.S., 17:575-582

- Report of the Nineteenth General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America
 Grispino, Joseph A., S.M., 19:93-98
- Report of the Twentieth General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America
 Stapleton, Matthew P., 19:485-487
- Report of the Twenty-first General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America
 Collins, John J., S.J.
 MacRae, George W., S.J., 20:499-506
- Requirements for Academic Degrees in Sacred Scripture from the Biblical Commission, 14:68-70
- Resurrection and Redemption
 Vawter, Bruce F., C.M., 15:11-23
- Rev. Donat Poulet, O.M.I. In Memoriam, 13:208
- The Rev. James A. Kleist, S.J. — In Memoriam
 Costelloe, Joseph, S.J., 11:323-324
- Rev. John A. McHugh, O.P. — In Memoriam
 McConnell, John F., M.M., 12:338-339
- Rev. Justin Krellner, O.S.B. — In Memoriam
 Cummins, Patrick, O.S.B., 12:90
- Rev. Wendell Stephen Reilly, S.S. — In Memoriam, 13:86
- Rev. William H. McClellan, S.J., — In Memoriam
 Parsons, Wilfrid, S.J., 13:326-327
- The Revised Standard Version of the Bible
 Weigle, Luther A., 14:310-318
- The Risen Christ and the Five Hundred Brethren (1 Cor. 15,6)
 Bishop, Eric F. F., 18:341-344
- Roman Documents, 13:87-88
- Royal Messianism
 McKenzie, John L., S.J., 19:25-52
- Rudolf Bultmann: A Contemporary Challenge to the Catholic Theologian
 Stanley, David M., S.J., 19:347-355
- Sacred Scripture in the Catholic High School
 Kevane, Eugene, 17:136-153
- Sacrifice in the Ugaritic Texts
 DeGuglielmo, Antonine A., O.F.M., 17:196-216
- St. John the Evangelist's Home Circle
 Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J., 15:2-10
- St. Paul on the Status of Women
 Leonard, Eugenie Andruss, 12:311-320
- St. Paul's Address before the Areopagus
 Parente, Pascal P., 11:144-150
- St. Peter's Journey to Emmaus
 Crehan, Joseph H., S.J., 15:418-426
- Scheme of Reading the Psalter
 Widdowson, B. C. G., 12:327-330
- The Scriptural Background of "Mediator Dei"
 Heidt, William, O.S.B., 12:52-63
- The Scriptural Basis of St. Augustine's Arithmology
 Most, William G., 13:284-295
- Scriptural Texts and the Assumption in the *Transitus Mariae*
 Rush, Alfred C., C.Ss.R., 12:367-378
- Semantic Terminology: Presidential Address
 Cummins, Patrick, O.S.B., 11:9-13
- The Semites: A Linguistic, Ethnic, and Racial Problem
 Moscati, Sabatino, 19:421-434
- The Semitic Root *Brk*
 Plassmann, Thomas, O.F.M., 11:445-446
- Semitic Totality Thinking
 LeFrois, Bernard J., S.V.D., 17:315-323
- "*Sicut Amicitur Pastor Pallio Suo*"
 Doorslaer, J. van, 13:314-325
- Sin in Paradise
 Hartman, Louis F., C.Ss.R., 20:26-40
- Sinite Parvulos Venire
 Hartdegen, Stephen J., O.F.M., 17:121-131
- Some Ambiguous Tests in Isaias (30,15; 52,2; 33,2; 40,5; 45,1)
 Dahood, Mitchell J., S.J., 20:41-49
- Some Aspects of the Debate on Inspiration in the Louvain Controversy (1587-1588)
 Pagano, Sebastiano, O.M.I., 14:336-349; 15:46-59
- Some Problems in the Field of Inspiration
 MacKenzie, Roderick A. F., S.J., 20:1-8
- Some Queries on the New Psalter
 Bird, T. E., 11:76-81; 11:179-187; 11:296-307; 12:34-47; 12:213-220; 12:301-310
- The Spiritual Motherhood of Mary in John 1:13
 LeFrois, Bernard J., S.V.D., 13:422-431
- The Spiritual Motherhood of Mary in John 3,3-5
 LeFrois, Bernard J., S.V.D., 14:116-123
- The Standard of Job's Immortality
 Heras, Henry, S.J., 11:263-279
- The Stone Hewn from the Mountain (Daniel 2)
 Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S., 18:364-379
- The Story of Jonas
 Trépanier, Benoit, 13:8-16

- The Structure of the Canticle of Canticles
Murphy, Roland E., O.Carm., 11:381-391
- The Structure of the Song of Moses in Deuteronomy (Deut. 32:1-43)
Skehan, Patrick W., 13:153-163
- Studies in Hebrew Law
Ploeg, J. van der, O.P., 12:248-259
- Studies in Hebrew Law: II. The Style of the Laws
Ploeg, J. van der, O.P., 12:416-427
- Studies in Hebrew Law III
Ploeg, J. van der, O.P., 13:28-43
- Studies in Hebrew Law IV
Ploeg, J. van der, O.P., 13:164-171
- Studies in Hebrew Law V
Ploeg, J. van der, O.P., 13:296-307
- A Study in the Exegetical Principles Underlying the Greek Text of 2 Sm. 11:2—1 Kings 2:11
Wevers, John W., 15:30-45
- "Syn" Words in Saint Paul
McGrath, Brendan, O.S.B., 14:219-226
- The Synagogue Paintings at Dura-Europos
Fischer, James A., C.M., 17:189-195
- The Text of Isaiah at Qumrân
Skehan, Patrick W., 17:158-163
- The Theme of the Servant of Yahweh in Primitive Christian Soteriology, and its Transposition by St. Paul
Stanley, David M., S.J., 16:385-425
- "Those who are Baptized for the Dead."
1 Cor. 15:29
Foschini, Bernard Mary, O.F.M., 12:260-276
- "Those who are Baptized for the Dead."
1 Cor. 15:29 (Second Article)
Foschini, Bernard Mary, O.F.M., 12:379-388
- "Those who are Baptized for the Dead."
1 Cor. 15:29 (Third Article)
Foschini, Bernard Mary, O.F.M., 13:46-78
- "Those who are Baptized for the Dead."
1 Cor. 15:29 (Fourth Article)
Foschini, Bernard Mary, O.F.M., 13:172-198
- "Those who are Baptized for the Dead."
1 Cor. 15:29 (Fifth and Final Article)
Foschini, Bernard Mary, O.F.M., 13:276-283
- Toward a More Rhythmical Rendering of the Psalms
Kleist, James A., S.J., 11:66-75
- Tower of Death or Deadly Snare? (Sir. 26,22)
Skehan, Patrick W., 16:154
- Transcription and Translation of a Psalm from Sukenik's Dead Sea Scroll
Bauchet, J. M. Paul, O.C.D., 12:331-335
- Transcription and Translation of *Megilloth Genuzoth* B, Plate VI
Bauchet, J. M. Paul, O.C.D., 12:458-459
- The Transfiguration and the Agony in the Garden
Kenny, Anthony, 19:444-452
- The Translation of Isaiah 41,27
McEleney, Neil J., C.S.P., 19:441-443
- Translation of Monetary Terms in St. Matthew's Gospel
May, Eric E., O.F.M.Cap., 18:140-143
- Translating the New Testament Imperatives
Heidt, William, O.S.B., 13:253-256
- The Tribe of Levi
Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J., 12:277-291
- Two Pauline Quotations from the Old Testament
Dahood, Mitchell J., S.J., 17:19-24
- The Ugaritic Use of GLMT
Vawter, Bruce F., C.M., 14:319-322
- The Universal Conflagration at the Parousia
Lussier, Ernest, S.S.S., 12:243-247
- The Universalism of Isaiah
Halas, Roman, O.F.M., 12:162-170
- The Use of Sacred Scripture in Text-books of Dogmatic Theology
Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S., 11:151-164
- The Use of Scripture in the Spiritual Theology of St. John of the Cross
Ahern, Barnabas Mary, C.P., 14:6-17
- The Use of the Confraternity Version of the New Testament in the Pericopes of English Missals
O'Connell, John P., 20:63-82
- The Very Reverend James Vosté, O.P.
— In Memoriam
Murphy, Richard T. A., O.P., 11:121-125
- With Jesus on the Road from Galilee to Calvary: Palestinian Glimpses into the Days around the Passion
Bishop, Eric F. F., 11:428-444
- Woman's Doom in Gen. 3:16
Ouellette, Lucien, C.S.V., 12:389-399
- The Wound in the Side of Christ
Sava, Anthony F., 19:343-346
- The Wounds of Christ
Sava, Anthony F., 16:438-443

ARTICLE-AUTHOR INDEX

Ahern, Barnabas Mary, C.P.

The Use of Scripture in the Spiritual
Theology of St. John of the Cross 14:
6-17

Ahern, Barnabas Mary, C.P.

Murphy, Richard T. A., O.P.

Stanley, David M., S.J.

Panel Discussion on the Methods of
Teaching Scripture 17:35-53

Arbez, Edward P., S.S.

Modern Translations of the Old Testa-
ment 16:201-209; 16:343-347; 16:450-
457; 17:76-87; 17:456-485

The New Catholic Translation of the
Old Testament 14:237-254

Notes on the New Hebrew MSS
12:173-189

Asselin, David Tobin, S.J.

The Notion of Dominion in Genesis 1-3
16:277-294

Barrosse, Thomas, C.S.C.

Christianity: Mystery of Love 20:137-
172

Death and Sin in St. Paul's Epistle
to the Romans 15:438-459

Bartina, Sebastian, S.J.

Another New Testament Papyrus
(P67) 20:290-291

Bauchet, J. M. Paul, O.C.D.

The Newly Discovered Scrolls of the
Judean Desert 11:309-315

A Note on the Orthography of the
Dead Sea MSS 12:68

Transcription and Translation of a
Psalm from Sukenik's Dead Sea Scroll
12:331-335

Transcription and Translation of
Megilloth Genuzoth B, Plate VI 12:458-
459

Benson, Alphonsus, M.S.Ss.T.

"... From the Mouth of the Lion"
19:199-212

Bird, T. E.

Some Queries on the New Psalter
11:76-81; 11:179-187; 11:296-307; 12:
34-47; 12:213-220; 12:301-310

Bishop, Eric F. F.

The Damascus Gate or the Gate of
the Pillar in Jerusalem 17:553-558

Jesus and Capernaum 15:427-437

Jesus and the Lake 13:398-414

Oligoi in 1 Pet. 3:20 13:44-45

The Risen Christ and the Five Hun-
dred Brethren (1 Cor. 15,6) 18:341-344

With Jesus on the Road from Galilee
to Calvary: Palestinian Glimpses into
the Days around the Passion 11:428-444

Brown, Raymond E., S.S.

Communications to the Editor 17:450-
455

The History and Development of the
Theory of a Sensus Plenior 15:141-162

The Messianism of Qumrân 19:53-82

The Pre-Christian Semitic Concept of
"Mystery" 20:417-443

The Qumrân Scrolls and the Johannine
Gospel and Epistles (I) 17:403-419

The Qumrân Scrolls and the Johannine
Gospel and Epistles (II) 17:559-574

Brown, Raymond E., S.S.

Weisengoff, John P.

Communications to the Editor 18:47-53

Bruns, J. Edgar

The Genealogy of Judith 18:19-22

Judith or Jael? 16:12-14

Burke, Leo G., O.M.I.

Holy Scripture as a Locus Theologicus
11:351-369

Cazelles, Henri, S.S.

The Problem of the Kings in Osee 8:4;
11:14-25

Cerny, Edward A., S.S.

The New State of Israel: Presidential
Address 12:119-120

Ceroke, Christian P., O. Carm.

The Bible Goes to Summer School
17:154-157

Luke 1,34 and Mary's Virginity 19:
329-342

Cleary, Patrick

The Epistles to the Corinthians 12:10-
33

Coleman-Norton, P.R.

An Amusing Agraphon 12:439-449

Coleran, James E., S.J.

Obituary: Rev. Anthony C. Cotter,
S.J. 16:449

Collins, John J., S.J.

An Exegetical Note: The Crucifixion
of Our Lord and Some Medical Data
12:171-172

Papyrus Bodmer II 20:281-289

Collins, John J., S.J.

MacRae, George W., S.J.

Report of the Twenty-first General
Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Asso-
ciation of America 20:499-506

Collins, John J., S.J.

Skehan, Patrick W.

Biblical and Archeological News 20:
57-62

Collins, Thomas Aquinas, O.P.

Cardinal Cajetan's Fundamental Bibli-
cal Principles 17:363-378

Presidential Address 19:1-4

Considine, Joseph S., O.P.

The Dead Sea Scrolls 16:41-45

Costelloe, Joseph, S.J.

The Rev. James A. Kleist, S.J. — In Memoriam 11:323-324

Cotter, Anthony C., S.J.

The Epistles of the Captivity 11:370-380

Crehan, Joseph H., S.J.

St. Peter's Journey to Emmaus 15:418-426

Crump, Francis J., O.M.I.

The Gutenberg Bible 14:213-218

The Most Reverend John T. McNicholas, O.P. — In Memoriam 12:336-337

Report of the Fourteenth General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America 14:63-67

Cummins, Patrick, O.S.B.

Jeremias, Orator 11:191-201

Rev. Justin Krellner, O.S.B. — In Memoriam 12:90

Semantic Terminology: Presidential Address 11:9-13

Dahood, Mitchell J., S.J.

The Etymology of *Maltā'ot* (Ps. 58,7) 17:300-303

The Language and Date of Psalm 48 (47) 16:15-19

The Language of Qoheleth 14:227-232

A Note on Psalm 15,4 (14,4) 16:302

Two Pauline Quotations from the Old Testament 17:19-24

Some Ambiguous Texts in Isaias (30,15; 52,2; 33,2; 40,5; 45,1) 20:41-49

De Guglielmo, Antonine A., O.F.M.

Dan. 5:25 — An Example of A Double Literal Sense 11:202-206

The Fertility of the Land in the Mesianic Prophecies 19:306-311

Mary in the Protoevangelium 14:104-115

The Religious Life of the Jews in the Light of Their Coins 16:171-188

Sacrifice in the Ugaritic Texts 17:196-216

Doorslaer, J. van

No Amon 11:280-295

"*Sicut Amicitur Pastor Pallio Suo*" 13:314-325

Dougherty, John J.

The Origins of Hebrew Religion: A Study in Method 17:258-276

Dulau, Pierre, C.M.

The Pauline Privilege — Is it promulgated in the First Epistle to the Corinthians? 13:146-152

Duncker, Peter G., O.P.

The Canon of the Old Testament at the Council of Trent 15:277-299

Dyson, Robert A., S.J.

North, Robert, S.J.

Stapleton, Matthew P.

Biblical and Archeological News 19:485-493

Fischer, James A., C.M.

The Synagogue Paintings at Dura-Europos 17:189-195

Fitzmyer, Joseph A., S.J.

The Aramaic Suzerainty Treaty from Sefiré in the Museum of Beirut 20:444-476

^{le} as a Preposition and a Particle in Micah 5,1(5,2) 18:10-13

Flanagan, Neal, O.S.M.

Messianic Fulfillment in St. Paul 19:474-484

A Note on Philippians 3,20-21 18:8-9

Florer, Warren W.

The Language of Luther's Version 13:257-267

Forestell, J. Terence, C.S.B.

Christian Perfection and Gnosis in Philippians 3,7-16 18:123-136

Christian Revelation and the Resurrection of the Wicked 19:165-189

The Limitation of Inerrancy 20:9-18

Foschini, Bernard Mary, O.F.M.

"Those Who Are Baptized for the Dead." 1 Cor. 15:29; 12:260-276

"Those Who Are Baptized for the Dead." 1 Cor. 15:29 (Second Article) 12:379-388

"Those Who Are Baptized for the Dead." 1 Cor. 15:29 (Third Article) 13:46-78

"Those Who Are Baptized for the Dead." 1 Cor. 15:29 (Fourth Article) 13:172-198

"Those Who Are Baptized for the Dead." 1 Cor. 15:29 (Fifth and Final Article) 13:276-283

Frank, Richard M.

A "Citation" from the Prophet Jeremias in Ibn Qutaiba and Tabari 17:379-402

Furfey, Paul Hanly

Christ as *Tektôn* 17:324-335

Gächter, Paul, S.J.

The Parable of the Dishonest Steward after Oriental Conceptions 12:121-131

Gannon, P. J., S.J.

Could Mark Employ *Auton* in 3,21 Referring to *Ochlos* in 3,20? 15:460-461

Giblin, Charles Homer, S.J.

"As It Is Written . . ." — A Basic Problem in Noematics and Its Relevance to Biblical Theology (I) 20:327-353

"As It Is Written . . ." — A Basic Problem in Noematics and Its Relevance to Biblical Theology (II) 20:477-498

Greeh, Prosper, O.S.A.

2 Corinthians 3,17 and the Pauline Doctrine of Conversion to the Holy Spirit 17:420-437

Grispino, Joseph A., S.M.

Report of the Nineteenth General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America 19:93-98

Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

Biblical and Archeological News 11: 98-107; 11:220-226; 11:337-343; 11:459-463; 12:91-98; 12:226-232; 12:340-345; 12:464-469; 13:98-105; 13:213-222; 13:336-343; 13:447-452; 14:71-73; 14:146-150; 14:255-261; 15:208-212; 15:339-343

Biblical News 15:60-61

Evolution and the Scriptures 13:21-27

The Last King of Babylon 11:406-427

Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.**Mercurio, Roger, C.P.**

Biblical and Archeological News 14:350-358

Gryglewicz, Felix

The Gospel of the Overworked Workers 19:190-198

Guindon, William G., S.J.

Radio-active Carbon and the Dead Sea Scrolls 13:268-275

Guindon, William G., S.J.**Moriarty, Frederick L., S.J.**

Genesis and Scientific Studies on the Origin of the World 12:428-438

Guvot, Gilmore H., C.M.

Messianism in the Book of Genesis 13:415-421

Presidential Address 14:1-5

Halas, Roman, O.F.M.

The Universalism of Isaias 12:162-170

Hardon, John A., S.J.

The Miracle Narratives in the Acts of the Apostles 16:303-318

Haring, N. M., S.A.C.

Historical Notes on the Interpretation of John 13:10 13:355-380

Hartdegen, Stephen J., O.F.M.

Sinite Parvulos Venire 17:121-131

Hartman, Louis F., C.Ss.R.

Sin in Paradise 20:26-40

Heidt, William, O.S.B.

The Scriptural Background of "Me-

diator Dei" 12:52-63

Translating the New Testament Imperatives 13:253-256

Hennig, John

The Book of Wisdom in the Liturgy 14:233-236

Heras, Henry, S.J.

The Curse of Noe 12:64-67

The Standard of Job's Immortality 11:263-279

Hospodar, Blaise

Meta Spoudēs in Luke 1,39 18:14-18

Johnston, L.

Old Testament Morality 20:19-25

Kenneally, William J., C.M.

Obituary — Rev. Joseph L. Lilly, C.M. 14:262

Kenny, Anthony

The Transfiguration and the Agony in the Garden 19:444-452

Kevane, Eugene

Sacred Scripture in the Catholic High School 17:136-153

Kleist, James A., S.J.

Toward a More Rhythmical Rendering of the Psalms 11:66-75

Krumholtz, Robert H.

Instrumentality and the "Sensus Plenior" 20:200-205

Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.

St. John the Evangelist's Home Circle 15:2-10

The Tribe of Levi 12:277-291

LeFrois, Bernard J., S.V.D.

Eschatological Interpretation of the Apocalypse 13:17-20

Semitic Totality Thinking 17:315-323

The Spiritual Motherhood of Mary in John 1:13; 13:422-431

The Spiritual Motherhood of Mary in John 3,3-5; 14:116-123

Legault, André, C.S.C.

An Application of the Form-Critique Method to the Anointings in Galilee (Lk. 7,36-50) and Bethany (Mt. 26,6-13; Mk. 14,3-9; Jn. 12,1-8) 16:131-145

Leonard, Eugenie Andruss

St. Paul on the Status of Women 12:311-320

Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

The Eucharistic Discourse of John 6 12:48-51

Missal Epistles from 1 Corinthians 13:79-85

Missal Epistles from 1 Corinthians (II) 13:199-207

Missal Epistles from 1 Corinthians (III) 13:308-313

- Missal Epistles from 1 Corinthians (IV) 13:432-438
- Missal Epistles from 1 Corinthians (V) 14:57-61
- Lussier, Ernest, S.S.S.**
'Adam in Genesis 1,1-4,24 18:137-139
 The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary, VIII: Ps. 16; 17 11:82-88
 The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary, IX: Pss. 18; 19; 20 11:207-212
 The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary X: Pss. 21; 22 11:316-322
 The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary XI: Pss. 23; 24 11:447-452
 The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary, XII: Pss. 25; 26; 27 12:69-74
 The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary, XIII: Pss. 28 and 29 12:208-212
 The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary, XIV: Pss. 30, 31 12:321-326
 The New Latin Psalter: An Exegetical Commentary, XV: Pss. 32; 33 12:450-457
 The Universal Conflagration at the Parousia 12:243-247
- McConnell, John F., M.M.**
 Biblical and Archeological News 15: 462-469
 Communis Omnium Patria 17:217-232
 Rev. John A. McHugh, O.P. — In Memoriam 12:338-339
- McEleney, Neil J., C.S.P.**
 The Translation of Isaias 41,27 19: 441-443
- McGrath, Brendan, O.S.B.**
 "Syn" Words in Saint Paul 14:219-226
- McKenzie, John L., S.J.**
 Divine Passion in Osee 17:287-299
 God and Nature in the Old Testament 14:18-39
 God and Nature in the Old Testament (Conclusion) 14:124-145
 The Hebrew Attitude Towards Mythological Polytheism 14:323-335
 Royal Messianism 19:25-52
- MacKenzie, Roderick A. F., S.J.**
 "Before Abraham Was . . ." 15:131-140
 The Divine Soliloquies in Genesis 17:277-286
 The Messianism of Deuteronomy 19: 299-305
 Some Problems in the Field of Inspiration 20:1-8
- MacRae, George W., S.J.**
Collins, John J., S.J.
 Report of the Twenty-first General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America 20:499-506
- Maly, Eugene H.**
 Genesis 12,10-20; 20,1-18; 26,7-11 and the Pentateuchal Question 18:255-262
 Messianism in Osee 19:213-225
- Maly, Eugene H.**
Siegman, Edward F., C.P.P.S.
Whealon, John
 Methods of Teaching Sacred Scripture 16:46-51
- Martin, Daniel W., C.M.**
 Presidential Address 17:575-577
 Report of the Thirteenth General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association 13:1-7
- Mattingly, John F., S.S.**
 Biblical and Archeological News: Report of the Eighteenth General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America 17:575-583
 Jehovah's Witnesses Translate the New Testament 13:439-443
- May, Eric E., O.F.M.Cap.**
 ". . . For Power Went Forth from Him . . ." (Luke 6,19) 14:93-103
 Translation of Monetary Terms in St. Matthew's Gospel 18:140-143
- Ménard, Jacques E., S.S.**
Pais Theou as Messianic Title in the Book of Acts 19:83-92
- Mereurio, Roger, C.P.**
Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.
 Biblical and Archeological News 14: 350-358
- Miller, Athanasius, O.S.B.**
 An Instruction of the Pontifical Biblical Commission 13:123-134
- Moran, William L., S.J.**
 A Note on Ps. 119:28 15:10
- Montalbano, Frank J., O.M.I.**
 Canaanite Dagon: Origin, Nature 13:381-397
- Montini, J. B.**
 Letter of Monsignor Montini 15:1
- Montini, J. B.**
Pope Pius XII
 Letter of our Holy Father, Pope Pius XII to the Catholic Biblical Association of America 11:i
- Moran, William L., S.J.**
 The Putative Root **tm* in Is. 9:18 12:153-154

Moriarty, Frederick L., S.J.

Early Evidence of Alphabetic Writing
13:135-145

The Emmanuel Prophecies 19:226-233
A Note on the Root YP' 14:62

Moriarty, Frederick L., S.J., and

Guindon, William G., S.J.

Genesis and Scientific Studies on the
Origin of the World 12:428-438

Moriarty, Frederick L., S.J.

Siegmán, Edward F., C.P.P.S.

North, Robert, S.J.
Biblical and Archeological News
16:319-329

Moscatti, Sabatino

The Semites: A Linguistic, Ethnic, and
Racial Problem 19:421-434

Most, William G.

The Scriptural Basis of St. August-
tine's Arithmology 13:234-295

Murphy, Richard T. A., O.P.

Arma Virumque Cano 17:233-247

Moses and the Pentateuch 11:165-178

The Very Reverend James Vosté, O.P.
— In Memoriam 11:121-125

Murphy, Richard T. A., O.P.

Ahern, Barnabas Mary, C.P.

Stanley, David M., S.J.

Panel Discussion on the Methods of
Teaching Scripture 17:35-53

Murphy, Roland E., O.Carm.

The Dead Sea Scrolls and New Testa-
ment Comparisons 18:263-272

Israel and Moab in the Ninth Century
B.C. 15:409-417

Notes on Old Testament Messianism
and Apologetics 19:5-15

The *Pensées* of Coheleth 17:304-314

Recent Literature on the Canticle of
Canticles 16:1-11

Report of the Twelfth General Meet-
ing of the Catholic Biblical Association
12:1-6

The Structure of the Canticle of Can-
ticles 11:381-391

Noonan, John T.

Hegel and Strauss: The Dialectic and
the Gospels 12:136-152

Renan's Life of Jesus: a Re-examina-
tion 11:26-39

North, Robert, S.J.

Beth-shan and Megiddo 12:84-89

Biblical and Archeological News
17:25-33; 18:30-46; 19:234-243; 20:218-
227; 20:354-361; 20:507-517

Israel's Tribes and Today's Frontier
16:146-153

Qumrán and its Archeology 16:426-437

The Qumrán "Sadducees" 17:164-188

North, Robert, S.J.

Siegmán, Edward F., C.P.P.S.

Biblical and Archeological News
16:33-40; 16:189-192; 17:438-449; 18:
273-285; 19:99-108

North, Robert, S.J.

Moriarty, Frederick L., S.J.

Siegmán, Edward F., C.P.P.S.

Biblical and Archeological News
16:319-329

North, Robert, S.J.

Siegmán, Edward F., C.P.P.S.

Skehan, Patrick W.

Biblical and Archeological News
19:356-360

North, Robert, S.J.

Stapleton, Matthew P.

Dyson, Robert A., S.J.

Biblical and Archeological News
19:485-493

O'Callaghan, Roger T., S.J.

A Note on the Canaanite Background
of Psalm 82 15:311-314

Notes on Mesopotamian History
12:132-135

The Phoenician Inscription on the
King's Statue at Karatepe 11:233-248

O'Connell, John P.

The Use of the Confraternity Version
of the New Testament in the Pericopes
of English Missals 20:63-82

O'Doherty, Eamonn, S.S.C.

The Conjectures of Jean Astruc, 1753
15:300-304

The Date of the Ostraca of Samaria
15:24-29

The Literary Problem of Judges 1,1-3,6
18:1-7

The Organic Development of Mes-
sianic Revelation 19:16-24

O'Donnell, Joseph P.

Presidential Address 13:117-122

Report of the Eleventh General Meet-
ing of the Catholic Biblical Association
11:1-8

O'Rourke, John J.

Hypotheses regarding 1 Corinthians
7,36-38 20:292-298

Ouellette, Lucien, C.S.V.

Woman's Doom in Gen. 3:16 12:389-
399

Pagano, Sebastiano, O.M.I.

Readings from the Bible 16:20-32

Readings from Bible and Exegesis
16:444

Some Aspects of the Debate on Inspira-
tion in the Louvain Controversy (1587-
1588) 14:336-349; 15:46-59

- Parente, Pascal P.**
St. Paul's Address before the Areopagus 11:144-150
- Parsons, Wilfrid, S.J.**
Rev. William H. McClellan, S.J., In Memoriam 13:326-327
- Peirce, Francis X., S.J.**
The Protevangelium 13:239-252
- Plassmann, Thomas, O.F.M.**
Christlike Example of the Priest Teacher 11:133-138
Echoes from the Marian Year 17:132-135
The Semitic Root *Brk* 11:445-446
- Ploeg, J. van der, O.P.**
Studies in Hebrew Law 12:248-259
Studies in Hebrew Law: II. The Style of the Laws 12:416-427
Studies in Hebrew Law III 13:28-43
Studies in Hebrew Law IV 13:164-171
Studies in Hebrew Law V 13:296-307
- Pope Pius XII**
Encyclical Letter of Our Holy Father, Pius XII on the Holy Land Issue 11:325-327
An Encyclical of Our Holy Father, Pope Pius XII, on Palestine 11:89-90
Letter of His Holiness, Pope Pius XII 14:309
- Pope Pius XII**
Montini, J. B.
Letter of our Holy Father, Pope Pius XII to the Catholic Biblical Association of America 11:i
- Prindeville, C. A., C.M.**
Daniel-Rops: Sacred History 12:190-193
- Prokulski, Walenty, S.J.**
The Conversion of St. Paul 19:453-473
- Robinson, Alan, S.J.**
God, the Refiner of Silver 11:188-190
- Rost, Hans**
The Cultural Influence of the Bible 11:126-132
- Rush, Alfred C., C.Ss.R.**
Scriptural Texts and the Assumption in the *Transitus Mariae* 12:367-378
- Saller, Sylvester, O.F.M.**
An Ancient Church at Bethany 12:400-404
- Sava, Anthony F.**
The Wound in the Side of Christ 19:343-346
The Wounds of Christ 16:438-443
- Saydon, Paul P.**
The Crossing of the Jordan: Josue 3; 4 12:194-207
- Schneider, Bernardin, O.F.M.**
The Meaning of St. Paul's Antithesis "The Letter and the Spirit" 15:163-207
- Schoenberg, Martin W., O.S.C.**
Biblical and Archeological News: Report of the Seventeenth General Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America 16:444-448
- Schroeder, Francis J., S.S.J.**
Père Lagrange: Record and Teaching in Inspiration: 20:206-217
- Serrano, J. J., S.J.**
I Saw the Wicked Buried (Eccl. 8,10) 16:168-170
- Siehneczek, Robert T., C.PP.S.**
The Messianism of Aggeus and Proto-Zacharias 19:312-328
- Siegman, Edward F., C.PP.S.**
Biblical and Archeological News 18:144-157
The Decrees of the Pontifical Biblical Commission 18:23-29
The Stone Hewn from the Mountain (Daniel 2) 18:364-379
The Use of Sacred Scripture in Text-books of Dogmatic Theology 11:151-164
- Siegman, Edward F., C.PP.S.**
Moriarty, Frederick L., S.J.
North, Robert, S.J.
Biblical and Archeological News 16:319-329
- Siegman, Edward F., C.PP.S.**
North, Robert, S.J.
Biblical and Archeological News 16:33-40; 16:189-192; 17:438-449; 18:273-285; 19:99-108
- Siegman, Edward F., C.PP.S.**
Skehan, Patrick W.
North, Robert, S.J.
Biblical and Archeological News 19:356-360
- Siegman, Edward F., C.PP.S.**
Vawter, Bruce F., C.M.
Biblical and Archeological News 18:380-386
- Siegman, Edward F., C.PP.S.**
Whealon, John
Maly, Eugene H.
Methods of Teaching Sacred Scripture 16:46-51
- Skehan, Patrick W.**
Communication 20:228-229
The Date of the Last Supper 20:192-199
Job 36,16 Vulgate 16:295-301
A Note on Is. 10,11b-12a 14:236
A Note on Ps. 34,1 14:226

- The Period of the Biblical Texts from Khirbet Qumrân 19:435-440
 The Structure of the Song of Moses in Deuteronomy (Deut. 32:1-43) 13:153-163
 The Text of Isaias at Qumrân 17:158-163
 Tower of Death or Deadly Snare? (Sir. 26,22) 16:154
- Skehan, Patrick W.**
Collins, John J., S.J.
 Biblical and Archeological News 20:57-62
- Skehan, Patrick W.**
North, Robert, S.J.
Siegmán, Edward F., C.P.P.S.
 Biblical and Archeological News 19:356-360
- Stanley, David M., S.J.**
 Balaam's Ass, or a Problem in New Testament Hermeneutics 20:50-56
 "Carmenque Christo Quasi Deo Dicere . . ." 20:173-191
 The Conception of Salvation in Primitive Christian Preaching 18:231-254
 The Conception of Salvation in the Synoptic Gospels 18:345-363
Didachē as a Constitutive Element of the Gospel-Form 17:336-348
 Paul's Conversion in Acts: Why the Three Accounts? 15:315-338
 Rudolf Bultmann: A Contemporary Challenge to the Catholic Theologian 19:347-355
 The Theme of the Servant of Yahweh in Primitive Christian Soteriology, and Its Transposition by St. Paul 16:385-425
- Stanley, David M., S.J.**
Ahern, Barnabas Mary, C.P.
Murphy, Richard T. A., O.P.
 Panel Discussion on the Methods of Teaching Scripture 17:35-53
- Stapleton, Matthew P.**
Dyson, Robert A., S.J.
North, Robert, S.J.
 Biblical and Archeological News 19:485-493
- Steinmueller, John E.**
 The Apostolate of Bible Studies 14:350-351
- Stuhlmüller, Carroll, C.P.**
 The Influence of Oral Tradition upon Exegesis and the Senses of Scripture 20:299-326
- Sutcliffe, Edmund F., S.J.**
 "Et Tu Aliquando Conversus," St. Luke 22,32 15:305-310
 Notes on St. Jerome's Hebrew Text 11:139-143
- Temple, Patrick J.**
 The Rejection at Nazareth 17:349-362
- Trépanier, Benoit**
 The Story of Jonas 13:8-16
- Unger, Dominic J., O.F.M.Cap.**
 Did St. John See the Virgin Mary in Glory? 11:249-262; 11:392-405; 12:75-83; 12:155-161; 12:292-300; 12:405-415
- Vawter, Bruce F., C.M.**
 The Canaanite Background of Genesis 49 17:1-18
 The Divorce Clauses in Mt. 5,32 and 19,9 16:155-167
 Resurrection and Redemption 15:11-23
 The Ugaritic Use of GLMT 14:319-322
- Vawter, Bruce F., C.M.**
Siegmán, Edward F., C.P.P.S.
 Biblical and Archeological News 18:380-386
- Weigle, Luther A.**
 The Revised Standard Version of the Bible 14:310-318
- Weisengoff, John P.**
 The Impious of Wisdom 2 11:40-65
 Inerrancy of the Old Testament in Religious Matters 17:248-257
- Weisengoff, John P.**
Brown, Raymond E., S.S.
 Communications to the Editor 18:47-53
- Wevers, John W.**
 Principles of Interpretation Guiding the Fourth Translator of the Book of Kingdoms (3K.22:1-4K.25.30) 14:40-56
 A Study in the Exegetical Principles Underlying the Greek Text of 2 Sm. 11:2-1Kings 2:11 15:30-45
- Whealon, John**
Maly, Eugene H.
Siegmán, Edward F., C.P.P.S.
 Methods of Teaching Sacred Scripture 16:46-51
- Widdowson, B. C. G.**
 Scheme of Reading the Psalter 12:327-330
- Zolli, Eugene**
Kcrum in Ps. 12:9; a Hapax Legomenon 12:7-9

CROSS-REFERENCE INDEX

Volumes 11 through 20

- Acts, Book of**
 joy in, 20:173-191
 miracle narratives in, 16:303-318
 Paul's address before Areopagus, 11:144-150
 Paul's conversion in, 15:315-338
 translation of 2:42.44-47, 20:217
- 'Adam**
 Gen. 1:1-4:24 and, 18:137-139
- Aggeus, Book of**
 messianism in, 19:312-318
- Agony in Garden**
 Transfiguration and, 19:444-452
- Agraphon**
 following Mt. 24:51, 12:439-449
- Alphabetic Writing**
 early evidence for, 13:135-145
- Amos, Book of**
 messianism of, 19:199-212
- Apocalypse, Book of**
 eschatological interpretation of, 13:17-20
- Apologetics**
 messianism and, 19:5-15
- Arabic**
 translation of Old Testament in modern, 16:450-457
- Aramaic Suzerainty Treaty**
 from Sefirê, 20:444-476
- Archeological News**
 see Biblical and Archeological News
- Archeology**
 Beth-Shan and Megiddo, 12:84-89
 Canaanite Dagon, 13:381-397
 Church at Bethany, 12:400-404
 Mesha's inscription, 15:409-417
 ostraca at Samaria, 15:24-29
 synagogue paintings at Dura-Europas, 17:189-195
 SEE Qumrân
- Arithmology**
 Sacred Scripture base for Augustine's, 13:284-295
- Assumption**
 in *Transitus Mariae*, 12:367-378
- Astruc, Jean**
Conjectures of, 15:300-304
- Balaam's Ass**
 New Testament hermeneutics and, 20:50-56
- Baptism**
 for the dead, 12:260-276; 379-388; 13:46-78; 172-198; 276-283
- Beirut, Museum of**
 Aramaic Suzerainty Treaty in, 20:444-476
- Benson, Alphonsus, M.S.Ss.T.**
 obituary of, 20:514-515
- Bethany**
 anointing at, 16:131-145
 church at, 12:400-404
- Beth-Shan**
 description of, 12:84-89
- Bible**
 cultural influence of, 11:126-132
 as a *Locus Theologicus*, 11:351-369
 public reading of, 16:20-32
- Bible de Jérusalem**
 analysis of, 17:82-87
 SEE ALSO
 reviews of individual books
- Biblical and Archeological News**
 11:98-107; 220-226; 337-343; 459-463
 12:91-98; 226-232; 340-345; 464-469
 13:98-105; 213-222; 336-343; 447-452
 14:71-73; 146-150; 255-261; 350-358
 15:60-64; 208-212; 339-343; 462-469
 16:33-40; 189-192; 319-329; 444-448
 17:25-34; 438-449; 575-583
 18:30-46; 144-157; 273-285; 380-386
 19:99-108; 234-243; 356-360; 485-493
 20:57-62; 218-227; 354-361; 507-517
- Blessed Sacrament**
 discourse in Jn. 6, 12:48-51
- Bodmer II Papyrus**
 analysis of, 20:281-289
- Bultmann, Rudolf**
 challenge to Catholic theologian of, 19:347-355
- Byrne, Edward J.**
 in memoriam, 14:150
 obituary of, 14:73
- Cajetan**
 biblical principles of, 17:363-378
- Canaanite Background of Dagon**
 Gen. 49 and its, 17:1-18
 origin and nature, 13:381-397
 Psalm 82 and its, 15:311-314
- Canticle of Canticles, Book of**
 recent literature on, 16:1-11
 structure of, 11:381-391
- Capernaum**
 Jesus in, 15:427-437
- Captivity Epistles**
 analysis of, 11:370-380

Catholic Biblical Association

history of, 14:1
 letter of Msgr Montini to, 15:1
 letter of Pius XII to, 11:1

Catholic Biblical Association, General Meetings of

Eleventh, in Yonkers, New York,
 August 24-26, 1948, 11:1-8
 Twelfth, in Emmitsburg, Maryland,
 August 23-25, 1949, 12:1-6
 Thirteenth, in St. Louis, Missouri,
 August 22-24, 1950, 13:1-7
 Fourteenth, in Chicago, Illinois, No-
 vember 8-10, 1951, 14:63-67
 Fifteenth in Lisle, Illinois, August 26-
 28, 1952, 14:350-354
 Sixteenth in Ottawa, Canada, August
 25-27, 1953, 15:462-466
 Seventeenth, in Perryville, Missouri,
 August 24-25, 1954, 16:444-448
 Eighteenth, in Providence, Rhode Is-
 land, August 23-25, 1955, 17:575-582
 Nineteenth, in Buffalo, New York,
 September 27-29, 1956, 19:93-98
 Twentieth, in Worcester, Massachu-
 setts, September 4-6, 1957, 19:485-
 487
 Twenty-first, in Olean, New York,
 September 3-4, 1958, 20:499-506

**Catholic Biblical Association, Presi-
dential Address**

Semantic Terminology (by Patrick
 Cummins, O.S.B.), 11:9-13
 The New State of Israel (by Edward
 A. Cerny, S.S.), 12:119-120
 Dogmatic Theology and Sacred Scrip-
 ture (by Joseph P. O'Donnell), 13:
 117-122
 The History and Work of the Catho-
 lic Biblical Association (by Gilmore
 H. Guyot, C.M.), 14:1-5
 The Apostolate of Bible Studies (by
 John E. Steinmueller), 14:350-351
 The Dead Sea Scrolls (by Joseph S.
 Considine, O.P.), 16:41-45
 Readings from the Bible and Exegesis
 (by Sebastian Pagano), 16:444
 The Need for Popular Works on
 Things Biblical (by Daniel W.
 Martin, C.M.), 17:575-577
 Messianism (by Thomas Aquinas
 Collins, O.P.), 19:1-4
 Some Problems in the Field of Inspira-
 tion (by Roderick A. F. MacKenzie,
 S.J.), 20:1-8
 Parallel between the Bible, *verbum in-
 spiratum*, and Christ, *Verbum in-
 carnatum* (by Stephen J. Hartdegen,
 O.F.M.), 20:499

Catholic Biblical Quarterly

history of, 14:1

Christian Perfection

Phil. 3:7-16 and, 18:123-136

Christianity

mystery of love, 20:137-172

Cohleth

Pensées of, 17:304-314

Communications to Editor

the Bible in our newspapers, 11:120
 correspondence, 12:113-116; 19:242
 decisions of Biblical Commission, 17:
 450
 note on "*Dominus autem Spiritus
 est*," 15:87
 Professor Zeitlin and Dead Sea Scrolls,
 20:228-229
sensus plenior, 17:451-455; 18:47-53

Confraternity of Christian Doctrine

commended by Pius XII, 14:309

**Confraternity of Christian Doctrine
Version**

analysis of, 17:474-485
 use in missal, 20:63-82

Conversion

2 Cor. 3:17 and doctrine of, 17:420-437

Corinthians, Epistles to

baptism of dead (1 Cor. 15:29), 12:
 260-276; 379-388; 13:46-78; 172-198;
 276-283
 conversion in 2 Cor. 3:17, 17:420-437
 exegesis of 1 Cor. 15:6, 18:341-344
 hypotheses regarding 1 Cor. 7:36-38,
 20:292-298
 letter and spirit in, 15:163-207
 missal epistles from, 13:79-85; 199-
 207; 308-313; 432-438; 14:57-61
 Pauline Privilege in 1 Cor. 7:15, 13:
 146-152
 Ps. 116:10 and 2 Cor. 4:13, 17:23-24
 reconstruction of, 12:10-33
 translation of 1 Cor. 5:7-8, 14:57-61
 translation of 1 Cor. 13, 20:191

Cornelius A. Lapide

Rome in writings of, 17:217-232

Cotter, Anthony C., S.J.

in memoriam, 16:449

Crampon Bible

analysis of, 17:76-82

Creation

two accounts of, 14:26-30

Crucifixion

medical data on, 12:171-172
 wound in side of Christ during, 19:
 343-346

Dagon

origin and nature, 13:381-397

- Damascus Gate**
history of, 17:553-558
- Daniel, Book of**
double literal sense of 5:25, 11:202-206
last king of Babylon, 11:406-427
stone hewn from mountain in, 18:364-379
- Daniel-Rops**
Sacred History of, 12:190-193
- Dead**
baptism for the, 12:260-276; 379-388;
13:46-78; 172-198; 276-283
- Death**
in Romans, 15:438-459
- Deuteronomy, Book of**
messianism of, 19:299-305
structure of Song of Moses in 32:1-43,
13:153-163
- Didachē**
constitutive element in Gospel Form,
17:336-348
- Divorce**
Clauses in Mt. 5:32 and 19:9, 16:155-167
- Dogmatic Theology**
Sacred Scripture in text books of, 11:151-164
- Dominion**
notion in Gen. 1:3, 16:277-294
- Dura-Europas**
synagogue paintings at, 17:189-195
- Dutch**
Old Testament in modern, 16:201-209
- Easter**
epistle of, 14:57-61
- Ecclesiastes, Book of**
language of, 14:227-232
pensées of, 17:304-314
translation of 8:10, 16:168-170
- Ecclesiasticus, Book of**
translation of 26:22, 16:154
- Emmanuel**
analysis of prophecies of, 19:226-233
translation of Is. 11:1-9, 19:24
- English**
translation of Old Testament in modern, 17:456-485
- Ephesians, Epistle to**
translation of 4:1-14, 20:199
- Exegesis**
Cajetan's principles of, 17:363-378
oral tradition and, 20:299-326
- Evolution**
Sacred Scripture and, 13:21-27
- Ezekiel**
translations of 17:22-23; 21:32; 34:23-24; 37:24-25, 19:108
- Farley, Rev. Richard B., C.S.P.**
obituary of, 19:489
- Feuillet, André**
study of Jonas by, 13:8-16
- Form Criticism**
method of, 16:131-145
- French**
translation of Old Testament in modern, 17:76-87
- Galatians, Epistle to**
translation of 6:2, 20:191
- Galilee**
anointing in, 16:131-145
- Gate of the Pillar**
history of, 17:553-558
- Genesis, Book of**
'Adam in 1:1-4:24, 18:137-139
Canaanite background of 49, 17:1-18
divine soliloquies in, 17:277-286
literary form of 1-11, 15:131-140
Mary and 3:15, 14:104-115
messianism in, 13:415-421
notion of dominion in 1:3, 16:277-294
origin of world in, 12:428-438
Pentateuchal question and 12:10-20;
20:1-18; 26:7-11, 18:255-262
two accounts of creation in, 14:26-30
women and 3:16, 12:389-399
- German**
translation of Old Testament in modern, 16:343-347
- Gnosis**
Phil. 3:7-16 and, 18:123-136
- Greek Studies**
New Testament imperatives, 13:253-256
Oligoi in 1 Pet. 3:20, 13:44-45
- Gutenberg Bible**
description of, 14:213-218
- Halas, Roman, O.F.M.**
obituary of, 14:150
- Hartman, Louis, C.Ss.R.**
jubilee of, 14:257
- Hasmoneans**
coins and religious life of, 16:171-188
- Hebrew Law**
conclusion, 13:296-307
contents of Pentateuch, 13:28-43
religious character of, 13:164-171
studies in, 12:248-259; 416-427; 13:28-43; 164-171; 296-307
style of, 12:416-427
- Hebrew Studies**
etymology of *Maltā'ôt*, 17:300-303
le in Micah 5:1, 18:10-13
meta spoudēs in Luke 1:39, 18:14-18
root Brk, 11:445-446

- root 'tm, 12:153-154
 root YP', 14:62
- Hebrew Religion**
 origins of, 17:258-276
- Hegel, George W.**
 dialectic and Gospel, 12:136-152
- Hermeneutics**
 Balaam's ass and New Testament, 20:50-56
- High School**
 Sacred Scripture in Catholic, 17:136-153
- Holy Land**
 Beth-Shan and Megiddo, 12:84-89
 church at Bethany, 12:400-404
 encyclicals of Pius XII on, 11:89-90; 325-327
 glimpses of, 11:428-444
 Lake of Galilee, 13:398-414
 today's frontier, 16:146-153
- Holy Scripture**
 SEE Bible
- Humani Generis**
 announcement of, 13:87-88
- Hymns**
 divinity of Christ in New Testament, 20:173-191
- Ibn Qutaiba**
 "citation" of Jer. in, 17:379-402
- Immortality**
 in Job, 11:263-279
- Imperatives**
 translation of in New Testament, 13:253-256
- In Multiplicibus**
 encyclical on Palestine, 11:89-90
- Inerrancy**
 limitations of, 20:9-18
 Old Testament and question of, 17:248-257
- Inspiration**
 Louvain Controversy on, 14:336-349; 15:46-59
 some problems in field of, 20:1-8
- Instrumentality**
sensus plenior and, 20:200-205
- Isaias, Book of**
 Acts 8:32-35 and 4:24-30 and, 19:83-92
 Emmanuel prophecies in, 19:226-233
 Qumrân text of, 17:158-163
 root 'tm in 9:18, 12:153-154
 Servant of Yahweh theme transposed, 16:385-425
 some ambiguous texts in, 20:41-49
 translation of 7:13-17, 19:15
 translation of 10:11b-12a, 14:236
 translation of 11:1-9, 19:24
 translation of 41:27, 19:441-443
 translation of 8:23-9:6, 19:131
 translation of 55:3-4, 19:159
 universalism of, 12:162-170
- Israel**
 blessing of tribes of, 17:1-18
 in the Ninth Century B.C., 15:409-417
 tribes of, 16:146-153
- Italian**
 translation of Old Testament in modern, 16:450-457
- Jacob**
 Canaanite background for blessing of, 17:1-18
- Jael**
 or Judith, 16:12-14
- Jehovah's Witnesses**
 New Testament translation of, 13:439-443
- Jeremias, Book of**
 "citation" in Ibn Qutaiba and Tabari, 17:379-402
 exegesis of 43:12, 13:314-325
 Orator, 11:191-201
 translations of 23:5-6, 30:8-9, 19:52
- Jerusalem**
 Damascus Gate in, 17:553-558
- Jesus Christ**
 as *Tektôn*, 17:324-335
 five hundred brethren and apparition of, 18:341-344
 the Lake and, 13:398-414
 New Testament hymns and divinity of, 20:173-191
 rejection at Nazareth of, 17:349-362
 Renan's life of, 11:26-39
 wound in side of, 19:343-346
 wounds of, 16:438-443
- Jewish Version of Old Testament**
 analysis of, 17:456-460
- Job, Book of**
 immortality in, 11:263-279
 meaning of 36:16 Vulgate, 16:295-301
- John, Epistle of**
 translation of 1 Jn. 4:7-16, 20:246
- John, Gospel of**
 eucharistic discourse in, 12:48-51
 form criticism and 12:1-8, 16:131-145
 interpretation of 13:10, 13:355-380
 Mary's Motherhood in 1:13, 13:422-431
 spiritual motherhood of Mary in 3:3-5, 14:116-123
 translation of 13:34-35, 20:172
- Jonas, Book of**
 story of, 13:8-16

- Jordan**
crossing of in Jos. 3 and 4, 12:194-207
- Josue, Book of**
crossing of Jordan in, 12:194-207
tribal boundaries in, 16:146-153
- Judges, Book of**
literary problem of 1:1-3:6, 18:1-7
- Judith, Book of**
genealogy in, 18:19-22
Judith or Jael, 16:12-14
- Karatepe**
king's statue at, 11:233-248
- Kernel, Theodor J., O.F.M.**
obituary of, 20:515-516
- Kerum**
in Ps. 12:9, 12:7-9
- Kings, Books of**
exegesis of 3 Kings 22:1—4 Kings 25-30, 14:40-56
exegesis of 2 Sm. 11:2—1 Kings 2:11, 15:30-45
- Kleist, James A., S.J.**
in memoriam, 11:323-324
- Knox, Msgr. Ronald A.**
in memoriam, 19:488-489
- Krellner, Justin, O.S.B.**
in memoriam, 12:90
- Lagrange**
record and teaching in inspiration of, 20:206-217
sensus plenior and, 18:47-53
- Last Supper**
date of, 20:192-199
interpretation of John 13:10, 13:355-380
- le***
Micah 5:1 and use of *le*, 18:10-13
- Letouzey Bible**
analysis of, 17:79-82
- Levi**
tribe of, 12:277-291
- Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.**
in memoriam, 14:262
- Literary Form**
Gen. 1-11 and, 15:131-140
- Liturgy**
Book of Wisdom in, 14:233-236
Easter epistle, 14:57-61
- Louvain Controversy**
inspiration in, 14:336-349; 15:46-59
- Love**
Christianity a mystery of, 20:137-172
- Luke, Gospel of**
analysis of 4:16-30, 17:349-362
exegesis of 6:19, 14:93-103
exegesis of 22:32, 15:305-310
form criticism and 7:36-50, 16:131-145
Mary's virginity in, 19:329-342
metaspoudēs in 1:39, 18:14-18
translation of 10:25-28, 20:172
- Luther's Bible**
language of, 13:257-267
- McClellan, William H., S.J.**
in memoriam, 13:326-327
- McIlugh, John A., O.P.**
in memoriam, 12:338-339
- McNicholas, Most Rev. John T., O.P.**
in memoriam, 12:336-337
- Malachy, Book of**
translation of 3:3, 11:188-190
- Malta'ôt**
etymology of, 17:300-303
- Maltese**
translation of Old Testament in modern, 16:450-457
- Mandatum**
interpretation of John 13:10, 13:355-380
- Mangan, Edward A., C.Ss.R.**
obituary of, 17:583; 18:46
- Maredsous Bible**
analysis of, 17:78-82
- Marian Year**
echoes from, 17:132-135
- Mark, Gospel of**
form criticism and 14:3-9, 16:131-145
journey to Emmaus, 15:418-426
vocabulary of 3:21 and 3:20, 15:460-461
- Mary, Blessed Virgin**
echoes of Marian Year, 17:132-135
in Glory, 11:249-262; 392-405; 12:75-83; 155-161; 292-300; 405-415
in John 3:3-5, 14:116-123
in Protoevangelium, 14:104-115
spiritual motherhood of, 13:422-431; 14:116-123
virginity of, 19:329-342
- Matthew, Gospel of**
agraphon following 24:51, 12:439-449
divorce clauses in 5:32 and 19:9, 16:155-167
form criticism and 26:6-13, 16:131-145
monetary terms in, 18:140-143
overworked workers in, 19:190-198
translation of 5:43-48, 20:172
translation of 25:31-34, 20:229
- Mediator Dei**
scriptural background of, 12:52-63
- Megiddo**
description of, 12:84-89
- Megilloth Genuzoth B, Plate VI**
transcription and translation of, 12:458-459
- Mesha**
inscription of, 15:409-417

Mesopotamia

notes on history of, 12:132-135

Messianism

Acts 8:32-35 and 4:24-30 and, 19:83-92
 Aggeus and Proto-Zacharias and, 19:312-328
 Amos and, 19:199-212
 apologetics and, 19:5-15
 Deuteronomy and, 19:299-305
 fertility of land and, 19:306-311
 Genesis and, 13:415-421
 importance of, 19:1-4
 organic development of, 19:16-24
 Osee and, 19:213-225
 Qumrân, 19:53-82
 royal, 19:25-52
 St. Paul and fulfillment of, 19:474-484

Meta Spoudês

Luke 1:39 and use of, 18:14-18

Micheas, Book of

le in 5:1, 18:10-13
 translation of 5:1-5, 19:82

Miller, P. A., O.S.B.

SEE Pontifical Biblical Commission

Miracles

in Acts, 16:303-318

Missal

epistles from 1 Cor., 13:79-85; 199-207;
 308-313; 432-438; 14:57-61
 use of Confraternity Version in, 20:63-82

Moab

in the Ninth Century B.C., 15:409-417

Moffat, J. V.

Bible translated by, 17:460-463

Monetary Terms

Matthew's Gospel and use of, 18:140-143

Montini, Msgr. J. B.

letter of thanks from, 15:1

Morality

Old Testament and questions of, 20:19-25

Moses

Pentateuch and, 11:165-178

Munificentissimus Deus

announcement of, 13:88

Mystery

Pre-Christian Semitic concept of, 20:417-443

Mythological Polytheism

Hebrew attitude to, 14:323-335

Nabuchodonosor

in Jer. 43:12, 13:314-325

Nature

in Old Testament, 14:18-39, 124-145

Nazareth

Jesus as carpenter at, 17:324-335
 rejection of Jesus at, 17:349-362

No Amon

study of, 11:280-295

Numismatics

religious life of Jews and, 16:171-188

Noe

curse of, 12:64-67

Noematics

basic problem in, 20:327-353; 477-498

O'Brien, Isidore, O.F.M.

obituary of, 16:40

O'Callaghan, Roger T., S.J.

in memoriam, 16:328-329

O'Hara, Most Rev. Edwin V.

commendation to, 14:309
 dedication to, 17:121-131
 Jubilee *Festchrift*, 17: number 2

Old Testament

canon at Trent of, 15:277-299
 inerrancy of, 17:248-257
 morality in, 20:19-25
 nature in, 14:18-39; 125-145
 new translation of, 14:237-254
 Society for study of, 14:255-256

Old Testament Translations

I. Modern Dutch and Scandinavian
 16:201-209
 II. Modern German, 16:343-347
 III. Modern Arabic, Maltese, Spanish
 and Italian, 16:450-457
 IV. Modern French, 17:76-87
 V. Modern English, 17:456-485

On the Way to Teach Sacred Scripture

text of May 13, 1950 Instruction, commentary on, 14:3-5

Oral Tradition

exegesis and influence of, 20:299-326

O'Rourke, John J., S.J.

obituary of, 20:516

Osee, Book of

divine passion in, 17:287-299
 messianism in, 19:213-225
 problem of kings in 8:4, 11:14-25

Ostraca

found at Samaria, 15:24-29

Pais Theou

Messianic title in Acts of, 19:83-92

Palestine

SEE Holy Land

Papyrus

analysis Bodmer II, 20:281-289
 analysis of Ps. 67, 20:290-291

Parables

dishonest steward, 12:121-131

Parousia
universal conflagration at, 12:243-247

Paradise
sin in, 20:26-40

Passion
agony in garden, 19:444-452
medical data on, 12:171-172
Palestinian glimpses into days around,
11:428-444
wounds of Christ in, 16:438-443

Pauline Privilege
basis in 1 Cor. 7:15, 13:146-152

Pentateuch
Moses and, 11:165-178
significance of Gen. 12:10-20; 20:1-18;
26:7-11 and the, 18:255-262

Periodicals
SEE Survey of

Peter, Epistles of
Oligoi in 1 Pet. 3:20, 13:44-45

Philippians, Epistle to
Christian perfection in 3:7-16, 18:123-136
note on 3:20-21, 18:8-9

Pius XII
address to Society of Old Testament
Studies, 14:255-256
commendation of CCD, 14:309
letter to Catholic Biblical Association,
11:i
on teaching Sacred Scripture, 14:3-5

Pius XII, Encyclicals of
In Multiplicibus, 11:89-90
Mediator Dei and SS, 12:52-63
Redemptoris Nostri, 11:325-327

Polytheism
Hebrew attitude to, 14:323-335

Pontifical Biblical Commission
commentary on Instruction, 14:3-5
decisions of, 17:450
decrees of, 18:23-29
Instruction of May 13, 1950, 13:123-134
Instruction of Dec. 15, 1955, 18:144-146
letter of thanks from, 20:354
requirements for degrees, 14:68-70

Poulet, Donat, O.M.I.
in memoriam, 13:208

Protoevangelium
analysis of Gen. 3:15, 13:239-252

Proverbs, Book of
25:21f in Rom. 12:20, 17:19-24

Psalms, Book of
2 Cor. 4:13 and Ps. 116:10, 17:23-24
etymology of Ps. 58:7, 17:300-303
exegesis of Ps. 16,17, 11:82-88
exegesis of Ps. 18,19,20, 11:207-212
exegesis of Ps. 21,22, 11:316-322

exegesis of Ps. 23,24, 11:447-452
exegesis of Ps. 25,26,26, 12:69-74
exegesis of Ps. 28,29, 12:208-212
exegesis of Ps. 30,31, 12:321-326
exegesis of Ps. 32,33, 12:450-457
kerum in Ps. 12:9, 12:7-9
language and date of Ps. 48, 16:15-19
note on Ps. 15:4, 16:302
note on Ps. 119:28, 15:10
queries on New Psalter, 11:76-81; 179-187; 296-307
queries on New Psalter, 12:34-47; 213-220; 301-310
rhythmical rendering of, 11:66-75
scheme for reading, 12:327-330
translation of 34:1, 14:226

Qohleth
SEE Ecclesiastes

Qumrân
archaeology of, 16:426-437
Johanne Gospel and Epistle and
scrolls from, 17:403-419; 559-574
messianism of, 19:53-82
New Testament comparison with
scrolls from, 18:263-272
orthography of scrolls from, 12:68
period of texts from, 19:435-440
radio-active carbon and scrolls from,
13:268-275
"Sadducees" of, 17:164-188
Scrolls found at, 11:308-315
spelling, grammatical forms, etc., in,
12:173-189
text of Isaiah at, 17:158-163
translation of ps. from, 12:331-335

Radio-active Carbon
Dead Sea Scrolls and, 13:268-275

Redemption
and resurrection, 15:11-23

Redemptoris Nostri
encyclical on Holy Land issue, 11:325-327

Reilly, Thomas à Kempis, O.P.
obituary of, 20:516-517

Reilly, Wendell Stephen, S.S.
in memoriam, 13:86

Religion
origins of Hebrew, 17:258-276

Renan
reexamination of life of Jesus, 11:26-39

Resurrection
five hundred brethren and the, 18:341-344
redemption and, 15:11-23
the wicked and, 19:165-189

Revised Standard Version
analysis of, 17:463-474
history of, 14:310-318

Romans, Epistle to

coals of fire in 12, 20, 17:19-24
 death and sin in, 15:438-459
 letter and spirit in, 15:163-207
 translation of 13, 8-10, 20:217

Rome

in writings of Cornelius a Lapide, 17:
 217-232

Rowan, John F.

obituary of, 15:343; 469

Sacrifice

in Ugaritic texts, 17:196-216

Sadducees

at Qumrân, 17:164-188

St. Augustine

arithmology and Sacred Scripture in,
 13:284-295

St. Jerome

Hebrew Text of, 11:139-143

St. John

his home circle and, 15:2-10
 Qumrân scrolls and, 17:403-419; 559-
 574
 the Virgin Mary in glory and, 11:249-
 262; 392-405; 12:75-83; 155-161;
 292-300; 405-415

St. John of the Cross

use of Sacred Scripture, 14:6-17

St. Paul

address before Areopagus, 11:144-150
 Captivity Epistles of, 11:370-380
 conversion of, 19:453-473
 distinction between "letter and spirit",
 15:163-207
 Messianic fulfillment in, 19:474-484
 Pauline Privilege, 13:146-152
 prolegomenon to study of Pauline *Mys-*
terion, 20:417-443
 status of women in, 12:311-320
 "syn" words in, 14:219-226
 theme of Servant of Yahweh, 16:385-
 425
 three accounts of conversion, 15:315-338
 two Old Testament quotations in, 17:
 19-24

St. Peter

journey to Emmaus, 15:418-426

Salvation

Primitive Christian teaching and con-
 ception of, 18:231-254
 Synoptic Gospels and conception of, 18:
 345-363

Samaria

ostraca at, 15:24-29

Samuel, Books of

Greek text of 2 Sm. 11:2—1 Kings
 2:11, 15:30-45

Savignac, Raphael, O.P.

obituary of, 14:73

Scandinavian

translation of Old Testament in mod-
 ern, 16:201-209

Scientific Studies

origin of world and, 12:428-438

Sefirê

Aramaic Suzerainty Treaty from, 20:
 444-476

Semites

linguistic, ethnic, and racial problem
 of, 19:421-434
 mystery concept of, 20:417-443
 totality thinking of, 17:315-323

Sensus Plenior

clarification of, 17:451-455
 further clarification of, 18:47-53
 history of, 15:141-162
 instrumentality and, 20:200-205

Silver

God the Refiner of, 11:188-190

Sin

in Paradise, 20:26-40
 in Romans, 15:438-459

Sirach, Book of

SEE Ecclesiasticus

Spanish

translation of Old Testament in mod-
 ern, 16:450-457

Strauss, D. F.

dialectic and gospel, 12:136-152

Summer School

Sacred Scripture in, 17:154-157

Survey of Periodicals

11:91-97; 213-219; 328-336; 453-458
 12:99-106; 221-225; 346-355; 460-463
 13:89-96; 209-212; 328-335; 444-446
 14:74-81; 151-190; 263-285; 359-375
 15:65-86; 213-236; 344-363; 470-484
 16:52-55; 193-200; 330-342; 458-478
 17:54-75; 486-501; 584-612
 18:54-76; 158-170; 286-313; 387-428
 19:109-131; 244-261; 361-382; 494-526
 20:83-102; 230-246; 362-379; 518-552

Synoptic Gospels

conception of salvation in, 18:345-363

Tektôn

"citation" of Jer. in, 17:379-402

Teaching

influence of Bible in, 11:133-138
 methods of teaching Sacred Scripture,
 16:46-51; 17:35-53
 Sacred Scripture in Catholic High
 School, 17:136-153
 Sacred Scripture in Dogmatic Theol-
 ogy Text Books, 11:151-164

- Sacred Scripture in Summer School,
17:154-157
- Tektôn**
Christ as, 17:324-335
- Theology**
Sacred Scripture in Dogmatic Theology Text Books, 11:151-164
Sacred Scripture as a *Locus Theologicus*, 11:351-369
- Theophanies**
nature in, 14:35-39
- Totality Thinking**
Semitic, 17:315-323
- Transfiguration**
Agony in Garden and, 19:444-452
- Transitus Mariae**
Sacred Scripture texts in, 12:367-378
- Trent, Council of**
Old Testament canon at, 15:277-299
- Ugaritic Studies**
Sacrifice in, 17:196-216
use of GLMT, 14:319-322
- Vincent, Louis Hugues, O.P.**
tribute to, 17:233-247
- Virginity**
Mary's, 19:329-342
- Vosté, Very Rev. James, O.P.**
in memoriam, 11:121-125
- Wisdom, Book of**
impious of Wisdom 2, 11:40-65
in the liturgy, 14:233-236
- Women**
doom in Gen. 3:16, 12:389-399
status of in St. Paul, 12:311-320
- Workers**
gospel of overworked, 19:190-198
- Yonan Codex**
problems connected with, 18:151-157
- Zacharias, Book of**
Messianism in 1:1-8:23, 19:318-328
- Zens, Claude F.**
obituary of, 14:73

BOOK REVIEW-TITLE INDEX

- According to the Scriptures: The Sub-structure of New Testament Theology* Dodd, C. H.
16:106-107
- Die acht Seligkeiten* Möllers, Hermann, S.V.D.
18:468-469
- Les Actes des Apôtres* Dupont, J.; Cerfaux, L.
16:263-264
- The Acts of the Apostles* Bruce, F. F.
15:399-401
- The Acts of the Apostles* Knox, Wilfred L.
12:107
- The Acts of the Apostles, Text and Commentary* Ricciotti, Giuseppe; Byrne, Laurence E., C.R.L. (tr.)
20:277-278
- Ägypten und Vorderasien im Altertum* Scharff, Alexander; Moortgat, Anton
15:118-122
- Agapè dans le Nouveau Testament* Spicq, C., O.P.
20:401-402
- Agapè, die Liebe als Grundmotiv der neutestamentlichen Theologie* War-nach, Viktor
17:637-639
- Agapè, prolégomènes à une étude de théologie néo-testamentaire* Spicq, C., O.P.
17:634-637
- Ainsi parlait Qohèlèt* Steinmann, Jean
18:206
- Akkinaï au pays de Jésus* Miramar, Aloys; Tranchoux, Paul
13:232-233
- Amazing Dead Sea Scrolls and the Christian Faith* La Sor, William Sanford
20:103-105
- Amos Osée* Osty, E.
15:380-382
- Analysis Philologica Novi Testamenti Graeci* Zerwick, Max, S.J.
17:103-111
- Ancient Education* Smith, William A.
17:676-677
- Ancient Israel* Orlinsky, Harry M.
17:94-95
- Ancient Near Eastern Texts Relating to the Old Testament* Pritchard, James B. (Ed.)
13:108-109
- Ancient Roman Religion* Grant, Frederick C.
20:130-132
- Angelology of the Old Testament* Heidt, William George, O.S.B.
12:233
- Annotated Bibliography of the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, 1914-1939* Metzger, Bruce M.
17:660-661
- Anthologie Syriacque, première sélection* Costaz, L.; Mousterde, P.
18:333
- L'Apocalypse* Bonsirven, Joseph
14:291-292
- L'Apocalypse de Saint Jean lue aux Chrétiens* Cerfaux, Lucien; Cambier, Jules, S.D.B.
18:331
- Die Apokalypse* Ketter, Peter
16:270-271
- Apostel und Zeuge Christi: Auslegung des Philipperbriefes* Peterson, Erik
16:127-128
- Die Apostelgeschichte* Haenchen, Ernst
19:289-290
- The Apostolic Fathers* Goodspeed, Edgar J.
13:111-113
- An Approach to the Theology of the Sacraments* Clark, Neville
19:160
- The Arabic Manuscripts of Mount Sinai* Atiya, Aziz Suryal
17:507-508
- Aram Naharain. A Contribution to the History of Upper Mesopotamia in the Second Millenium B.C. With an Appendix of Indo-Aryan Names, by P. E. Dumont. O'Callaghan, Roger T., S.J.*
11:466-469
- The Ascent of Mount Sion* de Laredo, Bernardino
14:413
- L'aspect religieux de la royauté israélite* de Fraine, J.
17:99-103
- Atlas of the Bible* Grollenberg, L. H., O.P.
19:270-271
- L'Attente du Messie* Cerfaux, L., et al.
17:512-513
- Auferstehung und Erwählung* Stürmer, Karl
16:266-268
- Augustin und das antike Rom* Maier, Franz Georg
19:292
- Die Auslegungsgeschichte von I. Kor. 6, 1-11. Rechtsverzicht und Schlichtung* Vischer, Lukas
18:113-114

- The Babylonian Laws* Miles, John C.; Driver, G. R.
19:398-401
- The Background of the New Testament and Its Eschatology* Daube, D., (ed.); Davies, W. D. (ed.)
19:151-154
- Baptism in the New Testament* (No. 1 of *Studies in Biblical Theology*) Cullman, Oscar
14:410-411
- Baruch* Penna, Angelo
16:272
- Les Béatitudes* Dupont, Jacques, O.S.B.
17:522-525
- Begegnungen in meinem Leben* Meinertz, Max
18:228
- A Beginner's Handbook to Biblical Hebrew* Marks, John H.; Rogers, Virgil M.
20:389-390
- Beginning in Archaeology* Kenyon, Kathleen M.
15:264
- Beginnings: Genesis and Modern Science* Hauret, Charles; Emmans, E. P., O.P. (tr.)
19:406-408
- Berē'sūt, Liber Genesis cap. 1-11* Boccaccio, Pietro; Berardi, Guido
15:271
- Die Bergpredigt* Staudinger, Josef, S.J.
20:270-271
- Die Bibel im Lichte der Weltliteratur und Weltgeschichte Erster Band: Das Alte Testament nach dem Tode des Verfassers bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Dr. Franz König* Eberle, Joseph
15:110-112
- Bibel-Lexikon* Haag, Herbert (ed.)
16:56-59; 17:613-615; 19:132-133
- The Bible and Early Man* Johnson, Humphrey J. T.
11:112-113
- The Bible and the Liturgy* Daniélou, Jean
19:397-398
- Bible Atlas* Kraeling, Emil G.
20:110
- La Bible Aujourd'hui* Dodd, C. H.; Ledoux, F. (tr.)
20:248-249
- Bible et Classicisme* Laloup, Jean
20:572-573
- La Bible et l'Évangile. Le sens de l'Écriture: du Dieu qui parle au Dieu fait homme* Bouyer, L.
15:103-105
- The Bible, the Book of God and Man* Montgomery, James A.
11:344-346
- Biblia Sacra juxta latinam Vulgatam versionem ad codicum fidem jussu Pii pp. XII, cura et studio monachorum abbatiæ pontificiæ sancti Hieronymi in Urbe ordinis sancti Benedicti edita. Tomus VII. Liber verborum dierum*
12:364-365
- Biblia Sacra juxta latinam Vulgatam versionem ad codicum fidem jussu Pii pp. XII . . . edita. Tomus VIII. Libri Esrae, Tobiae, Judith. Tomus IX. Libri Hester et Job* The Benedictine Fathers of the Pontifical Abbey of St. Jerome (ed.)
14:194-195
- The Biblical Account of the Conquest of Palestine* Kaufmann, Yehezkel
17:95-97
- Biblical Archaeology* Wright, G. Ernest
19:528-529
- The Biblical Doctrine of the Ministry* Reid, J. K. S.
18:461-464
- Biblical Hebrew for Beginners* Sellers, Ovid R.; Voigt, Edwin E.
11:347-349
- Bibliographie Biblique* Les Facultés de Théologie et de Philosophie de la Compagnie de Jésus (eds.)
20:412
- Bibliographie zu den Handschriften vom Toten Meer* Burchard, Christophe
20:109
- Bijbels Woordenboek* Born, A. van den, et al.
(1) 17:659; (2) 18:215; (3,4) 20:250; (5) 20:561-562
- Bilder aus dem Leben unseres Heilandes* Pinski, Johannes; Braunfels, Wolfgang
15:270
- The Birth of the Bible* Lewy, Immanuel
12:472-473
- The Book of Beliefs and Opinions* Gaon, Saadia
12:110
- The Book of Books: an Introduction* Goldman, Solomon
11:464-465
- The Book of Books: The Story of the Old Testament* Daniel-Rops, Henri
18:472
- The Book of Daniel* Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.
12:108-109

- The Book of Idols: A Translation from the Arabic of the Kitāb-al-Asnām by Hishām ibn-al-Kalbi* Faris, Nabih Amin
14:298
- The Book of Life: The Story of the New Testament* Daniel-Rops, Henri; O'Kelly, Donal (tr.)
19:548
- The Book of Psalms translated from a critically revised Hebrew Text. Volume II.* Kissane, Edward J.
18:102-104
- The Book of Psalms translated from a critically revised Hebrew Text* Kissane, Edward J.
16:249-250
- The Book of Wisdom: an English Translation with Introduction and Commentary* Reider, Joseph
20:114-116
- Botschaft und Geschichte* Dibelius, Martin
16:253-256
- The Bridge: A Yearbook of Judaean-Christian Studies I* Oesterreicher, John M. (ed.)
18:171-172
- The Bridge: A Yearbook of Judaean-Christian Studies II* Oesterreicher, John M. (ed.)
19:262-266
- Das Buch Daniel, das Buch der Klage- lieder, das Buch Baruch, übersetzt und erklärt* Schneider, Heinrich
16:483-484
- Das Buch der Anfänge* Frey, Hellmuth
18:321-322
- Das Buch Hiob* Hölscher, Gustav
14:393-396
- Das Buch Ijob* Stier, Fridolin
17:518-519
- Das Buch Job* Junker, Hubert
15:116-118
- Das Buch Josua* Noth, Martin
16:234-236
- 2-5 Buch Moses* Schneider, H.; Junker, H.
16:89-91
- Die Bücher der Chronik oder Paralipomenon übersetzt und erklärt* Bückers, Hermann, C.Ss.R.
15:378-380
- Die Bücher Esdras, Nehemias, Tobias, Judith und Esther übersetzt und erklärt* Bückers, Hermann, C.Ss.R.
16:242-244
- Die Bücher Könige, eine rhythmische Untersuchung* Bruno, D. Arvid
18:95-96
- Le Cadre Chronologique de Ministère de Jésus* Girard, Louis
16:258-259
- The Canticle of Canticles* Pouget, William, C. M.; Guitton, John
11:108-110
- Canticum Canticorum Salomonis* Bea, Augustinus, S.J.
15:501-505
- The Cantillation of the Bible* Rosowsky, Solomon
20:260-263
- Le Cantique des Cantiques* Buzy, Denis
14:200-202
- Cardinal Newman's Doctrine on Holy Scripture* Seynaeve, Jaak
17:619-621
- The Case Against the Pagans* Arnobius of Sicca; McCracken, George E., (tr.)
12:476
- A Catechism of Christian Doctrine. Revised Edition of the Baltimore Catechism, No. 3. A Text for Secondary Schools and Colleges* ———.
11:349-350
- Catholic Bible Encyclopedia, New Testament* Sullivan, Kathryn, R.S.C.J.; Steinmueller, John E.
13:106-107
- The Catholic Church: The Mystical Body of Christ* Colomer, Luis, O.F.M.
15:401-402
- The Catholic Church, U. S. A.* Putz, Louis J., C.S.C. (ed.)
19:294
- The Catholic Companion to the Bible, An Anthology of Catholic Writings of the Bible from St. Jerome to Jacques Maritain* Woods, Ralph L.
18:468
- Christ and the Human Life* Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm
16:357-358
- Christ and the Sailor* Anson, Peter F.
18:469
- Christ in Prophecy* Heinisch, Paul
19:405-406
- Christ in the Gospel* ———.
12:239-240
- The Christ of Catholicism* Graham, Dom Aelred
11:114-115
- The Christ of Faith* Adam, Karl; Crick, Joyce (tr.)
20:268-269
- Christentum und Geschichtlichkeit. Untersuchungen zur Entstehung des Christentums und zu Augustins*

- "Bürgerschaft Gottes" Kamlah, Wilhelm
17:531-534
- Christianity and Anti-Semitism* Berdyaev, Nicolas
17:542-543
- Christianity and Freedom. A Symposium*
18:227-228
- Die christliche Kirche und das Alte Testament* van Ruler, Arnold A.
18:89-90
- Die Christusmystik des Apostels Paulus* Wikenhauser, Alfred
19:410-413
- Chronikbücher* Rudolph, Wilhelm
17:631-633
- Chronologia Christi, seu discordantium fontium concordantia ad juris normam* Lazzarato, Damianus
15:507-508
- The Church, a Divine Mystery* Hassevelt, Roger
17:671-672
- Clavis Patrum Latinorum* Dekkers, Eligius
16:210-225
- Clefs pour la Sainte Écriture* Closen, G. E., S.J.
18:90-91
- The Code of Maimonides. Book Thirteen, The Book of Civil Laws.* Rabinowitz, Jacob J. (tr.)
13:224
- The Code of Maimonides. Book Fourteen, The Book of Judges* Hershman, Abraham M. (tr.)
13:224
- A Commentary on the Apostles' Creed* Rufinus
18:118
- A Commentary on the Gospels* Knox, Ronald
15:509-512
- Compendium Grammaticae Linguae Hebraicae Biblicae, Editio Altera Emendata.* Duncker, Petrus G., O.P.
11:347-349
- Concise Bible Commentary* Clarke, W. K. Lowther
15:485-489
- Concise Dictionary of Ancient History* Woodcock, P. G.
17:538-539
- Concordance of the Synoptic Gospels in Seven Colors* Léon-Dufour, Xavier, S.J.; O'Connell, Robert J., S.J. (tr.)
20:269-270
- Connaissance Biblique de Dieu* Féret, H. M.
18:216-217
- Connaissance de Jésus-Christ* Letousey, André; Labigne, Jean
17:670
- Conscience in the New Testament* Pierce, C. A.
18:106-107
- Das Corpus Paulinum des Ambrosiaster* Vogels, H. J.
19:551-552
- Cradle of Our Faith* Trever, John C.
17:537-538
- The Crisis in the Life of Jesus* Scott, Ernest F.
15:263-264
- A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Books of Kings* Montgomery, James A.
15:88-91
- The Cross in the Old Testament* Robinson, H. Wheeler
18:452-454
- Crusade: The Story of the Bible Retold for Catholic Children* Maryknoll Sisters
18:471
- Da Eva a Maria* Zolli, Eugenio
17:544
- Daniel de Menasce, J., O.P.*
18:202-203
- Daniël Nelis, J. T.*
18:98-101
- David Bargellini, Piero*
17:118
- David Kimhi's Hebrew Grammar (Mikhlol) Systematically Presented and Critically Annotated* Chomsky, William
16:65-67
- De Peccato et Redemptione I: De Notione Peccati* Lyonnet, S., S.J.
20:573-574
- De principiis exegeticis S. Bonaventurae* Dempsey, Petrus, O.F.M.Cap.
11:228-229
- De Sacra Veteris Testamenti Historia* Prado, J., C.Ss.R.
13:456-457
- The Dead Sea Manual of Discipline: Translation and Notes* Brownlee, W. H.
17:664
- The Dead Sea Scriptures* Gaster, Theodor H.
19:136-138
- The Dead Sea Scrolls* Burrows, Millar
18:188-191
- The Dead Sea Scrolls and Modern Scholarship* Zeitlin, Solomon
18:472

- The Dead Sea Scrolls and the Bible* Murphy, Roland E., O.Carm.
18:435-437
- The Dead Sea Scrolls and the Originality of Christ* Graystone, Geoffrey, S. M.
18:437-438
- The Dead Sea Scrolls of St. Mark's Monastery*, Vol. I, The Isaiah Manuscript and the Habbakuk Commentary. Burrows, Millar (ed.)
14:82-83
- Dead Towns and Living Men* Wooley, Sir Leonard
19:139-140
- Désintéressement du Chrétien, la rétribution dans la morale de Saint Paul* Didier, Georges, S.J.
18:328-330
- The Development of the Papacy* Burn-Murdoch, H.
18:118-119
- Diccionario Manual Hebreo-Español y Aramco-Bíblico Español, segunda edición* Rodriguez, Segundo Miguel, C.S.S.R.
14:202-203
- Dictionnaire d'archéologie biblique* Corswant, W.
20:250-252
- Dictionary of Latin Literature* Mantinband, James H.
18:471
- The Didache, The Epistle of Barnabas, The Epistles and the Martyrdom of St. Polycarp, The Fragments of Papias, The Epistle to Diognetus* Kleist, James A., S.J. (tr.)
11:350
- Digest of Christ's Parables for Preacher, Teacher and Student* LeFrois, Bernard J., S.V.D.
19:410
- The Dignity of the Human Person* Cronan, Edward P., O.P.
17:674
- Discoveries in the Judean Desert I: Qumrân Cave I* Barthélemy, D., O.P.; Milik, J. T.
18:77-79
- Discovering Buried Worlds* Parrot, André
18:82-84
- Divorzio e separazione dei coniugi nel diritto romano e nella dottrina della chiesa fino al secolo V* Delpini, Francesco
19:553-554
- Dizionario Biblico* Spadafora, Francesco (ed.)
18:180-181
- A Doctor Looks at Calvary* Barbet, Pierre, M.D.
17:114-116
- "Dominus autem Spiritus est"* Schneider, Bernardinus, O.F.M.
14:290
- The Drama of the Book of Revelation* Bowman, John Wick
18:213-214
- Du Baptême à Cana* Boismard, M. E., O.P.
19:288-289
- The Early Arabian Necropolis of Ain Jazan* Bowen, Richard LeBaron, Jr.
14:204-205
- The Early Church: Studies in Early Christian History and Theology* Cullmann, Oscar
19:282-284
- Early Hebrew Orthography: a Study of the Epigraphical Evidence* Cross, Frank Moore, Jr.; Freedman, David Noel
15:364-367
- Early Israel in Recent History Writing* Bright, John
19:392-396
- L'Ebraismo* Zolli, Eugenio
16:100-101
- Ecclesia-Maria. Die Einheit Marias und der Kirche* Mueller, Alois
12:203-204
- L'Église Corps du Christ d'après Saint Paul* Goossens, Werner
13:110-111
- L'Église en état de mission* Suenens, Léon-Joseph
17:672-673
- Eight Decisive Books of Antiquity* Hoare, F. R.
14:397-399
- Einleitung in das Alte Testament* Eissfeldt, O.
19:529-530
- Einleitung in das Neue Testament* Wikenhauser, Alfred
16:102-104
- Der Einsetzungsbericht. Lk 22, 19-20* Schürmann, Heinz
17:528-529
- Eleven Years of Biblical Bibliography: The Book Lists of the Society for Old Testament Study 1946-56* Rowley, H. H. (ed.)
20:412
- Élie le Prophète. I. Selon les Écritures et les Traditions Chrétiennes. II. Au Carmel, dans le Judaïsme et l'Islam*
18:445-447

- L'Éloge des Pères (Ecclésiastique xlv-l)*
Maertens, Thierry
18:455-457
- Enchiridion Biblicum Pontificiae Commissionis de re Biblica (ed.)*
17:535
- The English Church in the Fourteenth Century* Pantin, W. A.
17:677-678
- English Versions of the Bible* Pope, Hugh, O.P.
15:371-377
- L'Epigrafia Ebraica Antica* Moscati, Sabatino
15:122-123
- The Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and Holydays.* Translation and Commentary. Knox, Ronald
11:119
- The Epistles in Focus* Lawler, Brendan, S.J.
16:503
- The Epistle to the Ephesians* Mitton, C. Leslie
16:118-122
- The Epistle to the Hebrews* Manson, William
15:515-516
- L'Epistola agli Ebrei* S. Pietro, Teodorico da Castel, O.F.M.Cap.
15:246-248
- Le Epistole Pastorali* de Ambroggi, Pietro
16:122-124
- L'epithete divine, JAHVE SeBA'OT. Étude philologique, historique, et exégétique* Wambacq, B. N., O. Praem.
11:229-230
- L'Épître aux Hébreux: I. Introduction. II. Commentaire* Spicq, C., O.P.
16:366-375
- Les Épîtres Catholiques de Saint Jacques, Saint Jude et Saint Pierre* Leconte, R.
16:375-377
- Épîtres de Saint Jean* Bonsirven, Joseph, S.J.
18:114-115
- Les Épîtres de Saint Paul aux Thessaloniens* Dewailly, L. M., O.P.; Rigaux, B., O.F.M.
18:210-211
- L'Épopée inachevée de nos Lieux Saints* Malo, Adrien M., O.F.M.
20:586-587
- L'Escatologia in San Paolo* Spadafora, Francesco
20:580-582
- Esdras Néhémie* Gelin, A.
16:88
- Espiridualidad Biblica* Straubinger, Juan
14:304
- Essays on Typology* Lampe, G. W. H.; Woolcombe, K. J.
19:533-535
- Essays Philosophical and Theological* Bultmann, Rudolf
18:334-335
- The Essenes. The Kabbalah* Ginsburg, Christian David
18:334
- Eternal Egypt* Varille, Alexandre; Robichon, Clement
18:227
- Études Mariales: La Nouvelle Ève. II* Société Française d'Études Mariales
19:294-295
- Études sur les prophètes d'Israël* Béguerie, P.; Leclercq, J.; Steinmann, J.
18:201-202
- The Eucharistic Words of Jesus* Jeremias, Joachim
18:111-112
- Evangelho segundo São Marcos* Mallmann, Emilio, S.C.J.
19:157-158
- Los Evangelios Apocrifos* de Santos, Aurelio
19:161
- Evangelium Colbertinum* Vogels, Heinrich Josef
16:126-127
- Das Evangelium nach Lukas übersetzt und erklärt* Schmid, Josef
15:512-514
- Das Evangelium nach Matthäus* Schlatter, Adolf
18:468
- Das Evangelium nach Matthäus* Staab, Karl
15:252-256
- Das Evangelium nach Matthäus übersetzt und erklärt* Schmid, Josef
11:469
- L'Évangile de Jésus-Christ avec la synopse évangélique* Lagrange, M. J.; Laverne, C.
17:639-640
- Évangile de Matthieu, 1re partie* Pas-selecq, Dom Paul
17:548
- L'Évangile des Voyages de Jésus ou la Section 9:51-18:14 de Saint Luc* Girard, Charoine Louis
14:294-296
- L'Évangile et les Épîtres de Saint Jean* Mollat, D.; Braun, F. M.
16:115

- Everyday Life in Old Testament Times*
Heaton, E. W.
19:139-140
- Excavations at Nessana, Vol. II, Literary Papyri* Casson, Lionel (ed.); Hettich, Ernest (ed.)
13:346-347
- Excavations at New Testament Jericho and Khirbet en-Nitla* Kelso, James L.; Baramki, Dmitri
18:192-193
- L'Exode* Couroyer, B., O.P.
16:85-86
- Expédition en Arabie Centrale* Lippens, P.
20:128-129
- The Explanatio Symboli ad Initiandos* Connolly, Dom R. H.; Srawley, J. H.
15:270-271
- Explorations in Eastern Palestine, IV* Glueck, Nelson
13:349-351
- Extinct Languages* Friedrich, Johannes
20:129-130
- Ezechiël* Born, A. van den
18:98-101
- Ezechiel* Fohrer, Georg
18:324-327
- Ezekiel and Alexander* Browne, Laurence E.
15:518
- Festschrift Franz Dornseiff (zum 65. Geburtstag)* Kusch, H. (ed.)
18:438
- The First Christmas* O'Shea, Denis
15:405
- The Flood and Noah's Ark* Parrot, André
18:317-318
- Foreword to the Old Testament Books* Moriarty, Frederick L., S.J.
16:381
- La Formation des Évangiles* Heuschen, J., et al.
20:405-407
- The Formation of the New Testament* Sparks, H. F. D.
16:104-105
- The Foundations of the Christian Faith* Sanders, J. N.
15:386-388
- From the Stone Age to Christianity: Monotheism and the Historical Process* Albright, William F.
20:109-110
- From the World of the Cabbalah* Bokser, Ben Zion
17:665
- La Genèse* Vaux, R., de, O.P.
15:244-246
- Genes, Genesis, and Evolution* Klotz, John W.
18:217
- Genesis (2,3,4 of Vetus Latina)* Fischer, Bonifatius
(2) 16:210-225; (2,3,4) 18:80-82
- Genesis* Junker, Hubert
16:232-234
- Geographia Biblica* Truyols, Andrés Fernandes, S.J.
14:413
- Die "Gerechtigkeit" in den Psalmen* Weijden, A. H., van der, O.E.S.A.
15:505-507
- Gesammelte Studien zum Alten Testament* Noth, Martin
19:390-391
- Geschichte der alten Kirche. Band I: Die Anfänge. Band II: Ecclesia catholica. Band III: Die Reichskirche. Band IV: Die Zeit der Kirchenväter* Lietzmann, Hans
16:272-273
- Geschichte des Alten Testaments* Schedl, Claus
19:527-528
- Geschichte und Kultur der semitischen Völker* Moscati, Sabatino
16:73-76
- Il Giudaismo Palestinese al Tempo di Gesu Cristo* Bonsirven, G., S.J.
14:91
- Gnosis. La Connaissance religieuse dans les Épîtres de Saint Paul* Dupont, Dom Jacques, O.S.B.
13:344
- God's Way with Man* Hazelton, Roger
20:132-133
- Golgotha and the Church of the Holy Sepulchre* Parrot, André
20:252-253
- Good and Evil: Two Interpretations* Buber, Martin
16:125-126
- The Gospel According to St. John* Martindale, C. C., S.J.
20:407-408
- The Gospel According to St. Luke* Martindale, C. C., S.J.
20:407-408
- The Gospel according to St. Mark* Taylor, Vincent
15:392-399
- The Gospel According to St. Matthew* Martindale, C. C., S.J.
20:407-408
- The Gospel before Mark* Parker, Pierson
16:259-261
- The Gospel of Joy* Perrin, J. M., O.P.; Gilbert, P. H. (tr.)
20:269

- The Gospel Story* Cox, Ronald, C. M.
18:109-110
- The Gospels Translated into Modern English* Phillips, J. B.
16:112-114
- The Gospel Text of Cyril of Jerusalem* Greenlee, J. Harold
18:206-207
- "Gott erkennen" im Sprachgebrauch des Alten Testaments* Botterweck, G. Joannes
14:90
- Gottesdienst in Israel* Kraus, Hans-Joachim
16:479-480
- Graccitas biblica, exemplis illustratur* Zerwick, Maximilian, S.J.
12:470-472
- Grammaire Hébraïque Abrégée* Touzard, J.; Robert, A.
12:233-234
- Grammaire Syriacque* Costaz, Louis, S.J.
17:662-663
- Grammatica della Lingua Ebraica* Carrozzini, P. Antonio, S.J.
13:453-454
- Grammatica Syriaca* Palacios, L.; Camps, V. (ed.)
17:537
- The Greatest Story Ever Told* Oursler, Fulton
12:475
- The Great Sanhedrin* Hoenig, Sidney B.
16:352-354
- Greek-English Concordance to the New Testament* Smith, J. B.
18:457-458
- A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament and Other Early Christian Literature* Arndt, William F.; Gingrich, F. Wilbur
20:562-570
- Gregorianum: Indices Generales* 1920-1950 ———.
16:273
- Grundriss der Einleitung in das Neue Testament* Schäfer, Karl Th.
15:248-251
- Guida All' Antico E Nuovo Testamento* Zolli, Eugenio
18:444-445
- A Guide to Old Testament History* Martin, Daniel W., C.M.
14:92
- Guide to the Bible* ———.
16:378
- Guide to the Bible. An Introduction to the Study of Holy Scripture* Robert A. (ed.); Tricot, A. (ed.)
15:124
- Habaquq, Abdias, Joel* Trinquet, J., P.S.S.
16:380
- Handbook of Denominations in the United States* Mead, Frank S.
18:336-337
- Handbuch der Textkritik des Neuen Testaments* Vogels, Heinrich Joseph
18:104-106
- Les Harmonies des Deux Testaments. Essai sur les divers sens des Écritures et sur l'Unité de la Révélation* Cop-pens, Joseph
13:230-231
- Die Hauptprobleme des Buches Ezechiel* Fohrer, Georg
16:92-95
- He That Cometh* Mowinckel, Sigmund
19:274-278
- Hebräische Grammatik* Beer, Georg; Meyer, Rudolf
16:64-65
- Hebräische Konsonantentexte* Bardtke, Hans
17:662
- Hebrew Man* Köhler, Ludwig; Ackroyd, Peter R. (tr.)
19:403-405
- Hebrew Marriage* Mace, David R.
16:84-85
- The Hebrew Scrolls* Driver, G. R.
16:126
- Hebrew Union College Annual. Vol. XXV* ———.
18:172-177
- Hebrew Union College Annual 27* ———.
19:396-397
- Hebrew Union College Annual, XXVIII* ———.
20:380-384
- Hebrew Vocabularies* Payne, Barton
18:333
- Heilige Schriften* Leipoldt, Johannes; Morenz, Siegfried
18:469-470
- Das Heilsgeschehen bei der Taufe nach dem Apostel Paulus* Schnackenburg, Rudolph
15:101-103
- Hellenism in Jewish Palestine* Lieberman, Saul
14:391-393
- Hellenistic Religions: The Age of Syncretism* Grant, Frederick C. (ed.)
16:501-502
- Hesed and Hasid in the Psalms* Sorg, Dom Rembert, O.S.B.
17:520
- Die himmlische Welt in Urchristentum und Spätjudentum* Bietenhard, Hans
15:267-269

- The History of Israel* Ricciotti, Giuseppe
18:85-88
- History of New Testament Times with an Introduction to the Apocrypha* Pfeiffer, Robert H.
12:474-475
- Hitnahālūt šibtē Yisrā'el ba-Gālil hā-'elyōn* [The Settlement of the Israelite Tribes in Upper Galilee] Aharoni, Yohanan
20:253-257
- The Holy Bible* Knox, Ronald
18:471
- The Holy Bible* O'Connell, John P. (ed.)
13:231-232
- The Holy Bible from Ancient Eastern Manuscripts* Lamsa, George M. (tr.)
20:384-389
- The Holy Bible: Revised Standard Version*
17:88-90
- The Holy Bible Translated from the Original Languages with Critical Use of All the Ancient Sources. Volume III. Members of the Catholic Biblical Association of America*
18:314-315
- The Holy Spirit and Eschatology in Paul* Hamilton, Neill Q.
20:409-411
- The Holy Spirit and the Gospel Tradition* Barrett, C. K.
12:237-238
- Homiliarum Evangelii Libri II cura et studio D. Hurst Bedae Venerabilis*
18:318-319
- Human Personality: Its Historical Emergence in India, China, and Israel* Zacharias, H.C.E.
14:205-206
- The Idea of History in the Ancient Near East* Dentan, Robert C. (ed.)
18:193-197
- Die Idee des ewigen und allgemeinen Weltfriedens im Alten Orient und im Alten Testament* Gross, Heinrich
19:272-273
- Les Idées Maîtresses de L'Ancien Testament* Gelin, Albert, S.S.
11:116-117
- Immortalité de l'Âme ou Résurrection des Morts?* Cullmann, Oscar
19:291-292
- In Christ: a Sketch of the Theology of Saint Paul* Grossouw, William
15:518
- In the Beginning. The Book of Human Destiny* Goldman, Solomon
14:389-391
- Index of Articles on the New Testament and the Early Church Published in Festschriften* Metzger, Bruce M.
14:209
- Initiation à l'hébreu biblique* Auvray, Paul
18:226-227
- The Inspiration and Authority of the Bible* Warfield, Benjamin B.
11:350
- Les Institutions de l'Ancien Testament I. Le nomadisme et ses survivances. Institutions familiales. Institutions civiles.* de Vaux, R., O.P.
20:556-557
- Interim Report of the Special Commission on Baptism* The Church of Scotland
18:224-225
- Internationale Zeitschriftenschau für Bibelwissenschaft und Grenzgebiete*
17:117-118
- Interpretatio Mariologica Protoevangelii Posttridentina usque ad Definitionem Dogmaticam Immaculatae Conceptionis, Pars Posterior, ab Anno 1661 usque ad Definitionem Dogmaticam Immaculatae Conceptionis (1854)* Gallus, Tiburtius, S.J.
12:362-364; 16:349-351; 18:92-93
- The Interpretation of the Fourth Gospel* Dodd, C. H.
17:111-114
- The Interpreter's Bible. Vol. VII. General Articles on the New Testament, The Gospel according to St. Matthew, The Gospel according to St. Mark* Buttrick, George Arthur (ed.)
14:376-381
- Interpreting Paul's Gospel* Hunter, Archibald M.
17:669
- Introducción General a la Sagrada Escritura* Perrella, Gaetano M.
17:615-617
- Introductio in Libros Sacros Veteris Testamenti* Mariani, B., O.F.M.
20:392-394
- Introduction à la Bible. Tome I: Introduction Générale—Ancien Testament* Robert, A.; Feuillet, A.
20:247-248
- Introduction to Old Testament Times* Gordon, Cyrus H.
16:76-81
- An Introduction to the Apocrypha* Metzger, Bruce M.
20:116-117
- Der irdische Jesus und der Christus des Glaubens* Diem, Hermann
20:575-576

- Isaias: Man of Ideas* Van Zeller, Dom Hubert, O.S.B.
14:206-207
- Jeremiah for Today* Baughman, Harry F.
11:110-112
- Jeremias, Klaagliederen, Baruch, Brief van Jeremias* Wambacq, B. N., O.Praem.
20:395-397
- Jérémie* Gelin, Albert
14:409
- Jérémie, Les Lamentations, Baruch* Gelin, Albert
14:409
- Jérusalem* Join-Lambert, Michel
19:388-390
- Jérusalem de l'Ancien Testament: Recherches d'Archéologie et d'Histoire* Vincent, L. Hugues, O.P.; Stève, P. A., O.P.
19:383-387
- Jérusalem Cité de Dieu* Maertens, Dom Thierry
17:539
- Jerusalem in the Old Testament, Researches and Theories* Simons, J., S.J.
15:367-370
- Jesu Abschiedsrede Lk 22, 21-38* Schürmann, Heinz
20:576-577
- Jesus* Bultmann, Rudolf
15:95-97
- Jesus and His Coming* Robinson, J. A. T.
20:577-580
- Jesus Christ, His Life, His Teaching, And His Work* Prat, Fernand, S.J.
14:87-88
- Jesus, das Passalamme des Neuen Bundes: Der Zentralgedanke des Herrenmahles* Walther, G.
15:99-101
- Jesus der Christus* Geiselman, Josef Rupert
14:286-287
- Jesus in His Own Words* Roper, Harold, S.J.
13:347
- Jesus of Nazareth* Felder, Hilarin, O.F.M.Cap.
16:379-380
- Jesus of Palestine: The Local Background to the Gospel Documents* Bishop, Eric F. F.
19:154-155
- Jésus Prophète* Gils, Felix, C.S.Sp.
20:407
- Jesus und der Satan: Eine Studie zur Auslegung der Versuchungsgeschichte* Fascher, Erich
14:387-389
- The Jew of Tarsus* Schonfield, Hugh J.
11:113-114
- Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman Period.* Vol. 1, *The Archeological Evidence from Palestine.* Vol. 2, *The Archeological Evidence from the Diaspora.* Vol. 3, *Illustrations.* Goodenough, Erwin R.
16:489-491
- Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman Period.* Vol. 4, *The Problem of Method. Symbols from Jewish Cult.* Goodenough, Erwin R.
17:629-631
- Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman Period.* Vols. 5, 6, *Fish, Bread, and Wine* Goodenough, Erwin R.
20:264-266
- A Jewish Understanding of the New Testament* Sandmel, Samuel
19:158-159
- The Jews from Cyrus to Herod* Snaith, Norman H.
19:149-151
- Die Johannesbriefe* Schnackenburg, Rudolf
16:268-270
- John Who Saw* Green-Armytage, A. H. N.
16:127
- Joseph and Jesus: A Theological Study of Their Relationship* Filas, Francis L., S.J.
15:261-263
- Josua: Richter* Nötscher, Friedrich
15:237-239
- Judaism: Postbiblical and Talmudic Period* Blau, Joseph L. (ed.); Baron, Salo W. (ed.)
16:502
- Judas Iscariot, a Scriptural and Theological Study of His Person, His Deeds, and His Eternal Lot.* Halas, Roman B., O.F.M.
11:117
- Judith: Esther* Barucq, R. P.
16:88-89
- Julianus Pomerius, The Contemplative Life* Suelzer, Sr. Mary Josephine
11:116
- Les Justes et la Justice dans les Évangiles et le Christianisme Primitif* Descamps, Albert
16:107-111
- Kerygma and Myth, "A Theological Debate"* Bartsch, H. W.
18:107-109
- The Key Concepts of the Old Testament* Gelin, Albert
18:88-89

- The Key to Ephesians* Goodspeed, Edgar J.
18:465
- The Kingdom of Promise* Dyson, R. A., S.J.; Jones, A.
13:345-346
- Kings and Prophets of Israel* Welch, Adam C.
15:494-496
- Kirche und Laientum* Arnold, Franz
18:470
- Die Königsbücher* Ketter, Peter
16:239-242
- Die Königsherrschaft Gottes im Alten Testament. Untersuchungen zu den Liedern von Jahwes Thronbesteigung* Kraus, Hans-Joachim
15:107-110
- Kohleth, the Man and His World* Gordis, Robert
15:112-116
- Konkordanz zum Hebräischen Alten Testament* Rost, L.; Lisowsky, G.
19:391-392; 530-531
- Kurze Erklärung des Römerbriefes* Barth, Karl
19:284-285
- The Laws of Eshnunna* Goetze, Albrecht
18:439-442
- Lebendiges Opfer* Seidensticker, Philipp, O.F.M.
17:657-658
- Leben in den Weisheitsbüchern Job, Sprüche und Jesus Sirach* Schmitt, Ernst
17:105-107
- La Lecture Chrétienne de la Bible* Charlier, Dom Célestin
20:570-572
- Lecture de Judith* Steinmann, Jean
15:517
- Letters to the Seven Churches* Barclay, William
20:411-412
- Lexical Aids for Students of New Testament Greek* Metzger, Bruce M.
17:663
- The Lexical Relation Between Ugaritic and Arabic* Al-Yasin, Izz-al-Din
15:265-266
- Liber Ecclesiastae* Bea, Augustina, S.J.
12:356-357
- Liber Hymnorum, Rhythmi, Variæ Preces cura et studio J. Fraipont Bedae Venerabilis*
18:318-319
- Liber Psalmorum* Mayer, Aloys
17:547
- Libri dei Maccabei* Penna, Angelo
16:245-246
- Il Libro Dei Re* Garofalo, Salvatore
16:238-239
- Libro dei Salmi* Castellino, D. Giorgio
19:146-147
- Il Libro di Geremia* Vittonatto, Giuseppe, O.P.
18:327-328
- Life of Christ* Ricciotti, Giuseppe
15:404
- A Life of Christ Together with the Four Gospels* Dirksen, Aloys, C.P.P.S.
14:414
- The Life of Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ Combined with the Bitter Passion and the Life of Mary Emmerick, Anna Catharina; Brentano, Clemens; Schmöger, Carl E., C.Ss.R. (ed.)*
17:545
- The Life to Live* Meek, Frederick M.
17:668
- Le lingue semitiche: introduzione generale storica e bibliografica* Rinaldi, Giovanni
17:621-622
- Liturgical Picty* Bouyer, Louis
17:617-619
- The Living Christ* Murphy, John L.
15:251-252
- Le Livre de Job* Steinmann, Jean
18:454-455
- Le "Livre des Actes" et l'Histoire* Trocmé, Étienne
20:125-128
- Le livre des Juges: Le livre de Ruth* Vincent, Albert
15:239-241
- Les Livres de Samuel* Vaux, R. de, O.P.
16:236-238
- Les livres des Chroniques* Cazelles, H.
18:200-201
- Lob Gottes aus der Wüste* Molin, Georg
19:531
- Maccabees, Zealots and Josephus* Farmer, William Reuben
19:538-540
- Man in the Old Testament (No. 4 of Studies in Biblical Theology)* Eichrodt, Walther
14:412
- I manoscritti ebraici del deserto di Giuda* Moscati, Sabatino
17:536-537
- Mary and Joseph: Their Lives and Times* O'Shea, Denis
12:236-237
- Mary Magdalene* Bruckberger, Raymond-Léopold, O.P.
16:256-258
- The Mass and Liturgical Reform* Murphy, John L.
19:293-294

- Max Leopold Margolis: Scholar and Teacher* Gordis, Robert (ed.)
14:414
- Medieval Skepticism and Chaucer* Thomas, Mary Edith
13:234-235
- Mélanges Bibliques rédigés en l'honneur de André Robert* Institut Catholique de Paris
20:553-555
- The Message of the Fourth Gospel* Titus, Eric L.
20:124-125
- The Messiah in the Old Testament* Ringgren, Helmer
19:279-280
- The Messianic Idea in Israel* Klausner, Joseph; Stinespring, William F. (tr.)
17:626-629
- La Messianisme israélite selon Alfred Loisy* Coppens, J.
15:272
- Messiasfrage und Bibelverständnis* Fohrer, Georg
20:560
- Le Messie est là!* Maertens, Dom Thierry
17:525-526
- Methodical Bible Study. A New Approach to Hermeneutics* Traina, Robert A.
16:62-63
- Michée Sophonic* Nahum George, A.
15:380-382
- Milton's Samson and the Christian Tradition* Krouse, Michael
15:127-128
- Misericordia et Veritas. El Hèsed y'Emet* Divinos Asensio, Félix, S.J.
14:288-289
- Die Mitte der Zeit. Studien zur Theologie des Lukas* Conzelman, Hans
17:526-528
- Modern Hebrew* Rieger, Eliezer
16:67-71
- Modern Science and God* McLaughlin, P. J.
17:675-676
- A Monument to Saint Jerome. Essays on Some Aspects of His Life, Works and Influence* Murphy, Francis X., C.Ss.R. (ed.)
16:59-60
- The Mosaic Eschatological Prophet* Teeple, Howard M.
20:117-119
- Most Worthy of All Praise* McCorry, Vincent P., S.J.
12:111
- Le Mystère de Marie selon le Protévan-*
gile et l'Apocalypse Bonnefoy, Jean-François, O.F.M.
13:228-230
- The Mysterious Numbers of the Hebrew Kings* Thiele, Edwin R.
14:298-303
- The Names of Jesus* Taylor, Vincent
16:111-112
- The Nazarene. Studies in New Testament Exegesis* Zolli, Eugenio
13:454-455
- A New Creation: Towards a Theology of the Christian Life* Brunner, August, S.J.
19:293
- The New Psalter* Callan, Charles J., O.P.
12:361-362
- New Testament Abstracts: A Record of Current Periodical Literature* Jesuits of Weston College
19:282
- The Old Testament against its Environment (No. 2 of Studies in Biblical Theology)* Wright, George Ernest
14:411
- The New Testament against its Environment: The Gospel of Christ the Risen Lord (No. 3 of Studies in Biblical Theology)* Filson, Floyd V.
14:411-412
- A New Testament Commentary, Volume Two: The Acts of the Apostles, St. Paul's Letters to the Churches* Knox, Ronald
17:521-522
- A New Testament Commentary. Volume Three: The Later Epistles, the Apocalypse* Knox, Ronald
19:156-157
- The New Testament in the Westminster Version of the Sacred Scriptures* Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J. (ed.)
11:230
- The New Testament Rendered from the Original Greek* Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.; Kleist, James A., S.J.
16:491-500
- New Testament Studies* Dodd, C. H.
17:107-108
- Les Nombres* Cazelles, H.
16:87
- Le Nom d'Apôtres a-t-il été Donné aux Douze par Jésus* Dupont, Jacques, O.S.B.
19:409-410
- Notes sur la Théologie du Péché* Rondet, H., S.J.
20:575
- Notre Bible: Source de Vie* Peters, N.; Decarreaux, J.
14:296-297

- Un nouvel essai d'Herméneutique biblique* Coppens, J.
15:271-272
- La Nouvelle Ève I La Société Française d'Études Mariales*
18:183-184
- Novo Testamento* Hoepers, Mateus, O.F.M.
20:120
- El Nuevo Testamento Segun el texto original griego traducido y comentado* Straubinger, Juan
11:227
- Numeri und Deuteronomium* Krämer, Karl F.
18:218
- Obadiah, Micah, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah* Bullough, Sebastian, O.P.
16:247-249
- "Of a Truth the Lord Hath Sent Me," *An Inquiry into the Source of the Prophet's Authority* Blank, Sheldon H.
17:667
- Offenbarung des Johannes übersetzt und erklärt* Wikenhauser, Alfred
11:469
- The Office of Woman in the Church* Zerbst, Fritz; Merckens, Albert G. (tr.)
18:220-222
- Of God, the Devil and the Jews* Runes, Dagobert D.
15:266-267
- Old Priest and New Presbyter* Sykes, Norman
18:335-336
- On the Apocalyptic in Judaism* Bloch, Joshua
16:98-100
- Oral Tradition* Nielsen, Eduard
17:91-94
- L'Oriente Antico* Moscati, Sabatino
15:489-491
- Oriente in Nuova Luce* Moscati, Sabatino
18:84-85
- The Origin of the Gospel of Mark* Guy, Harold A.
20:272
- The Originality of St. Matthew* Butler, B. C.
15:388-392
- Os Quatro Evangelhos* Ramos, Lincoln
20:120
- The Outspoken Ones. Twelve Prophets of Israel and Juda* Van Zeller, Dom Hubert, O.S.B.
18:101-102
- Pagine difficili della Bibbia (Antico Testamento)* Galbiati, Enrico; Piazza, Alessandro
18:197-200
- The Parables of Jesus* Jeremias, Joachim
17:643-647
- Paraboles et Allégories Évangéliques* Pirot, Jean
12:473-474
- Pas à pas avec la Bible* ———.
17:659
- Pas à pas avec la Bible* Abbaye de Saint-André
19:291
- Der Paschamahlbericht: Lk 22, (7-14)* 15-18 Schürmann, Heinz
16:262-263
- Die Passion Jesu in der Verkündigung des Neuen Testaments: Ein Beitrag zur Formgeschichte und zur Theologie des Neuen Testaments.* Schelkle, Karl Herman
14:406-408
- Die Pastoralbriefe* Dibelius, Martin; Conzelmann, Hans
18:465-467
- A Path through Genesis* Vawter, Bruce, C.M.
18:431-434
- Patrology. Volume I: The Beginnings of Patristic Literature* Quasten, Johannes
14:88-90
- Pattern Divine of Our Lord's Hidden Life* Temple, Patrick J.
13:223
- Paul* Dibelius, Martin; Kümmel, Werner Georg
17:655-656
- Paul the Apostle* Ricciotti, Giuseppe
16:358-362
- La Pericope Paolina ad Ephesios V. 32 nella interpretazione dei SS. Padri e del Concilio di Trento* Colli, Pietro
14:404-406
- Peter: Disciple, Apostle, Martyr* Cullmann, Oscar
16:362-366
- Die Pharaonen des Buches Exodus* Auer, Theodor Wilhelm
14:91-92
- A Philosophy of Judaism: God in Search of Man* Heschel, Abraham J.
19:161-162
- The Philosophy of the Old Testament* Patterson, Charles H.
16:82-84
- Piers Plowman and Scriptural Tradition* Robertson, D. W., Jr.; Huppé, Bernard F.
14:207-208

- Les plus anciennes traditions du Pentateuque* Steinmann, Jean
17:97-98
- Les Plus Belles Prières de la Bible* Schmitt, Dom Albert
13:224-225
- Le Pneuma dans la Doctrine de Philon* Laurentin, A.
15:274
- A Popular Explanation of the Four Gospels* Vawter, Bruce, C.M.
17:640-643
- Praelectionum Biblicarum Compendium II*. Ed. 5a retractata Prado, P. Iohannes, C.Ss.R.
11:118-119
- Praktisches Bibelhandbuch in Verbindung mit Männern der Wissenschaft und der Praxis herausgegeben vom Kath. Bibel-Werk* ———.
11:227-228
- I Predecessori d'Israele, studi sulle più antiche genti semitiche in Siria e Palestina* Moscati, Sabatino
19:140-142
- Le preghiere penitenziali del salterio* Bernini, Giuseppe
16:484-487
- Preistoria e Storia del Consonantismo Ebraico Antico*. Moscati, Sabatino
17:661
- Préjugés des Catholiques contre la lecture de la Bible* Passelecq, Dom Paul
17:548
- Primitive Man and His World Picture* Koppers, Wilhelm
15:377-378
- Principles and Problems of Biblical Translation* Schwarz, W.
17:624-626
- Das Problem der Parusieverzögerung in den Synoptischen Evangelien und in der Apostelgeschichte* Grässer, Erich
19:540-548
- Les Problèmes Du Livre Des Actes D'Après Les Travaux Récents* Dupont, Dom Jacques, O.S.B.
13:233-234
- Problèmes et méthode d'exégèse théologique*. In *Analecta Lovaniensia Biblica et Orientalia* Cerfaux, L.; Coppen, J.; Gribomont, J.
14:83-85
- Le Problème Synoptique* Vaganay, L.
17:647-655
- The Problem of History in Mark* Robinson, James M.
19:548-550
- I Profeti Minori: Introduzione Generale*, Amos Rinaldi, F. G.
16:272
- Il Profilo dell'Oriente Mediterraneo* Moscati, Sabatino
18:443-444
- Promise and Fulfillment* Kümmel, W. G.
19:540-548
- Le prophète Ézéchiel et les débuts de l'exil* Steinmann, Jean
16:480-483
- Le Prophète Jérémie: Sa vie, son oeuvre et son temps* Steinmann, Jean
15:499-501
- Les prophètes et le culte à partir de l'exil. Autour du second temple. L'idéal cultuel des prophètes exiliens et post-exiliens* Chary, Th.
18:322-324
- The Prophetic Faith of Our Fathers. The Historical Development of Prophetic Interpretation* Froom, Leroy Edwin
17:660
- Prophetic Realism and the Gospel. A Preface to Biblical Theology* Bowman, John Wick
18:185-188
- The Prophets* Bewer, Julius A.
19:280-281
- The Prophets: Pioneers to Christianity* Williams, Walter G.
18:450-451
- The Prophets Speak to Us Anew* Wanetsky, David
15:403
- Providence and Suffering in the Old and New Testaments* Sutcliffe, Edmund F., S.J.
18:181-182
- Der Prozess Jesu* Blinzler, Joseph
13:457-459
- Die Psalmen I (Psalm 1-60)* Weiser, Artur
18:203-205
- Psalms and Canticles of the Breviary* Foster, Richard J.
11:228
- The Psalms in Rhythmic Prose* Kleist, James A., S.J.; Lynam, Thomas J., S.J.
18:102-104
- The Psalms of the Little Office of the Blessed Virgin* Murphy, Richard T., O.P.
16:125
- The Psalms, the Fides Translation* Ryan, Mary Perkins (introduction)
18:117
- The Psalter in the Temple and the Church* Pierik, Marie
19:408-409
- Les Psaumes* Steinmann, Jean
14:292-294

- Les Psaumes* Tournay, R.; Schwab, Raymond
19:147-149
- Les Psaumes commentés par la Bible* Guichou, Pierre
20:397-398
- Psautier Romain-Français* Bailly, G.
14:208-209
- Quellen zur Geschichte des christlichen Gottesdienstes* Beckmann, Joachim
19:293
- The Qumrân (Dead Sea) Scrolls and Paleography* Birnbaum, Solomon A.
16:71-73
- Reason to Revelation* Saunders, Daniel J., S.J.
12:234-235
- Recent Discoveries in Bible Lands* Albright, William F.
18:332
- Recherches sur l'amour pour Dieu dans l'Ancien Testament* Wiéner, Claude
20:394-395
- La Réconciliation dans la Théologie de Saint Paul* Dupont, Dom Jacques, O.S.B.
16:265-266
- Le Règne de Dieu* Bonsirven, Joseph
19:540-548
- Relative Chronologies in Old World Archeology* Ehrich, Robert W. (ed.)
17:117
- Die religiöse Dichtungen Margaretes von Navarra* Skommodau, Hans
17:678-679
- Religion and the Moral Life* Garnett, A. Campbell
17:540-541
- Le Religioni dell'Oriente Antico* Roggia, Gian Battista
16:501
- Religions of the Ancient Near East* Mendelsohn, Isaac (ed.)
18:116-117
- Resurrection and Historical Reason* Niebuhr, Richard R.
20:404-405
- La Resurrection de Jésus* Haes, Paul de
16:354-357
- Revelation and Redemption, A Sketch of the Theology of St. John* Grossouw, William
18:208-210
- A Roman-Byzantine Burial Cave in Palestine* Sellers, C. R.; Baramki, D. C.
16:125
- The Roman Catacombs and Their Martyrs* Hertling, Ludwig; Kirschbaum, Engelbert; Costelloe, M. Joseph (tr.)
19:413-414
- The Root of the Vine* Fridrichsen, Anton, et al.
16:348-349
- Royal Priesthood* Torrance, T. F.
18:222-223
- The Sabbath: Its Meaning for Modern Man* Heschel, Abraham Joshua
15:270
- La Sacra Bibbia. Geremia, Lamentazioni, Lettera di Geremia* Penna, Angelo (tr.)
14:412-413
- La Sacra Bibbia: Giosuè Baldi, Donato, O.F.M.*
15:496-498
- La Sacra Bibbia: Le Epistole di S. Paolo ai Romani ai Corinti e ai Galati* Jacono, Vincenzo
15:125
- La Sacra Bibbia: Esdra e Neemia* Pelaia, Bruno M.
19:532-533
- La Sacra Bibbia, Tradotta dai testi originali con note a cura del Pontificio Istituto Biblico di Roma. Vol. I: Pentateuco; Vols. II, III: I Libri Storici; Vol. IV: I Libri Poetici, Giobbe, Salmi* Vaccari, Albert, S.J.
13:225-226
- La Sacra Bibbia, Tradotta dai testi originali con note a cura del Pontificio Istituto Biblico di Roma. Vol. VI: I Profeti-1; Vol. VII: I Profeti-2* Vaccari, Albert, S.J. (ed.)
18:96-98
- Sacred History, the Civilization of the Old Testament World* Daniel-Rops, Henri
12:108
- Sacrifice in Greek and Roman Religions and Early Judaism* Yerkes, Royden Keith
15:370-371
- St. Augustine: Faith, Hope and Charity* Arand, Louis A., S.S.
11:115
- St. Augustine, The Lord's Sermon on the Mount* Jepson, John J., S.J. (tr.)
11:470
- Saint Bernard et la Bible* Dumontier, P.
16:61-62
- St. Cyril of Alexandria: Interpreter of the Old Testament* Kerrigan, Alexander, O.F.M.
15:492-494
- St. Gregory of Nyssa: The Lord's Prayer; The Beatitudes* Graef, Hilda C.
16:381

- St. John's Prologue* Boismard, M. E., O.P.
20:124
- Saint Joseph: Textes anciens avec une introduction* Rondet, Henri, S.J.
17:546
- Saint Paul: Épître aux Romains* Huby, J.
20:582-583
- Saint Paul: Les Épîtres aux Thessaloniens* Rigaux, B., O.F.M.
19:285-287
- St. Paul's Gospel to the Romans* Griffith, Gwilym O.
12:358-360
- Saint Peter* Lowe, John
20:122-123
- St. Prosper of Aquitaine: The Call of All Nations* DeLetter, P., S.J.
15:128
- La Sainte Bible* École Biblique
18:472
- La Sainte Bible* L'École Biblique de Jérusalem (trs.)
18:315-317
- La Sainte Bible. Les Épîtres de Saint Paul aux Philippiens à Philemon, aux Colossiens, aux Ephésiens* Benoit, Pierre, O.P.
12:476-477
- Sakrales Koenigtum im Alten Testament und im Judentum* Widengren, Geo
19:142-146
- I Salmi, Documenti di Vita Vissuta* Zolli, Eugenio
16:487-488
- Il Salterio, Nuova Traduzione e Commento* Zolli, Eugenio
14:291
- Samuël* Born, A. van den
20:263-264
- Samuele* Bressan, D. Gino, F.D.P.
18:93-95
- Il Santuario Della Visitazione Ad 'Ain Karim (Montana Judaeae), Esplorazione archeologica e ripristino* Bagatti, Bellarmino, O.F.M.
12:361
- Le Sauveur. Vol. I. L'enfance et le début du ministère de Jésus. Vol. II. Le ministère galiléen de Jésus.* Brillet, Gaston
20:402-404
- Der Schmerz im Alten Testament* Scharbert, Joseph
19:134-136
- Schöpfung und Fall* Bonhoeffer, Dietrich
17:666-667
- Sciences ecclésiastiques: Publication des Facultés de Théologie et de Philosophie de la Compagnie de Jésus à Montréal* ———.
11:115-116
- Scientific Humanism and Christian Thought* Dubarle, D., O.P.
19:162
- Scritti di Erudizione e di Filologia, I, Filologia Biblica e Patristica* Vaccari, Alberto
16:225-226
- The Scrolls from the Dead Sea* Wilson, Edmund
18:191-192
- Secoli sul Mondo* Rinaldi, Giovanni (ed.)
19:266-269
- The Second Book of Maccabees* Tedeschi, Sidney; Zeitlin, Solomon
17:515-517
- Secrets of the Dead Sea Scrolls* Schonfield, Hugh J.
20:266-268
- Sefer dibhré ha-yamin lenefesh Tirsah, haqetannah* Bauchet, J. M. Paul, O.C.D.
12:107
- Sefer Tehilloth likebhod Ha-Qadosh Ignašiyos. Liber Precum in Honorem Sancti Ignatii.* Textus Biblico-Hebraicus ———.
11:108
- Le Seigneur Passe dans Son Peuple* Poelman, R., et al.
16:63-64
- Seisho Kōkōgaku (Archaeologia Biblica)* Shibutani, Joseph O.
16:380-381
- Selections from Lactantius: Divinae Institutiones* Radius, W. T.
14:304
- Self-Portrait of Christ* Wuenschel, Edward A., C.Ss.R.
16:502-503
- The Sensus Plenior of Sacred Scripture* Brown, Raymond E., S.S.
17:502-505
- The Septuagint Bible* Thomson, Charles (tr.)
17:623-624
- The Servant of God* Zimmerli, W.; Jeremias, J.
19:535-538
- The Servant of the Lord and other essays on the Old Testament* Rowley, H. H.
15:241-244
- The Shroud of Turin* Bulst, Werner, S.J.; McKenna, Stephen, C.Ss.R. (tr.) Galvin, James J., C.Ss.R. (tr.)
19:414-415
- Sirach* Hamp, Vincenz
15:116-118

- A Social and Religious History of the Jews* Baron, Salo Wittmayer
14:384-387
- Sociology of the Biblical Jubilee* North, Robert, S.J.
17:513-515
- The Song of Songs* Gordis, Robert
16:351-352
- The Song of Songs* Waterman, Leroy
11:108-110
- The Song of Songs. Commentary and Homilies* Origen; Lawson, R. P. (tr.)
20:264
- The Sources of Western Morality* Harkness, Georgia
17:541-542
- The Spiritual Espousals* Ruysbroek, Blessed Jan van; College, Eric (tr.)
14:413
- The State in the New Testament* Cullmann, Oscar
18:459-460
- Storia e Civiltà dei Semiti* Moscati, Sabatino
13:455-456
- Stories from the Old Testament* Worm, Piet
19:161
- The Story of the Magi* Heras, H., S.J.
17:547
- Structure et Théologie de Luc I-II* Laurentin, René
20:272-277
- A Stubborn Faith* Hobbs, Edward C. (ed.)
20:110-114
- The Student's New Testament* Goodspeed, Edgar J.
16:382
- Studia Paulina in honorem Johannis de Zwaan septuagenarii* Sevenster, J. N. (ed.); Unnik, W. C. (ed.)
16:115-118
- Studien zum Heiligkeitgesetz* Kornfeld, Walter
18:449-450
- Studies in Biblical Theology*, nos. 1-4
Manson, T. W.; Rowley, H. H.; Filson, F. V.; Wright, G. E.
14:410-412
- Studies in Daniel, Studies in Koheleth* Ginsberg, H. Louis
14:399-401
- Studies in Roman Economic and Social History* Coleman-Norton, P. R. (ed.)
14:304-305
- Studies in the Book of Lamentations* Gotwald, Norman K.
17:517-518
- A Study of Psalm 72 (71)* Murphy, Roland E., O.Carm
11:465-466
- The Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages* Smalley, Beryl
14:381-383
- A Study of the Gospels* Bird, Thomas E.
12:239
- Suffering as Divine Discipline in the Old Testament and Post-Biblical Judaism* Sanders, Jim Alvin
18:319-320
- A Supplement to Index of Articles on the New Testament and the Early Church Published in Festschriften* Metzger, Bruce M.
18:228
- A Survey of the Old Testament* Sloan, W. W.
19:401-403
- Symbols of Christ. The Old Testament. The New Testament* Winzen, Damasus, O.S.B.
18:215-216
- Synopsa Lacinusko-Polska Czterech Ewangelii* Dabrowski, E. (ed.)
20:120
- Talmud Babilouense: Trattato delle Benedizioni* Zolli, Eugenio
20:583
- Tannaitic Parallels to the Gospels* Smith, Morton
14:191-194
- Zur Tauftheologie des hl. Paulus in Röm 6* Schwarzmann, Heinrich
14:401-404
- The Teachings of Jesus* Branscomb, B. Harvie
20:121-122
- The Temple of Jerusalem* Parrot, André
19:531
- The Ten Commandments* Goldman, Solomon
19:160
- Tertullian: Treatises on Marriage and Remarriage* LeSaint, William P., S.J. (tr.)
14:305
- The Text, Canon, and Principal Versions of the Bible* Flack, Elmer E.; Metzger, Bruce M.; et al.
18:332-333
- Der Text der Gutenbergbibel zu ihren 500 jährigen Jubiläum untersucht* Schneider, H.
17:506-507
- Textes rabbiniques des deux premiers siècles chrétiens pour servir à l'intelligence du Nouveau Testament* Bonser, Joseph, S.J.
17:664

- Texte zum Manichäismus* Adam, Alfred
17:546-547
- Thèmes Bibliques* Guillet, Jacques, S.J.
14:195-199
- The Theodosian Code and Novels, and the Sirmundian Constitutions: A Translation with Commentary, Glossary, and Bibliography* Pharr, Clyde
14:396-397
- Theologia Biblica, II, De Sanctissima Trinitate* Ceuppens, P. F., O.P.
13:348
- Theologica Dogmatica. Tomus I: De Deo Uno et Trino* Mors, Joseph, S.J.
13:459-461
- Théologie de l'Ancien Testament. Tome I: Dieu* van Imschoot, Paul
17:508-510
- Theologie des Alten Testaments* Köhler, L.
19:529-530
- Theologie des Alten Testaments. Band I: Die Theologie der geschichtlichen Überlieferungen Israels* Rad, Gerhard von
20:257-259
- Theologie des Neuen Testaments* Bultmann, Rudolf
15:382-386
- Theologie des Neuen Testaments* Bultmann, Rudolf
16:250-253
- Die Theologie des neuen Testaments* Stauffer, Ethelbert
15:92-95
- Die theologische Begriffssprache im Buch der Weisheit* Ziener, Georg
19:134-136
- Zur theologischen Terminologie der Qumrân-texte* Nötscher, Friedrich
19:134-136
- Theology Library, Volume I. Introduction to Theology* Henry, A. M., O.P. (ed.)
17:505-506
- Theology Library, Volume II. God and His Creation* Henry, A. M., O.P. (ed.)
18:225-226
- Theology of the New Testament* Bultmann, Rudolf
18:219
- The Theology of the Old Testament* Baab, Otto J.
15:105-107
- Theology of the Old Testament* Heinisch, Paul
13:235-236
- They Saw His Glory. An Introduction to the Gospels and the Acts* Ward, Maisie
19:157
- The Third and Fourth Books of Maccabees* Hadas, Moses
16:95-97
- Tobias: ein Büchlein für Braut—und Eheleute* Straubinger, Juan
18:218-219
- Tobias, Judite e Ester* Bettencourt, D. Estêvão, O.S.B. (tr.)
19:281
- Toward Understanding the Bible* Harkness, Georgia
17:90-91
- The Tower of Babel* Parrot, André
18:317-318
- The Town of Nebo (Khirbet El-Mekhayyat) with a brief Survey of other ancient Christian Monuments in Transjordan* Saller, Sylvester J., O.F.M.; Bagatti, Bellarmino, O.F.M.
13:107-108
- El Trabajo según la Biblia* Ros, Pablo Termes
18:320-321
- Treatise on the Holy Land* Suriano, Fra Francisco, O.F.M.
13:108
- The Treatment of the Jews in the Greek Christian Writers of the First Three Centuries* Wilde, Robert
12:357-358
- Das Turiner Grablinnen und die Wissenschaft* Blinzler, Joseph
15:126-127
- The Two-Edged Sword* McKenzie, John L., S.J.
18:429-431
- Ubi Spiritus Dei, Illic Ecclesia et Omnis Gratia* Civit, Isidro Gomá
17:633-634
- Ugaritic Mythology* Obermann, Julian
11:346-347
- Uit het Boek der Bockten. I. Van Oudtestamentische Zangers en Denkers. II. Het Drama van de Godgezant Mozes. III. De Profeet en de Koning. Samuël en Saul. IV. David de Lieveling van Israëls Volkgezang V. Politiek en Godsdienst. Elias. VI. In de Greep van de Wereldmachten* Eyckeler, J., S.M.M.
18:447-449
- Unbekannte Jesuworte* Jeremias, Joachim
15:256-257
- Understanding the New Testament* Kee, Howard Clark; Young, Franklin W.
20:398-401

- Understanding the Old Testament* Anderson, Bernhard W.
20:390-392
- Understanding the Parables of Our Lord* Barnett, Albert E.
18:220
- L'Union avec le Christ suivant Saint Paul: Premiere Partie, "Avec le Christ" dans la Vie Future.* Dupont, Jacques, O.S.B.
15:258-260
- The Unity of the Bible* Rowley, H. H.
18:177-180
- Unless Some Man Show Me* Jones, Alexander
14:86
- The Upper Room* Plassmann, Thomas, O.F.M.
17:545-546
- Urgeneinde, Judenchristentum, Gnosis* Schoeps, Hans-Joachim
19:415-417
- Les Valeurs Chrétiennes de l'Ancien Testament* Duesberg, Dom H.
15:491-492
- Vanderbilt Studies in the Humanities, Volume I* Beatty, Richmond C. (ed.); Hyatt, J. Philip (ed.); Spears, Monroe K. (ed.)
15:273-274
- Verbum Domini: Commentarii de re biblica. Indices Voluminum 15 (1935) —30 (1952).* Nober, P., S.J.
17:536
- Der Verfassungsentwurf des Ezechiel (Kap. 40-48) traditionsgeschichtlich untersucht* Gese, Hartmut
20:557-560
- Vers le dogme de l'Assumption* ———.
12:109
- Das Verstockungsproblem im Alten Testament* Hesse, Franz
17:510-512
- Verzeichnis der Sigel für Handschriften und Kirchenschriftsteller (1, of Vetus Latina)* Fischer, Bonifatius
16:210-225
- Vetus Latina: Die Reste der altlateinischen Bibel* Sabatier, Petrus
(1) 16:210-225; (2,3,4) 18:80-82
- Vetus Latina: Die Reste der altlateinischen Bibel 26: Epistulae Catholicae, Apocalypsis.* Sabatier, Petrus
20:105-108
- Vie Morale et Trinité Sainte selon Saint Paul* Spicq, C., O.P.
19:552-553
- The Virtue of Love. Meditations.* Jaegher, Paul, de, S.J.
17:673-674
- The Vitality of the Individual in the Thought of Ancient Israel* Johnson, A. R.
13:344-345
- Vocabulaire Biblique* Allmen, Jean-Jacques von (ed.)
19:269-270
- Vom Geheimnis des Gottes Wortes: Einführung in das Verständnis der Heiligen Schrift* Schildenberger, Johannes, O.S.B.
13:226-228
- Vom Wesen und Aufbau katholischer Theologie* Köster, Hermann, S.V.D.
17:670-671
- Was an den Leiden Christi noch mangelt* Kremer, Jacob
20:583-586
- Die Welt des Alten Testaments* Noth, Martin
19:271-272
- Weltherrschaft als religiöse Idee im alten Testament* Gross, Heinrich
16:230-232
- The Westminster Historical Atlas to the Bible* Wright, G. E.; Filson, F. V.
19:390
- What St. Paul Said or The Teaching of St. Paul* Wand, J. W. C.
16:503-504
- With the Bible Through the Church Year* Beron, Richard
16:378
- Witnesses to the World. A Popular Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles* Martin, Daniel W., C.M.
18:211-212
- The Woman Clothed with the Sun* Lefrois, Bernard J., S.V.D.
17:529-531
- The Women of the Bible* Faulhaber, Michael von
18:182-183
- Women Who Influenced the World* d'Humy, Fernand E.
17:543
- The Word of Salvation: Translation and Explanation of the Gospel according to Saint Matthew and the Gospel according to Saint Mark* Durand, Alfred, S.J.; Huby, Joseph, S.J.
20:123
- Worte des Herrn. Jesu Botschaft vom Königtum Gottes* Schürmann, H.
18:219-220
- Yahveh y Su Pueblo* Asensio, Felix, S.J.
16:229-230
- Young People's Hebrew History* Wallis, Louis
16:378-379

- The Zadokite Fragments* Zeitlin, Solomon
15:128-129
- The Zadokite Fragments and the Dead
Sea Scrolls* Rowley, H. H.
16:227-229
- Die Zeichen für die wichtigeren Hand-
schriften des griechischen Neuen
Testaments* Kraft, Benedikt
17:535
- Die Zeit der Kirche: Exegetische Auf-
sätze und Vorträge* Schlier, Heinrich
19:550-551
- Zeitschrift für systematische Theologie*
Stange, Carl (ed.)
17:548-549
- Zeugnis für Christus* Berbuir, Eucharius
15:97-99
- Die Zwölf Kleinen Propheten* Robinson,
Theodore H.; Horst, Friedrich
17:103-104

BOOK REVIEW-AUTHOR OF BOOK

- Abbaye de Saint André**
Pas à pas avec la Bible 19:291
- Ackroyd, Peter R. (tr.)**
Köhler, Ludwig
Hebrew Man 19:403-405
- Adam, Alfred**
Texte zum Manichäismus 17:546-547
- Adam, Karl**
Crick, Joyce (tr.)
The Christ of Faith 20:268-269
- Aharoni, Yohanan**
Hitnahālūt šibṭē Yiśrā'ēl ba-Gālil hā-'elyōn [The Settlement of the Israelite Tribes in Upper Galilee] 20:253-257
- Albright, William F.**
From the Stone Age to Christianity: Monotheism and the Historical Process 20:109-110
Recent Discoveries in Bible Lands 18:332
- Allmen, Jean-Jacques von**
Vocabulaire Biblique 19:269-270
- Al-Yasin, Izz-al-Din**
The Lexical Relation Between Ugaritic and Arabic 15:265-266
- Ambroggi, Pietro de**
Le Epistole Pastorali 16:122-124
- Anderson, Bernhard W.**
Understanding the Old Testament 20:390-392
- Anson, Peter F.**
Christ and the Sailor 18:469
- Arand, Louis A., S.S.**
St. Augustine: Faith, Hope and Charity 11:115
- Arndt, William F.**
Gingrich, F. Wilbur
A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament and Other Early Christian Literature 20:562-570
- Arnobius of Sicca**
McCracken, George E. (tr.)
The Case Against the Pagans 12:476
- Arnold, Franz**
Kirche und Laientum 18:470
- Asensio, Félix, S.J.**
Misericordia et Veritas. El Hèsed y 'Emet Divinos 14:288-289
Yahveh y Su Pueblo 16:229-230
- Atiya, Aziz Suryal**
The Arabic Manuscripts of Mount Sinai 17:507-508
- Auer, Theodor Wilhelm**
Die Pharaonen des Buches Exodus 14:91-92
- Auvray, Paul**
Initiation a l'hébreu biblique 18:226-227
- Baab, Otto J.**
The Theology of the Old Testament 15:105-107
- Bagatti, Bellarmino, O.F.M.**
Il Santuario Della Visitazione Ad 'Ain Karim (Montana Judaeae). Esplorazione archeologica e ripristino 12:361
- Bagatti, Bellarmino, O.F.M.**
Saller, Sylvester J., O.F.M.
The Town of Nebo (Khirbet El-Mekhayyat) with a brief Survey of other ancient Christian Monuments in Trans-jordan 13:107-108
- Bailly, G.**
Psautier Romain-Français 14:208-209
- Baldi, Donato, O.F.M.**
La Sacra Bibbia: Giosuè 15:496-498
- Baramki, Dmitri C.**
Kelso, James L.
Excavations at New Testament Jericho and Khirbet en-Nitla 18:192-193
- Baramki, Dmitri C.**
Sellers, C. R.
A Roman-Byzantine Burial Cave in Palestine 16:125
- Barbet, Pierre, M.D.**
A Doctor Looks at Calvary 17:114-116
- Barclay, William**
Letters to the Seven Churches 20:411-412
- Bardtke, Hans**
Hebräische Konsonantentexte 17:662
- Bargellini, Piero**
David 17:118
- Barnett, Albert E.**
Understanding the Parables of Our Lord 18:220
- Baron, Salo Wittmayer**
A Social and Religious History of the Jews 14:384-387
- Baron, Salo Wittmayer (ed.)**
Blau, Joseph L. (ed.)
Judaism: Postbiblical and Talmudic Period 16:502
- Barrett, C. K.**
The Holy Spirit and the Gospel Tradition 12:237-238
- Barth, Karl**
Kurze Erklärung des Römerbriefes 19:284-285
- Barthélemy, D., O.P.**
Milik, J. T.
Discoveries in the Judean Desert I: Qumrân Cave I 18:77-79

- Bartsch, H. W.**
Kerygma and Myth, "A Theological Debate" 18:107-109
- Barueq, R. P.**
Judith: Esther 16:88-89
- Bauchet, J. M. Paul, O.C.D.**
Sefer dibhre ha-yamim lenefesh Tirsah, haqetannah 12:107
- Baughman, Harry F.**
Jeremiah for Today 11:110-112
- Bea, Augustina, S.J.**
Canticum Canticorum Salomonis 15:501-505
Liber Ecclesiastae 12:356-357
- Beatty, Richmond C. (ed.)**
Hyatt, J. Philip (ed.)
Spears, Monroe K. (ed.)
Vanderbilt Studies in the Humanities, Volume I 15:273-274
- Beckmann, Joachim**
Quellen zur Geschichte des christlichen Gottesdienstes 19:293
- Bedae Venerabilis**
Homiliarum Evangelii Libri II cura et studio D. Hurst 18:318-319
Liber Hymnorum, Rhythmi, Variae Preces cura et studio J. Fraipont 18:318-319
- Beck, Georg**
Meyer, Rudolf
Hebräische Grammatik 16:64-65
- Béguerie, P.**
Leclercq, J.
Steinmann, Jean
Études sur les prophètes d'Israël 18:201-202
- The Benedictine Fathers of the Pontifical Abbey of St. Jerome (ed.)**
Biblia Sacra juxta latinam Vulgatam versionem ad codicum fidem jussu Pii Pp. XII . . . edita. Tomus VIII. Libri Ezrae, Tobiae, Judith. Tomus IX. Libri Hester et Job 14:194-195
- Benoit, Pierre, O.P.**
La Sainte Bible. Les Épitres de Saint Paul aux Philippiens à Philemon, aux Colossiens, aux Ephésiens 12:476-477
- Berardi, Guido**
Boccaccio, Pietro
Be'rē'sit, Liber Genesis cap. 1-11 15:271
- Berbuir, Eucharius**
Zeugnis für Christus 15:97-99
- Berdyaev, Nicolas**
Christianity and Anti-Semitism 17:542-543
- Bernini, Giuseppe**
Le preghiere penitenziali del salterio 16:484-487
- Beron, Richard**
With the Bible Through the Church Year 16:378
- Bettencourt, D. Estêvão, O.S.B. (tr.)**
Tobias, Judite e Ester 19:281
- Bewer, Julius A.**
The Prophets 19:280-281
- Bietenhard, Hans**
Die himmlische Welt in Urchristentum und Spätjudentum 15:267-269
- Bird, Thomas E.**
A Study of the Gospels 12:239
- Birnbaum, Solomon A.**
The Qumrān (Dead Sea) Scrolls and Paleography 16:71-73
- Bishop, Eric F.F.**
Jesus of Palestine: The Local Background to the Gospel Documents 19:154-155
- Blank, Sheldon H.**
"Of a Truth the Lord Hath Sent Me," An Inquiry into the Source of the Prophet's Authority 17:667
- Blau, Joseph L. (ed.)**
Baron, Salo W. (ed.)
Judaism: Postbiblical and Talmudic Period 16:502
- Blinzer, Joseph**
Das Türiner Grablinnen und die Wissenschaft 15:126-127
Der Prozess Jesu 13:457-459
- Bloch, Joshua**
On the Apocalyptic in Judaism 16:98-100
- Boccaccio, Pietro**
Berardi, Guido
Be'rē'sit, Liber Genesis cap. 1-11 15:271
- Boismard, M. E., O.P.**
Du Baptême à Cana 19:288-289
St. John's Prologue 20:124
- Bokser, Ben Zion**
From the World of the Cabbalah 17:665
- Bonhoeffer, Dietrich**
Schöpfung und Fall 17:666-667
- Bonnefoy, Jean François, O.F.M.**
Le Mystère de Marie selon le Protévangile et l'Apocalypse 13:228-230
- Bonsirven, Joseph, S.J.**
L'Apocalypse 14:291-292
Épîtres de Saint Jean 18:114-115
Il Guidaismo Palestinese al Tempo di Gesu Cristo 14:91
Le Règne de Dieu 19:540-548
Textes rabbiniques des deux premiers siècles chrétiens pour servir à l'intelligence du Nouveau Testament 17:664

- Born, A. van den**
Ezechiël 18:98-101
Samuël 20:263-264
- Born, A. van den, et al.**
Bijbels Woordenboek (1) 17:659, (2) 18:215, (3,4) 20:250, (5) 20:561-562
- Botterweek, G. Joannes**
"Gott erkennen" im Sprachgebrauch des Alten Testaments 14:90
- Bouyer, Louis**
La Bible et l'Évangile. Le sens de l'Écriture: du Dieu qui parle au Dieu fait homme 15:103-105
Liturgical Piety 17:617-619
- Bowen, Richard LeBaron, Jr.**
The Early Arabian Necropolis of Ain Jawan 14:204-205
- Bowman, John Wiek**
The Drama of the Book of Revelation 18:213-214
Prophetic Realism and the Gospel. A Preface to Biblical Theology 18:185-188
- Branscomb, B. Harvie**
The Teachings of Jesus 20:121-122
- Braun, F. M.**
Mollat, D.
L'Évangile et les Épîtres de Saint Jean 16:115
- Braunfels, Wolfgang**
Pinsk, Johannes
Bilder aus dem Leben unseres Heilandes 15:270
- Brentano, Clemens**
Emmerick, Anna Catharina
Schmüger, Carl E., C.Ss.R. (ed.)
The Life of Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ Combined with the Bitter Passion and the Life of Mary 17:545
- Bressan, D. Gino, F.D.P.**
Samuele 18:93-95
- Bright, John**
Early Israel in Recent History Writing 19:392-396
- Brillet, Gaston**
Le Sauveur. Vol. I. L'enfance et le début du ministère de Jésus. Vol. II. Le ministère galiléen de Jésus. 20:402-404
- Brown, Raymond E., S.S.**
The Sensus Plenior of Sacred Scripture 17:502-505
- Browne, Laurence E.**
Ezekiel and Alexander 15:518
- Brownlee, W. H.**
The Dead Sea Manual of Discipline: Translation and Notes 17:664
- Bruce, F. F.**
The Acts of the Apostles 15:399-401
- Bruckberger, Raymond-Léopold, O.P.**
Mary Magdalene 16:256-258
- Brunner, August, S.J.**
A New Creation: Towards a Theology of the Christian Life 19:293
- Bruno, D. Arvid**
Die Bücher Könige, eine rhythmische Untersuchung 18:95-96
- Buber, Martin**
Good and Evil: Two Interpretations 16:125-126
- Bückers, Hermann, C.Ss.R.**
Die Bücher der Chronik oder Paralipomenon übersetzt und erklärt 15:378-380
Die Bücher Esdras, Nehemias, Tobias, Judith und Esther übersetzt und erklärt 16:242-244
- Bullough, Sebastian, O.P.**
Obadiah, Micah, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah 16:247-249
- Bulst, Werner, S.J.**
McKenna, Stephen, C.Ss.R. (tr.)
Galvin, James J., C.Ss.R. (tr.)
The Shroud of Turin 19:414-415
- Bultmann, Rudolf**
Essays Philosophical and Theological 18:334-335
Jesus 15:95-97
Theologie des Neuen Testaments 15:382-386
Theologie des Neuen Testaments 16:250-253
Theology of the New Testament 18:219
- Burchard, Christophe**
Bibliographie zu den Handschriften vom Toten Meer 20:109
- Burn-Murdoch, H.**
The Development of the Papacy 18:118-119
- Burrows, Millar**
The Dead Sea Scrolls 18:188-191
- Burrows, Millar, (ed.)**
The Dead Sea Scrolls of St. Mark's Monastery. Vol. I, The Isaiah Manuscript and the Habbakuk Commentary 14:82-83
- Butler, B. C.**
The Originality of St. Matthew 15:388-392
- Buttrick, George Arthur (ed.)**
The Interpreter's Bible. Vol. VII. General Articles on the New Testament, The Gospel according to St. Matthew, The Gospel according to St. Mark 14:376-381
- Buzy, Denis**
Le Cantique des Cantiques 14:200-202

- Byrne, Laurence E., C.R.L. (tr.)**
Ricciotti, Giuseppe
The Acts of the Apostles, Text and Commentary 20:277-278
- Callan, Charles J., O.P.**
The New Psalter 12:361-362
- Cambier, Jules, S.D.B.**
Cerfaux, Lucien
L'Apocalypse de Saint Jean lue aux Chrétiens 18:331
- Camps, V. (ed.)**
Palacios, L.
Grammatica Syriaca 17:537
- Carrozzini, P. Antonio, S.J.**
Grammatica della Lingua Ebraica 13:453-454
- Casson, Lionel (ed.)**
Hettich, Ernest (ed.)
Excavations at Nessana, Vol. II, Literary Papyri 13:346-347
- Castellino, D. Giorgio**
Libro dei Salmi 19:146-147
- Cazelles, H.**
Les livres des Chroniques 18:200-201
Les Nombres 16:87
- Cerfaux, Lucien**
Cambier, Jules, S.D.B.
L'Apocalypse de Saint Jean lue aux Chrétiens 18:331
- Cerfaux, Lucien**
Coppens, Joseph
Gribomont, J.
Problèmes et méthode d'exégèse théologique. In Analecta Lovaniensia Biblica et Orientalia 14:83-85
- Cerfaux, Lucien**
Dupont, Jacques, O.S.B.
Les Actes des Apôtres 16:263-264
- Ceuppens, P. F., O.P.**
Theologia Biblica, II, De Sanctissima Trinitate 13:348
- Charlier, Dom Célestin**
La Lecture Chrétienne de la Bible 20:570-572
- Chary, Th.**
Les prophètes et le culte à partir de l'exil. Autour du second temple. L'idéal cultuel des prophètes exiliens et postexiliens 18:322-324
- Chomsky, William**
David Kimhi's Hebrew Grammar (Mikhlol) Systematically Presented and Critically Annotated 16:65-67
- The Church of Scotland**
Interim Report of the Special Commission on Baptism 18:224-225
- Civit, Isidro Gomá**
Ubi Spiritus Dei, Illic Ecclesia et Omnis Gratia 17:633-634
- Clark, Neville**
An Approach to the Theology of the Sacraments 19:160
- Clarke, W. K. Lowther**
Concise Bible Commentary 15:485-489
- Closen, G. E., S.J.**
Clefs pour la Sainte Ecriture 18:90-91
- Coleman-Norton, P. R. (ed.)**
Studies in Roman Economic and Social History 14:304-305
- College, Eric (tr.)**
Ruysbroeck, Blessed Jan van
The Spiritual Espousals 14:413
- Colli, Pietro**
La Pericope Paolina ad Ephesios V. 32 nella interpretazione dei SS. Padri e del Concilio di Trento 14:404-406
- Colomer, Luis, O.F.M.**
The Catholic Church: The Mystical Body of Christ 15:401-402
- Connolly, Dom R. H.**
Srawley, J. H.
The Explanatio Symboli ad Initiandos 15:270-271
- Conzelman, Hans**
Die Mitte der Zeit. Studien zur Theologie des Lukas 17:526-528
- Conzelman, Hans**
Dibelius, Martin
Die Pastoralbriefe 18:465-467
- Coppens, Joseph**
Les Harmonies des Deux Testaments. Essai sur les divers sens des Ecritures et sur l'Unité de la Révélation 13:230-231
La Messianisme israélite selon Alfred Loisy 15:272
Un nouvel essai d'Herméneutique biblique 15:271-272
- Coppens, Joseph**
Cerfaux, Lucien
Gribomont, J.
Problèmes et méthode d'exégèse théologique. In Analecta Lovaniensia Biblica et Orientalia 14:83-85
- Corswant, W.**
Dictionnaire d'archéologie biblique 20:250-252
- Costaz, Louis, S.J.**
Grammaire Syriacque 17:662-663
- Costaz, Louis, S.J.**
Mouterde, P.
Anthologie Syriacque, première sélection 18:333

- Costelloe, M. Joseph (tr.)**
Kirschbaum, Engelbert
Hertling, Ludwig
The Roman Catcombs and Their Martyrs 19:413-414
- Couroyer, B., O.P.**
L'Exode 16:85-86
- Cox, Ronald, C.M.**
The Gospel Story 18:109-110
- Crick, Joyce (tr.)**
Adam, Karl
The Christ of Faith 20:268-269
- Cronan, Edward P., O.P.**
The Dignity of the Human Person 17:674
- Cross, Frank Moore, Jr.**
Freedman, David Noel
Early Hebrew Orthography: a Study of the Epigraphical Evidence 15:364-367
- Cullmann, Oscar**
Baptism in the New Testament 14:410-411
The Early Church: Studies in Early Christian History and Theology 19:282-284
Immortalité de l'Âme ou Résurrection des Morts? 19:291-292
Peter: Disciple, Apostle, Martyr 16:362-366
The State in the New Testament 18:459-460
- Dabrowski, E. (ed.)**
Synopsa Lacinsko-Polska Czterech Ewangelii 20:120
- Daniélou, Jean**
The Bible and the Liturgy 19:397-398
- Daniel-Rops, Henri**
The Book of Books. The Story of the Old Testament 18:472
Sacred History: the Civilization of the Old Testament World 12:108
- Daniel-Rops, Henri**
O'Kelly, Donal (tr.)
The Book of Life: The Story of the New Testament 19:548
- Daube, D. (ed.)**
Davies, W. D. (ed.)
The background of the New Testament and Its Eschatology 19:151-154
- Davies, W. D. (ed.)**
Daube, D. (ed.)
The Background of the New Testament and Its Eschatology 19:151-154
- Decarreux, J.**
Peters, N.
Notre Bible: Source de Vie 14:296-297
- Dekkers, Eligius**
Clavis Patrum Latinorum 16:210-225
- De Letter, P., S.J.**
St. Prosper of Aquitaine: The Call of All Nations 15:128
- Delpini, Francesco**
Divorzio e separazione dei coniugi nel diritto romano e nella dottrina della chiesa fino al secolo V 19:553-554
- Dempsey, Petrus, O.F.M.Cap.**
De principiis exegeticis S. Bonaventurae 11:228-229
- Dentan, Robert C. (ed.)**
The Idea of History in the Ancient Near East 18:193-197
- Descamps, Albert**
Les Justes et la Justice dans les Évangiles et le Christianisme Primitif 16:107-111
- Dewailly, L. M., O.P.**
Rigaux, B., O.F.M.
Les Épîtres de Saint Paul aux Thessaloniens 18:210-211
- d'Humy, Fernand E.**
Women Who Influenced the World 17:543
- Dibelius, Martin**
Botschaft und Geschichte 16:253-256
- Dibelius, Martin**
Conzelman, Hans
Die Pastoralbriefe 18:465-467
- Dibelius, Martin**
Kümmel, Werner Georg
Paul 17:655-656
- Didier, Georges, S.J.**
Désintéressement du Chrétien, la rétribution dans la morale de Saint Paul 18:328-330
- Diem, Hermann**
Der irdische Jesus und der Christus des Glaubens 20:575-576
- Dirksen, Aloys, C.P.P.S.**
A Life of Christ Together with the Four Gospels 14:414
- Dodd, C. H.**
According to the Scriptures: The Substructure of New Testament Theology 16:106-107
The Interpretation of the Fourth Gospel 17:111-114
New Testament Studies 17:107-108
- Dodd, C. H.**
Ledoux, F. (tr.)
La Bible Aujourd'hui 20:248-249
- Driver, G. R.**
The Hebrew Scrolls 16:126
- Driver, G. R.**
Miles, John C.
The Babylonian Laws 19:398-401

- Dubarle, D., O.P.**
Scientific Humanism and Christian Thought 19:162
- Duesberg, Dom H.**
Les Valeurs Chrétiennes de l'Ancien Testament 15:491-492
- Dumontier, P.**
Saint Bernard et la Bible 16:61-62
- Duncker, Petrus G., O.P.**
Compendium Grammaticae Linguae Hebraicae Biblicae, Editio Altera Emendata 11:347-349
- Dupont, Jacques, O.S.B.**
Les Béatitudes 17:522-525
- Dupont, Jacques, O.S.B.**
Cerfaux, Lucien
Les Actes des Apôtres 16:263-264
Gnosis. La Connaissance religieuse dans les Épîtres de Saint Paul 13:344
Le Nom d'Apôtres a-t-il été Donné aux Douze par Jésus 19:409-410
Les Problèmes Du Livre Des Actes D'Après Les Travaux Récents 13:233-234
La Réconciliation dans la Théologie de Saint Paul 16:265-266
L'Union avec le Christ suivant Saint Paul: Première Partie, "Avec le Christ" dans la Vie Future 15:258-260
- Durand, Alfred, S.J.**
Huby, Joseph, S.J.
The Word of Salvation: Translation and Explanation of the Gospel according to Saint Matthew and the Gospel according to Saint Mark 20:123
- Dyson, R. A., S.J.**
Jones, A.
The Kingdom of Promise 13:345-346
- Eberle, Joseph**
Die Bibel im Lichte der Weltliteratur und Weltgeschichte Erster Band: Das Alte Testament nach dem Tode des Verfassers bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Dr. Franz König 15:110-112
- École Biblique**
La Sainte Bible 18:472
- L'École Biblique de Jérusalem (trs.)**
La Sainte Bible 18:315-317
- Ehrich, Robert W. (ed.)**
Relative Chronologies in Old World Archeology 17:117
- Eichrodt, Walther**
Man in the Old Testament 14:412
- Eissfeldt, O.**
Einleitung in das Alte Testament 19:529-530
- Emmans, E. P., O.P. (tr.)**
Hauret, Charles
Beginnings: Genesis and Modern Science 19:406-408
- Emmerick, Anna Catharina Brentano, Clemens Schmöger, Carl E., C.Ss.R. (ed.)**
The Life of Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ Combined with the Bitter Passion and the Life of Mary 17:545
- Eyckeler, J., S.M.M.**
Uit het Boek der Boeken. I. Van Oudtestamentische Zangers en Denkers. II. Het Drama van de Godgezant Mozes. III. De Profeet en de Koning. Samuël en Saul. IV. David de Lieveling van Israëls Volkgezang. V. Politiek en Godsdienst. Elias. VI. In de Greep van de Wereldmachten 18:447-449
- Les Facultés de Théologie et de Philosophie de la Compagnie de Jésus (eds.)**
Bibliographie Biblique 20:412
- Faris, Nabih Amin**
The Book of Idols: A Translation from the Arabic of the Kitāb-al-Asnām by Hishām ibn-al-Kalbi 14:298
- Farmer, William Reuben**
Maccabees, Zealots and Josephus 19:538-540
- Fascher, Erich**
Jesus und der Satan: Eine Studie zur Auslegung der Versuchungsgeschichte 14:387-389
- Faulhaber, Michael von**
The Women of the Bible 18:182-183
- Felder, Hilarin, O.F.M.Cap.**
Jesus of Nazareth 16:379-380
- Féret, H. M.**
Connaissance Biblique de Dieu 18:216-217
- Feuillet, A.**
Robert, A.
Introduction à la Bible. Tome I: Introduction Générale—Ancien Testament 20:247-248
- Filas, Francis L., S.J.**
Joseph and Jesus: A Theological Study of Their Relationship 15:261-263
- Filson, Floyd V.**
The New Testament against its Environment: The Gospel of Christ the Risen Lord 14:411-412
- Filson, F. V.**
Manson, T. W.
Rowley, H. H.
Wright, G. E.
Studies in Biblical Theology, nos. 1-4 14:410-412

- Filson, Floyd V.**
Wright, George Ernest
The Westminster Historical Atlas to the Bible 19:390
- Fischer, Bonifatius**
Genesis (2,3,4 of *Vetus Latina*) (2) 16:210-225, (2,3,4) 18:80-82
Verzeichnis der Sigel für Handschriften und Kirchenschriftsteller (1, of *Vetus Latina*) 16:210-225
- Flack, Elmer E.**
Metzger, Bruce M.
The Text, Canon, and Principal Versions of the Bible 18:332-333
- Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm**
Christ and the Human Life 16:357-358
- Fohrer, Georg**
Ezechiel 18:324-327
Die Hauptprobleme des Buches Ezechiel 16:92-95
Messiasfrage und Bibelverständnis 20:560
- Foster, Richard J.**
Psalms and Canticles of the Breviary 11:228
- Fraine, J. de**
L'aspect religieux de la royauté israélite 17:99-103
- Freedman, David Noel**
Cross, Frank Moore, Jr.
Early Hebrew Orthography: a Study of the Epigraphical Evidence 15:364-367
- Frey, Hellmuth**
Das Buch der Anfänge 18:321-322
- Fridrichsen, Anton, et al.**
The Root of the Vine 16:348-349
- Friedrich, Johannes**
Extinct Languages 20:129-130
- Froom, Leroy Edwin**
The Prophetic Faith of Our Fathers. The Historical Development of Prophetic Interpretation 17:660
- Galbiati, Enrico**
Piazza, Alessandro
Pagine difficili della Bibbia (Antico Testamento) 18:197-200
- Gallus, Tiburtius, S.J.**
Interpretatio Mariologica Protoevangelii Posttridentina usque ad Definitionem Dogmaticam Immaculatae Conceptionis, Pars Posterior, ab Anno 1661 usque ad Definitionem Dogmaticam Immaculatae Conceptionis (1854) 12:362-364; 16:349-351; 18:92-93
- Galvin, James J., C.Ss.R. (tr.)**
McKenna, Stephen, C.Ss.R. (tr.)
Bulst, Werner, S.J.
The Shroud of Turin 19:414-415
- Gaon, Saadia**
The Book of Beliefs and Opinions 12:110
- Garnett, A. Campbell**
Religion and the Moral Life 17:540-541
- Garofalo, Salvatore**
Il Libro Dei Re 16:238-239
- Gaster, Theodor H.**
The Dead Sea Scriptures 19:136-138
- Geiselmann, Josef Rupert**
Jesus der Christus 14:286-287
- Gelin, Albert, S.S.**
Esdra's Néhémie 16:88
Les Idées Maîtresses de l'Ancien Testament 11:116-117
Jérémie 14:409
Jérémie, Les Lamentations, Baruch 14:409
The Key Concepts of the Old Testament 18:88-89
- George, A.**
Michée Sophonie Nahum 15:380-382
- Gese, Hartmut**
Der Verfassungsentwurf des Ezechiel (Kap. 40-48) traditionsgeschichtlich untersucht 20:557-560
- Gilbert, P. H. (tr.)**
Perrin, J. M., O.P.
The Gospel of Joy 20:269
- Gils, Felix, C.S.Sp.**
Jésus Prophète 20:407
- Gingrich, F. Wilbur**
Arndt, William F.
A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament and Other Early Christian Literature 20:562-570
- Ginsberg, H. Louis**
Studies in Daniel
Studies in Koheleth 14:399-401
- Ginsburg, Christian David**
The Essenes. The Kabbalah 18:334
- Girard, Louis**
Le Cadre Chronologique du Ministère de Jésus 16:258-259
L'Évangile des Voyages de Jésus ou la Section 9:51-18:14 de Saint Luc 14:294-296
- Glueck, Nelson**
Explorations in Eastern Palestine 13:349-351
- Goetze, Albrecht**
The Laws of Eshnunna 18:439-442
- Goldman, Solomon**
The Book of Books: an Introduction 11:464-465

In the Beginning. The Book of Human Destiny 14:389-391

The Ten Commandments 19:160

Goodenough, Erwin R.

Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman Period. Vol. 1, *The Archeological Evidence from Palestine.* Vol. 2, *The Archeological Evidence from the Diaspora.* Vol. 3, *Illustrations.* 16:489-491

Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman Period. Vol. 4, *The Problem of Method. Symbols from Jewish Cult.* 17:629-631
Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman Period. Vols. 5, 6. *Fish, Bread, and Wine* 20:264-266

Goodspeed, Edgar J.

The Apostolic Fathers 13:111-113

The Key to Ephesians 18:465

The Student's New Testament 16:382

Goossens, Werner

L'Église Corps du Christ d'après Saint Paul 13:110-111

Gordis, Robert

Kohleth, the Man and His World 15:112-116

The Song of Songs 16:351-352

Gordis, Robert (ed.)

Max Leopold Margolis: Scholar and Teacher 14:414

Gordon, Cyrus H.

Introduction to Old Testament Times 16:76-81

Gottwald, Norman K.

Studies in the Book of Lamentations 17:517-518

Graef, Hilda C.

St. Gregory of Nyssa: The Lord's Prayer; The Beatitudes 16:381

Graham, Dom Aelred

The Christ of Catholicism 11:114-115

Grant, Frederick C.

Ancient Roman Religion 20:130-132

Grant, Frederick C. (ed.)

Hellenistic Religions: The Age of Syncretism 16:501-502

Grässer, Erich

Das Problem der Parusieverzögerung in den Synoptischen Evangelien und in der Apostelgeschichte 19:540-548

Graystone, Geoffrey, S.M.

The Dead Sea Scrolls and the Originality of Christ 18:437-438

Green-Armytage, A. H. N.

John Who Saw 16:127

Greenlee, J. Harold

The Gospel Text of Cyril of Jerusalem 18:206-207

Gribomont, J.

Cerfaux, Lucien

Coppens, Joseph

Problèmes et méthode d'exégèse théologique. In *Analecta Lovaniensia Biblica et Orientalia* 14:83-85

Griffith, Cwilym O.

St. Paul's Gospel to the Romans 12:358-360

Grollenberg, L. H., O.P.

Atlas of the Bible 19:270-271

Gross, Heinrich

Die Idee des ewigen und allgemeinen Weltfriedens im Alten Orient und im Alten Testament 19:272-273

Weltherrschaft als religiöse Idee im alten Testament 16:230-232

Grossouw, William

In Christ: a Sketch of the Theology of Saint Paul 15:518

Revelation and Redemption, A Sketch of the Theology of St. John 18:208-210

Guichou, Pierre

Les Psaumes commentés par la Bible 20:397-398

Guillet, Jacques, S.J.

Thèmes Bibliques 14:195-199

Guitton, John

Pouget, William, C.M.

The Canticle of Canticles 11:108-110

Guy, Harold A.

The Origin of the Gospel of Mark 20:272

Haag, Herbert (ed.)

Bibel-Lexikon 16:56-59, 17:613-615, 19:132-133

Hadas, Moses

The Third and Fourth Books of Maccabees 16:95-97

Haenechen, Ernst

Die Apostelgeschichte 19:289-290

Haes, Paul de

La Resurrection de Jésus 16:354-357

Halas, Roman B., O.F.M.

Judas Iscariot, a Scriptural and Theological Study of His Person, His Deeds, and His Eternal Lot 11:117

Hamilton, Neill Q.

The Holy Spirit and Eschatology in Paul 20:409-411

Hamp, Vincenz

Sirach 15:116-118

Harkness, Georgia

The Sources of Western Morality 17:541-542

Toward Understanding the Bible 17:90-91

- Hassevelt, Roger**
The Church, a Divine Mystery 17:671-672
- Hauret, Charles**
Emmans, E. P., O.P. (tr.)
Beginnings: Genesis and Modern Science 19:406-408
- Hazelton, Roger**
God's Way With Man 20:132-133
- Heaton, E. W.**
Everyday Life in Old Testament Times 19:139-140
- Heidt, William George, O.S.B.**
Angelology of the Old Testament 12:233
- Heinisch, Paul**
Christ in Prophecy 19:405-406
Theology of the Old Testament 13:235-236
- Henry, A. M., O.P. (ed.)**
Theology Library, Volume I. Introduction to Theology 17:505-506
Theology Library, Volume II. God and His Creation 18:225-226
- Heras, H., S.J.**
The Story of the Magi 17:547
- Hershman, Abraham M. (tr.)**
The Code of Maimonides. Book Fourteen, The Book of Judges 13:224
- Hertling, Ludwig**
Kirschbaum, Engelbert
Castelloe, M. Joseph (tr.)
The Roman Catacombs and Their Martyrs 19:413-414
- Heschel, Abraham Joshua**
A Philosophy of Judaism: God in Search of Man 19:161-162
The Sabbath: Its Meaning for Modern Man 15:270
- Hesse, Franz**
Das Verstockungsproblem im Alten Testament 17:510-512
- Hettich, Ernest (ed.)**
Casson, Lionel (ed.)
Excavations at Nessana, Vol. II, Literary Papyri 13:346-347
- Heuschen, J., et al.**
La Formation des Évangiles 20:405-407
- Hoare, F. R.**
Eight Decisive Books of Antiquity 14:397-399
- Hobbs, Edward C. (ed.)**
A Stubborn Faith 20:110-114
- Hoenig, Sidney B.**
The Great Sanhedrin 16:352-354
- Hoepers, Mateus, O.F.M.**
Novo Testamento 20:120
- Horst, Friedrich**
Robinson, Theodore H.
Die Zwölf Kleinen Propheten 17:103-104
- Holscher, Gustav**
Das Buch Hiob 14:393-396
- Huby, Joseph, S.J.**
Saint Paul: Épître aux Romains 20:582-583
- Huby, Joseph, S.J.**
Durand, Alfred, S.J.
The Word of Salvation: Translation and Explanation of the Gospel according to Saint Matthew and the Gospel according to Saint Mark 20:123
- Hunter, Archibald M.**
Interpreting Paul's Gospel 17:669
- Huppé, Bernard F.**
Robertson, D. W., Jr.
Piers Plowman and Scriptural Tradition 14:207-208
- Hyatt, J. Philip (ed.)**
Beatty, Richmond C. (ed.)
Spears, Monroe K. (ed.)
Vanderbilt Studies in the Humanities, Volume I 15:273-274
- Imschoot, Paul van**
Théologie de l'Ancien Testament. Tome I: Dieu 17:508-510
- Institut Catholique de Paris**
Mélanges Bibliques rédigés en l'honneur de André Robert 20:553-555
- Jacono, Vincenzo**
La Sacra Bibbia: Le Epistole di S. Paolo ai Romani, ai Corinti e ai Galati 15:125
- Jacgher, Paul de, S.J.**
The Virtue of Love. Meditations. 17:673-674
- Jepson, John J., S.J. (tr.)**
St. Augustine, The Lord's Sermon on the Mount 11:470
- Jeremias, Joachim**
The Eucharistic Words of Jesus 18:111-112
The Parables of Jesus 17:643-647
Unbekannte Jesusworte 15:256-257
- Jeremias, Joachim**
Zimmerli, W.
The Servant of God 19:535-538
- Jesuits of Weston College**
New Testament Abstracts: A Record of Current Periodical Literature 19:282
- Johnson, A. R.**
The Vitality of the Individual in the Thought of Ancient Israel 13:344-345

- Johnson, Humphrey J. T.**
The Bible and Early Man 11:112-113
- Join-Lambert, Michel**
Jérusalem 19:388-390
- Jones, Alexander**
Unless Some Man Show Me 14:86
- Jones, Alexander**
Dyson, R. A., S.J.
The Kingdom of Promise 13:345-346
- Junker, Hubert**
Das Buch Job 15:116-118
Genesis 16:232-234
- Junker, Hubert**
Schneider, H.
2-5 Buch Moses 16:89-91
- Kamlah, Wilhelm**
Christentum und Geschichtlichkeit. Untersuchungen zur Entstehung des Christentums und zu Augustins "Bürger-schaft Gottes." 17:531-534
- Kaufmann, Yehzekel**
The Biblical Account of the Conquest of Palestine 17:95-97
- Kee, Howard Clark**
Young, Franklin W.
Understanding the New Testament 20:398-401
- Kelso, James L.**
Baramki, Dmitri
Excavations at New Testament Jericho and Khirbet en-Nitla 18:192-193
- Kenyon, Kathleen M.**
Beginning in Archaeology 15:264
- Kerrigan, Alexander, O.F.M.**
St. Cyril of Alexandria: Interpreter of the Old Testament 15:492-494
- Ketter, Peter**
Die Apokalypse 16:270-271
Die Königsbücher 16:239-242
- Kirschbaum, Engelbert**
Hertling, Ludwig
Costelloe, M. Joseph (tr.)
The Roman Catacombs and Their Martyrs 19:413-414
- Kissane, Edward J.**
The Book of Psalms translated from a critically revised Hebrew Text 16:249-250
The Book of Psalms translated from a critically revised Hebrew Text. Volume II 18:102-104
- Klausner, Joseph**
Stinespring, William F. (tr.)
The Messianic Idea in Israel 17:626-629
- Kleist, James A., S.J. (tr.)**
The Didache, The Epistle of Barnabas, The Epistles and the Martyrdom of St. Polycarp, The Fragments of Papias, The Epistle to Diognetus 11:350
- Kleist, James A., S.J.**
Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.
The New Testament Rendered from the Original Greek 16:491-500
- Kleist, James A., S.J.**
Lynam, Thomas J., S.J.
The Psalms in Rhythmic Prose 18:102-104
- Klotz, John W.**
Genes, Genesis, and Evolution 18:217
- Knox, Ronald**
A Commentary on the Gospels 15:509-512
The Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and Holydays. Translation and Commentary 11:119
The Holy Bible 18:471
A New Testament Commentary, Volume Two: The Acts of the Apostles, St. Paul's Letters to the Churches 17:521-522
A New Testament Commentary. Volume Three: The Later Epistles, the Apocalypse 19:156-157
- Knox, Wilfred L.**
The Acts of the Apostles 12:107
- Köhler, Ludwig**
Theologie des Alten Testaments 19:529-530
- Köhler, Ludwig**
Ackroyd, Peter R. (tr.)
Hebrew Man 19:403-405
- Koppers, Wilhelm**
Primitive Man and His World Picture 15:377-378
- Kornfeld, Walter**
Studien zum Heiligkeitsgesetz 18:449-450
- Koster, Hermann, S.V.D.**
Vom Wesen und Aufbau katholischer Theologie 17:670-671
- Kraeling, Emil G.**
Bible Atlas 20:110
- Krämer, Karl F.**
Numeri und Deuteronomium 18:218
- Kraft, Benedikt**
Die Zeichen für die wichtigeren Handschriften des griechischen Neuen Testaments 17:535
- Kraus, Hans-Joachim**
Gottesdienst in Israel 16:479-480
Die Königsherrschaft Gottes im Alten Testament. Untersuchungen zu den Liedern von Jahwes Thronbesteigung 15:107-110

- Kremer, Jacob**
Was an den Leiden Christi noch man-
gelt 20:583-586
- Krouse, Michael**
Milton's Samson and the Christian
Tradition 15:127-128
- Kümmel, Werner Georg**
Promise and Fulfillment 19:540-548
- Kümmel, Werner Georg**
Dibelius, Martin
Paul 17:655-656
- Kusch, H. (ed.)**
Festschrift Franz Dornseiff (zum 65.
Geburtstag) 18:438
- Labigne, Jean**
Letousey, André
Connaissance de Jésus-Christ 17:670
- Lagrange, M. J.**
Lavergne, C.
L'Évangile de Jésus-Christ avec la
synopse évangélique 17:639-640
- Laloup, Jean**
Bible et Classicisme 20:572-573
- Lampe, G. W. H.**
Woolcombe, K. J.
Essays on Typology 19:533-535
- Lamsa, George M. (tr.)**
The Holy Bible from Ancient Eastern
Manuscripts 20:384-389
- Laredo, Bernardino de**
The Ascent of Mount Sion 14:413
- La Sor, William Sanford**
Amazing Dead Sea Scrolls and the
Christian Faith 20:103-105
- Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J.**
The Book of Daniel 12:108-109
- Lattey, Cuthbert, S.J. (ed.)**
The New Testament in the West-
minster Version of the Sacred Scriptures
11:230
- Laurentin, A.**
Le Pncuma dans la Doctrine de Philon
15:274
- Laurentin, René**
Structure et Théologie de Luc I-II
20:272-277
- Lavergne, C.**
Lagrange, M. J.
L'Évangile de Jésus-Christ avec la
synopse évangélique 17:639-640
- Lawler, Brendan, S.J.**
The Epistles in Focus 16:503
- Lawson, R. P. (tr.)**
Origen
The Song of Songs. Commentary and
Homilies 20:264
- Lazzarato, Damianus**
Chronologia Christi, seu discordantium
fontium concordantia ad juris normam
15:507-508
- Leclercq, J.**
Béguerie, P.
Steinmann, Jean
Études sur les prophètes d'Israël 18:
201-202
- Leconte, R.**
Les Épitres Catholiques de Saint
Jacques, Saint Jude et Saint Pierre 16:
375-377
- Ledoux, F. (tr.)**
Dodd, C. H.
La Bible Aujourd'hui 20:248-249
- Le Frois, Bernard J., S.V.D.**
Digest of Christ's Parables for Preach-
er, Teacher and Student 19:410
The Woman Clothed with the Sun 17:
529-531
- Leipoldt, Johannes**
Morenz, Siegfried
Heilige Schriften 18:469-470
- Léon-Dufour, Xavier, S.J.**
O'Connell, Robert J., S.J. (tr.)
Concordance of the Synoptic Gospels
in Seven Colors 20:269-270
- Le Saint, William P., S.J. (tr.)**
Tertullian: Treatises on Marriage and
Remarriage 14:305
- Letousey, André**
Labigne, Jean
Connaissance de Jésus-Christ 17:670
- Lewy, Immanuel**
The Birth of the Bible 12:472-473
- Lieberman, Saul**
Hellenism in Jewish Palestine 14:391-
393
- Lietzmann, Hans**
Geschichte der alten Kirche. Band I:
Die Anfänge. Band II: Ecclesia catholica.
Band III: Die Reichskirche. Band IV:
Die Zeit der Kirchenväter 16:272-273
- Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.**
Kleist, James A., S.J.
The New Testament Rendered from
the Original Greek 16:491-500
- Lippens, P.**
Expédition en Arabie Centrale 20:128-
129
- Lisowsky, G.**
Rost, L.
Konkordanz zum Hebräischen Alten
Testament 19:391-392; 530-531
- Lowe, John**
Saint Peter 20:122-123

- Lynam, Thomas J., S.J.**
Kleist, James A., S.J.
The Psalms in Rhythmic Prose 18:102-104
- Lyonnet, S., S.J.**
De Peccato et Redemptione I: De Notione Peccati 20:573-574
- McCorry, Vincent P., S.J.**
Most Worthy of All Praise 12:111
- McCracken, George E. (tr.)**
Arnobius of Sicca
The Case Against the Pagans 12:476
- McKenna, Stephen, C.Ss.R. (tr.)**
Galvin, James J., C.Ss.R. (tr.)
Bulst, Werner, S.J.
The Shroud of Turin 19:414-415
- McKenzie, John L., S.J.**
The Two-Edged Sword 18:429-431
- McLaughlin, P. J.**
Modern Science and God 17:675-676
- Mace, David R.**
Hebrew Marriage 16:84-85
- Maertens, Thierry**
L'Eloge des Peres (Ecclésiastique xlv-L) 18:455-457
Jérusalem Cité de Dieu 17:539
Le Messie est là! 17:525-526
- Maier, Franz Georg**
Augustin und das antike Rom 19:292
- Mallmann, Emilio, S.C.J.**
Evangelho segundo São Marcos 19:157-158
- Malo, Adrien M., O.F.M.**
L'épopée inachevée de nos Lieux Saints 20:586-587
- Manson, T. W.**
Filson, F. V.
Rowley, H. H.
Wright, G. E.
Studies in Biblical Theology, nos. 1-4 14:410-412
- Manson, William**
The Epistle to the Hebrews 15:515-516
- Mantinband, James H.**
Dictionary of Latin Literature 18:471
- Mariani, B., O.F.M.**
Introductio in Libros Sacros Veteris Testamenti 20:392-394
- Marks, John H.**
Rogers, Virgil M.
A Beginners Handbook to Biblical Hebrew 20:389-390
- Martin, Daniel W., C.M.**
A Guide to Old Testament History 14:92
Witnesses to the World. A Popular Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles 18:211-212
- Martindale, C. C., S.J.**
The Gospel According to St. Matthew; The Gospel According to St. Luke; The Gospel According to St. John 20:407-408
- Maryknoll Sisters**
Crusade: The Story of the Bible Retold for Catholic Children 18:471
- Mayer, Aloys**
Liber Psalmorum 17:547
- Mead, Frank S.**
Handbook of Denominations in the United States 18:336-337
- Meek, Frederick M.**
The Life to Live 17:668
- Meinertz, Max**
Begegnungen in meinem Leben 18:228
- Members of the Catholic Biblical Association of America**
The Holy Bible Translated from the Original Languages with Critical Use of All the Ancient Sources. Volume III. 18:314-315
- Menasce, J. de, O.P.**
Daniel 18:202-203
- Mendelsohn, Isaac (ed.)**
Religions of the Ancient Near East 18:116-117
- Merkens, Albert G. (tr.)**
Zerbst, Fritz
The Office of Woman in the Church 18:220-222
- Metzger, Bruce M.**
Annotated Bibliography of the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, 1914-1939 17:660-661
Index of Articles on the New Testament and the Early Church Published in Festschriften 14:209
An Introduction to the Apocrypha 20:116-117
Lexical Aids for Students of New Testament Greek 17:663
A Supplement to Index of Articles on the New Testament and the Early Church Published in Festschriften 18:228
- Metzger, Bruce M.**
Flack, Elmer E., et al.
The Text, Canon, and Principal Versions of the Bible 18:332-333
- Meyer, Rudolf**
Beer, Georg
Hebräische Grammatik 16:64-65
- Miles, John C.**
Driver, G. R.
The Babylonian Laws 19:398-401

- Milik, J. T.**
Barthélemy, D., O.P.
Discoveries in the Judean Desert I: Qumrân Cave I 18:77-79
- Miramar, Aloys**
Tranchoux, Paul
Akkinaï au pays de Jésus 13:232-233
- Mitton, C. Leslie**
The Epistle to the Ephesians 16:118-122
- Molin, Georg**
Lob Gottes aus der Wüste 19:531
- Möllers, Hermann, S.V.D.**
Die acht Seligkeiten 18:468-469
- Mollat, D.**
Braun, F. M.
L'Évangile et les Épîtres de Saint Jean 16:115
- Montgomery, James A.**
The Bible, the Book of God and Man 11:344-346
A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Books of Kings 15:88-91
- Moortgat, Anton**
Scharff, Alexander
Ägypten und Vorderasien im Altertum 15:118-122
- Morenz, Siegfried**
Leipoldt, Johannes
Heilige Schriften 18:469-470
- Moriarty, Frederick L., S.J.**
Foreword to the Old Testament Books 16:381
- Mors, Joseph, S.J.**
Theologica Dogmatica, Tomus I: De Deo Uno et Trino 13:459-461
- Moscato, Sabatino**
L'Epigrafia Ebraica Antica 15:122-123
Geschichte und Kultur der semitischen Völker 16:73-76
I manoscritti ebraici del deserto di Giuda 17:536-537
L'Oriente Antico 15:489-491
Oriente in Nuova Luce 18:84-85
I Predecessori d'Israele, studi sulle più antiche genti semitiche in Siria e Palestina 19:140-142
Preistoria e Storia del Consonantismo Ebraico Antico 17:661
Il Profilo dell'Oriente Mediterraneo 18:443-444
Storia e Civiltà dei Semiti 13:455-456
- Mouterde, P.**
Costaz, Louis
Anthologie Syriacque, première sélection 18:333
- Mowinkel, Sigmund**
He That Cometh 19:274-278
- Mueller, Alois**
Ecclesia-Maria. Die Einheit Marias und der Kirche 12:203-204
- Murphy, Francis X., C.Ss.R. (ed.)**
A monument to Saint Jerome. Essays on Some Aspects of His Life, Works and Influence 15:59-60
- Murphy, John L.**
The Living Christ 15:251-252
The Mass and Liturgical Reform 19:293-294
- Murphy, Richard T. A., O.P.**
The Psalms of the Little Office of the Blessed Virgin 16:125
- Murphy, Roland E., O.Carm.**
The Dead Sea Scrolls and the Bible 18:435-437
A Study of Psalm 72 (71) 11:465-466
- Nelis, J. T.**
Daniël 18:98-101
- Niebuhr, Richard**
Resurrection and Historical Reason 20:404-405
- Nielsen, Eduard**
Oral Tradition 17:91-94
- Nober, P., S.J.**
Verbum Domini: Commentarii de re Biblica. Indices Voluminum 15 (1935)—30 (1952). 17:536
- North, Robert, S.J.**
Sociology of the Biblical Jubilee 17:513-515
- Noth, Martin**
Das Buch Josua 16:234-236
Gesammelte Studien zum Alten Testament 19:390-391
Die Welt des Alten Testaments 19:271-272
- Notscher, Friedrich**
Josua: Richter 15:237-239
Zur theologischen Terminologie der Qumrân-texte 19:134-136
- Obermann, Julian**
Ugaritic Mythology 11:346-347
- O'Callaghan, Roger T., S.J.**
Aram Naharaim. A Contribution to the History of Upper Mesopotamia in the Second Millennium B.C. With an Appendix of Indo-Aryan Names, by P. E. Dumont 11:466-469
- O'Connell, John P. (ed.)**
The Holy Bible 13:231-232
- O'Connell, Robert J., S.J. (tr.)**
Léon-Dufour, Xavier, S.J.
Concordance of the Synoptic Gospels in Seven Colors 20:269-270

- Oesterreicher, John M. (ed.)**
The Bridge: A Yearbook of Judaic-Christian Studies I 18:171-172
The Bridge: A Yearbook of Judaic-Christian Studies II 19:262-266
- O'Kelly, Donal (tr.)**
Daniel-Rops, Henri
The Book of Life: The Story of the New Testament 19:548
- Origen**
Lawson, R. P. (tr.)
The Song of Songs. Commentary and Homilies 20:264
- Orlinsky, Harry M.**
Ancient Israel 17:94-95
- O'Shea, Denis**
The First Christmas 15:405
Mary and Joseph: Their Lives and Times 12:236-237
- Osty, E.**
Amos Osée 15:380-382
- Oursler, Fulton**
The Greatest Story Ever Told 12:475
- Palacios, L.**
Camps, V. (ed.)
Grammatica Syriaca 17:537
- Pantín, W. A.**
The English Church in the Fourteenth Century 17:677-678
- Parker, Pierson**
The Gospel before Mark 16:259-261
- Parrot, André**
Discovering Buried Worlds 18:82-84
The Flood and Noah's Ark; The Tower of Babel 18:317-318
Golgotha and the Church of the Holy Sepulchre 20:252-253
The Temple of Jerusalem 19:531
- Passelecq, Dom Paul**
Évangile de Matthieu, 1re partie 17:548
Préjugés des Catholiques contre la lecture de la Bible 17:548
- Patterson, Charles H.**
The Philosophy of the Old Testament 16:82-84
- Payne, Barton**
Hebrew Vocabularies 18:333
- Pelaia, Bruno M.**
La Sacra Bibbia: Esdra e Neemia 19:532-533
- Penna, Angelo**
Baruch 16:272
Libri dei Maccabei 16:245-246
- Penna, Angelo (tr.)**
La Sacra Bibbia. Geremia, Lamentazioni, Lettera di Geremia 14:412-413
- Perrella, Gaetano M.**
Introducción General a la Sagrada Escritura 17:615-617
- Perrin, J. M., O.P.**
Gilbert, P. H. (tr.)
The Gospel of Joy 20:269
- Peters, N.**
Decarreaux, J.
Notre Bible: Source de Vie 14:296-297
- Peterson, Erik**
Apostel und Zeuge Christi: Auslegung des Philipperbriefes 16:127-128
- Pfeiffer, Robert H.**
History of New Testament Times with an Introduction to the Apocrypha 12:474-475
- Pharr, Clyde**
The Theodosian Code and Novels, and the Sirmondian Constitutions: A Translation with Commentary, Glossary, and Bibliography 14:396-397
- Phillips, J. B.**
The Gospels Translated into Modern English 16:112-114
- Piazza, Alessandro**
Galbiati, Enrico
Pagine difficili della Bibbia (Antico Testamento) 18:197-200
- Pierce, C. A.**
Conscience in the New Testament 18:106-107
- Pierik, Marie**
The Psalter in the Temple and the Church 19:408-409
- Pinsk, Johannes**
Braunfels, Wolfgang
Bilder aus dem Leben unseres Heilandes 15:270
- Pirot, Jean**
Paraboles et Allégories Évangéliques 12:473-474
- Plassmann, Thomas, O.F.M.**
The Upper Room 17:545-546
- Poelman, R., et al.**
Le Seigneur Passe dans Son Peuple 16:63-64
- Pontificiae Commissionis de re Biblica (ed.)**
Enchiridion Biblicum 17:535
- Pope, Hugh, O.P.**
English Versions of the Bible 15:371-377
- Pouget, William, C. M.**
Guitton, John
The Canticle of Canticles 11:108-110

- Prado, J., C.Ss.R.**
De Sacra Veteris Testamenti Historia 13:456-457
- Prado, P. Iohannes, C.Ss.R.**
Praelectionum Biblicarum Compendium II, Ed. 5a retractata 11:118-119
- Prat, Fernand, S.J.**
Jesus Christ, His Life, His Teaching, And His Work 14:87-88
- Pritchard, James B. (ed.)**
Ancient Near Eastern Texts Relating to the Old Testament 13:108-109
- Putz, Louis J., C.S.C. (ed.)**
The Catholic Church, U.S.A. 19:294
- Quasten, Johannes**
Patrology. Volume I: The Beginnings of Patristic Literature 14:88-90
- Rabinowitz, Jacob J. (tr.)**
The Code of Maimonides. Book Thirteen, The Book of Civil Laws 13:224
- Rad, Gerhard von**
Theologie des Alten Testaments. Band I: Die Theologie der geschichtlichen Überlieferungen Israels 20:257-259
- Radius, W. T.**
Selections from Lactantius: Divinae Institutiones 14:304
- Ramos, Lincoln**
Os Quatro Evangelhos 20:120
- Reid, J. K. S.**
The Biblical Doctrine of the Ministry 18:461-464
- Reider, Joseph**
The Book of Wisdom: an English Translation with Introduction and Commentary 20:114-116
- Ricciotti, Giuseppe**
The History of Israel 18:85-88
Life of Christ 15:404
Paul the Apostle 16:358-362
- Ricciotti, Giuseppe**
Byrne, Laurence E., C.R.L. (tr.)
The Acts of the Apostles, Text and Commentary 20:277-278
- Rieger, Eliezer**
Modern Hebrew 16:67-71
- Rigaux, B., O.F.M.**
Saint Paul: Les Épîtres aux Thessaloniens 19:285-287
- Rigaux, B., O.F.M.**
Dewailly, L. M., O.P.
Les Épîtres de Saint Paul aux Thessaloniens 18:210-211
- Rinaldi, Giovanni**
Le lingue semitiche: introduzione generale storica e bibliografica 17:621-622
- I Profeti Minori: Introduzione Generale, Amos* 16:272
- Rinaldi, Giovanni (ed.)**
Secoli sul Mondo 19:266-269
- Ringgren, Helmer**
The Messiah in the Old Testament 19:279-280
- Robert, A.**
Touzard, J.
Grammaire Hébraïque Abrégée 12:233-234
- Robert, A. (ed.)**
Tricot, A. (ed.)
Guide to the Bible. An Introduction to the Study of Holy Scripture 15:124
- Robert, A.**
Feuillet, A.
Introduction à la Bible. Tome I: Introduction Générale—Ancien Testament 20:247-248
- Robertson, D. W., Jr.**
Huppé, Bernard F.
Piers Plowman and Scriptural Tradition 14:207-208
- Robichon, Clement**
Varille, Alexandre
Eternal Egypt 18:227
- Robinson, H. Wheeler**
The Cross in the Old Testament 18:452-454
- Robinson, J. A. T.**
Jesus and His Coming 20:577-580
- Robinson, James M.**
The Problem of History in Mark 19:548-550
- Robinson, Theodore H.**
Horst, Friedrich
Die Zwölf Kleinen Propheten 17:103-104
- Rodriguez, Segundo Miguel, C.Ss.R.**
Diccionario Manual Hebreo-Español y Arameo-biblico Español, segunda edición 14:202-203
- Rogers, Virgil M.**
Marks, John H.
A Beginner's Handbook to Biblical Hebrew 20:389-390
- Roggia, Gian Battista**
Le Religioni dell'Oriente Antico 16:501
- Rondet, Henri, S.J.**
Notes sur la Théologie du Péché 20:575
Saint Joseph: Textes anciens avec une introduction 17:546
- Roper, Harold, S.J.**
Jesus in His Own Words 13:347
- Ros, Pablo Termes**
El Trabajo según la Biblia 18:320-321

- Rosowsky, Solomon**
The Cantillation of the Bible 20:260-263
- Rost, L.**
Lisowsky, G.
Konkordanz zum Hebräischen Alten Testament 19:391-392; 530-531
- Rowley, H. H.**
The Servant of the Lord and other essays on the Old Testament 15:241-244
The Unity of the Bible 18:177-180
The Zadokite Fragments and the Dead Sea Scrolls 16:227-229
- Rowley, H. H. (ed.)**
Eleven Years of Biblical Bibliography: The Book Lists of the Society for Old Testament Study 1946-56 20:412
- Rowley, H. H.**
Filson, F. V.
Manson, T. W.
Wright, G. E.
Studies in Biblical Theology, nos. 1-4 14:410-412
- Rudolph, Wilhelm**
Chronikbücher 17:631-633
- Rufinus**
A Commentary on the Apostles' Creed 18:118
- Ruler, Arnold A. van**
Die christliche Kirche und das Alte Testament 18:89-90
- Runes, Dagobert D.**
Of God, the Devil and the Jews 15:266-267
- Ruysbroek, Blessed Jan van**
College, Eric (tr.)
The Spiritual Espousals 14:413
- Ryan, Mary Perkins (Introduction)**
The Psalms, the Fides Translation 18:117
- Sabatier, Petrus**
Vetus Latina: Die Reste der altlateinischen Bibel (1) 16:210-225 (2,3,4) 18:80-82
Vetus Latina: Die Reste der altlateinischen Bibel 26: *Epistulae Catholicae Apocalypsis* 20:105-108
- S. Pietro, Teodorico da Castel, O.F.M.Cap.**
L'Epistola agli Ebrei 15:246-248
- Saller, Sylvester J., O.F.M.**
Bagatti, Bellarmino, O.F.M.
The Town of Nebo (Khirbet El-Mekhayyat) with a brief Survey of other ancient Christian Monuments in Transjordan 13:107-108
- Sanders, J. N.**
The Foundations of the Christian Faith 15:386-388
- Sanders, Jim Alvin**
Suffering as Divine Discipline in the Old Testament and Post-Biblical Judaism 18:319-320
- Sandmel, Samuel**
A Jewish Understanding of the New Testament 19:158-159
- Santos, Aurelio de**
Los Evangelios Apocrifos 19:161
- Saunders, Daniel J., S.J.**
Reason to Revelation 12:234-235
- Schäfer, Karl Th.**
Grundriss der Einleitung in das Neue Testament 15:248-251
- Scharbert, Joseph**
Der Schmerz im Alten Testament 19:134-136
- Scharff, Alexander**
Moortgat, Anton
Ägypten und Vorderasien im Altertum 15:118-122
- Schedl, Claus**
Geschichte des Alten Testaments 19:527-528
- Schelkle, Karl Herman**
Die Passion Jesu in der Verkündigung des Neuen Testaments: Ein Beitrag Zur Formgeschichte und zur Theologie des Neuen Testaments 14:406-408
- Schildenberger, Johannes, O.S.B.**
Vom Geheimnis des Gottes Wortes: Ein führung in das Verständnis der Heiligen Schrift 13:226-228
- Schlatter, Adolf**
Das Evangelium nach Matthäus 18:468
- Schlier, Heinrich**
Die Zeit der Kirche: Exegetische Aufsätze und Vorträge 19:550-551
- Schmid, Josef**
Das Evangelium nach Lukas übersetzt und erklärt 15:512-514
Das Evangelium nach Matthäus übersetzt und erklärt 11:469
- Schmitt, Dom Albert**
Les Plus Belles Prières de la Bible 13:224-225
- Schmitt, Ernst**
Leben in den Weisheitsbüchern Job, Sprüche und Jesus Sirach 17:105-107
- Schmöger, Carl E., C.Ss.R. (ed.)**
Brentano, Clemens
Emmerick, Anna Catharina
The Life of Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ Combined with the Bitter Passion and the Life of Mary 17:545

Schnackenburg, Rudolph

Das Heilsgeschehen bei der Taufe nach dem Apostel Paulus 15:101-103

Die Johannesbriefe 16:268-270

Schneider, Bernardinus, O.F.M.

"Dominus autem Spiritus est" 14:290

Schneider, Heinrich

Das Buch Daniel, das Buch der Klagelieder, das Buch Baruch, übersetzt und erklärt 16:483-484

Der Text der Gutenbergbibel zu ihren 500 jährigen Jubiläum untersucht 17:506-507

Schneider, Heinrich**Junker, Hubert**

2-5 Buch Moses 16:89-91

Schoeps, Hans-Joachim

Urgemeinde, Judenchristentum, Gnosis 19:415-417

Schonfield, Hugh J.

The Jew of Tarsus 11:113-114

Secrets of the Dead Sea Scrolls 20:266-268

Schurmann, Heinz

Der Einsetzungsbericht: Lk 22, 19-20 17:528-529

Jesu Abschiedsrede Lk 22, 21-38 20:576-577

Der Paschamahlbericht: Lk 22, (7-14) 15-18 16:262-263

Worte des Herrn. Jesu Botschaft vom Königtum Gottes 18:219-220

Schwab, Raymond**Tournay, R.**

Les Psaumes 19:147-149

Schwarz, W.

Principles and Problems of Biblical Translation 17:624-626

Schwarzmann, Heinrich

Zur Tauftheologie des hl. Paulus in Röm 6 14:401-404

Sekomodau, Hans

Die religiöse Dichtungen Margaretes von Navarra 17:678-679

Scott, Ernest F.

The Crisis in the Life of Jesus 15:263-264

Seidensticker, Philipp, O.F.M.

Lebendiges Opfer 17:657-658

Sellers, C. R.**Baramki, Dmitri C.**

A Roman-Byzantine Burial Cave in Palestine 16:125

Sellers, Ovid R.**Voigt, Edwin E.**

Biblical Hebrew for Beginners 11:347-349

Sevenster, J. N. (ed.)**Unnik, W. C. (ed.)**

Studia Paulina in honorem Johannis de Zwaan septuagenarii 16:115-118

Seynaeve, Jaak

Cardinal Newman's Doctrine on Holy Scripture 17:619-621

Shibutani, Joseph O.

Seisho Kôkogaku (Archaeologia Biblica) 16:380-381

Simons, J., S.J.

Jerusalem in the Old Testament, Researches and Theories 15:367-370

Sloan, W. W.

A Survey of the Old Testament 19:401-403

Smalley, Beryl

The Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages 14:381-383

Smith, J. B.

Greek-English Concordance to the New Testament 18:457-458

Smith, Morton

Tannaitic Parallels to the Gospels 14:191-194

Smith, William A.

Ancient Education 17:676-677

Snaith, Norman H.

The Jews from Cyrus to Herod 19:149-151

Société Française d'Études Mariales

Études Mariales: La Nouvelle Ève, II 19:294-295

La Société Française d'Études Mariales

La Nouvelle Ève I 18:183-184

Sorg, Dom Rembert, O.S.B.

Hesed and Hasid in the Psalms 17:520

Spadafora, Francesco

L'Escatologia in San Paolo 20:580-582

Spadafora, Francesco (ed.)

Dizionario Biblico 18:180-181

Sparks, H. F. D.

The Formation of the New Testament 16:104-105

Spears, Monroe K. (ed.)**Beatty, Richmond C. (ed.)****Hyatt, J. Philip (ed.)**

Vanderbilt Studies in the Humanities, Volume I 15:273-274

Spicq, C., O.P.

Agapè dans le Nouveau Testament 20:401-402

Agapè, prolégomènes à une étude de théologie néotestamentaire 17:634-637

L'Épître aux Hébreux: I. Introduction. II. Commentaire 16:366-375

- Vie Morale et Trinité Sainte selon Saint Paul* 19:552-553
- Strawley, J. H.**
Connolly, Dom R. H.
The Explanatio Symboli ad Initandos 15:270-271
- Staub, Karl**
Das Evangelium nach Matthäus 15:252-256
- Stange, Carl (ed.)**
Zeitschrift für systematische Theologie 17:548-549
- Staudinger, Josef, S.J.**
Die Bergpredigt 20:270-271
- Stauffer, Ethelbert**
Die Theologie des neuen Testaments 15:92-95
- Steinmann, Jean**
Ainsi parlait Qohèlèt 18:206
Lecture de Judith 15:517
Le Livre de Job 18:454-455
Les plus anciennes traditions du Pentateuque 17:97-98
Le prophète Ézéchiël et les débuts de l'exil 16:480-483
Le Prophète Jérémie: Sa vie, son oeuvre et son temps 15:499-501
Les Psaumes 14:292-294
- Steinmann, Jean**
Béguerie, P.
Leclercq, J.
Études sur les prophètes d'Israël 18:201-202
- Steinmueller, John E.**
Sullivan, Kathryn, R.S.C.J.
Catholic Bible Encyclopedia, New Testament 13:106-107
- Stève, P. A., O.P.**
Vincent, L. Hugues, O.P.
Jérusalem de l'Ancien Testament: Recherches d'Archéologie et d'Histoire 19:383-387
- Stier, Fridolin**
Das Buch Ijob 17:518-519
- Stinespring, William F. (tr.)**
Klausner, Joseph
The Messianic Idea in Israel 17:626-629
- Straubinger, Juan**
Espiridualidad Biblica 14:304
El Nuevo Testamento Segun el texto original griego traducido y comentado 11:227
Tobias: ein Büchlein für Braut- und Eheleute 18:218-219
- Stürmer, Karl**
Auferstehung und Erwählung 16:266-268
- Suelzer, Sr. Mary Josephine**
Julianus Pomerius, The Contemplative Life 11:116
- Suenens, Mgr. Léon-Joseph**
L'Eglise en état de mission 17:672-673
- Sullivan, Kathryn, R.S.C.J.**
Steinmueller, John E.
Catholic Bible Encyclopedia, New Testament 13:106-107
- Suriano, Fra Francisco, O.F.M.**
Treatise on the Holy Land 13:108
- Suteliffe, Edmund F., S.J.**
Providence and Suffering in the Old and New Testaments 18:181-182
- Sykes, Norman**
Old Priest and New Presbyter 18:335-336
- Taylor, Vincent**
The Gospel according to St. Mark 15:392-399
The Names of Jesus 16:111-112
- Tedesche, Sidney**
Zeitlin, Solomon
The Second Book of Maccabees 17:515-517
- Teeple, Howard M.**
The Mosaic Eschatological Prophet 20:117-119
- Temple, Patrick J.**
Pattern Divine of Our Lord's Hidden Life 13:223
- Thiele, Edwin R.**
The Mysterious Numbers of the Hebrew Kings 14:298-303
- Thomas, Mary Edith**
Medieval Skepticism and Chaucer 13:234-235
- Thomson, Charles (tr.)**
The Septuagint Bible 17:623-624
- Titus, Eric L.**
The Message of the Fourth Gospel 20:124-125
- Torrance, T. F.**
Royal Priesthood 18:222-223
- Tournay, R.**
Schwab, Raymond
Les Psaumes 19:147-149
- Touzard, J.**
Robert, A.
Grammaire Hébraïque Abrégée 12:233-234
- Traina, Robert A.**
Methodical Bible Study. A New Approach to Hermeneutics 16:62-63
- Tranchoux, Paul**
Miramar, Aloys
Akkinaï au pays de Jésus 13:232-233

- Treuer, John C.**
Cradle of Our Faith 17:537-538
- Tricot, A. (ed.)**
Robert, A. (ed.)
Guide to the Bible. An Introduction to the Study of Holy Scripture 15:124
- Trinquet, J., P.S.S.**
Habaquq, Abdias, Joel 16:380
- Trocmé, Étienne**
Le "Livre des Actes" et l'Histoire 20:125-128
- Truyols, Andrés Fernandes, S.J.**
Geographia Biblica 14:413
- Unnik, W. C. (ed.)**
Sevenster, J. N. (ed.)
Studia Paulina in honorem Johannis de Zwaan septuagenarii 16:115-118
- Vaccari, Albert, S.J.**
La Sacra Bibbia, Tradotta dai testi originali con note a cura del Pontificio Istituto Biblico di Roma. Vol. I: Il Pentateuco; Vols. II, III: I Libri Storici; Vol. IV: I Libri Poetici, Giobbe, Salmi 13:225-226
Scritti di Erudizione e di Filologia, I, Filologia Biblica e Patristica 16:225-226
- Vaccari, Albert, S.J. (ed.)**
La Sacra Bibbia, Tradotta dai testi originali con note a cura del Pontificio Istituto Biblico di Roma. Vol. VI: I Profeti-1; Vol. VII: I Profeti-2 18:96-98
- Vaganay, L.**
Le Problème Synoptique 17:647-655
- Van Zeller, Dom Hubert, O.S.B.**
Isaías: Man of Ideas 14:206-207
The Outspoken Ones. Twelve Prophets of Israel and Juda 18:101-102
- Varille, Alexandre**
Robichon, Clement
Eternal Egypt 18:227
- Vaux, R. de, O.P.**
La Genèse 15:244-246
Les Institutions de l'Ancien Testament I. Le nomadisme et ses survivances. Institutions familiales. Institutions civiles. 20:556-557
Les Livres de Samuel 16:236-238
- Vawter, Bruce, C.M.**
A Path through Genesis 18:431-434
A Popular Explanation of the Four Gospels 17:640-643
- Vincent, Albert**
Le livre des Juges: Le livre de Ruth 15:239-241
- Vincent, L. Hugues, O.P.**
Stève, P. A., O.P.
Jérusalem de l'Ancien Testament: Recherches d'Archéologie et d'Histoire 19:383-387
- Vischer, Lukas**
Die Auslegungsgeschichte von I. Kor. 6, 1-11. Rechtsverzicht und Schlichtung 18:113-114
- Vittonatto, Giuseppe, O.P.**
Il Libro di Geremia 18:327-328
- Vogels, Heinrich Josef**
Das Corpus Paulinum des Ambrosiaster 19:551-552
Evangelium Colbertinum 16:126-127
Handbuch der Textkritik des Neuen Testaments 18:104-106
- Voigt, Edwin E.**
Sellers, Ovid R.
Biblical Hebrew for Beginners 11:347-349
- Wallis, Louis**
Young People's Hebrew History 16:378-379
- Walther, G.**
Jesus, das Passalamme des Neuen Bundes: Der Zentralgedanke des Herrenmahles 15:99-101
- Wambaeq, B. N., O.Praem.**
L'Épithète divine, JAHVE S^cBA'OT. Étude philologique, historique, et exégétique 11:229-230
Jeremias, Klaagliederen, Baruch, Brief van Jeremias 20:395-397
- Wand, J. W. C.**
What St. Paul Said or The Teaching of St. Paul 16:503-504
- Wanefsky, David**
The Prophets Speak to Us Anew 15:403
- Ward, Maisie**
They Saw His Glory. An Introduction to the Gospels and the Acts 19:157
- Warfield, Benjamin B.**
The Inspiration and Authority of the Bible 11:350
- Warnach, Viktor**
Agape, die Liebe als Grundmotiv der neutestamentlichen Theologie 17:637-639
- Waterman, Leroy**
The Song of Songs 11:108-110
- Weijden, A. H. van der, O.E.S.A.**
Die "Gerechtigkeits" in den Psalmen 15:505-507
- Weiser, Artur**
Die Psalmen I (Psalm 1-60) 18:203-205
- Welch, Adam C.**
Kings and Prophets of Israel 15:494-496

Widengren, Geo

Sakrales Koenigtum im Alten Testament und im Judentum 19:142-146

Wiéner, Claude

Recherches sur l'amour pour Dieu dans l'Ancien Testament 20:394-395

Wikenhauser, Alfred

Die Christusmystik des Apostels Paulus 19:410-413

Einführung in das Neue Testament 16:102-104

Offenbarung des Johannes übersetzt und erklärt 11:469

Wilde, Robert

The Treatment of the Jews in the Greek Christian Writers of the First Three Centuries 12:357-358

Williams, Walter G.

The Prophets: Pioneers to Christianity 18:450-451

Wilson, Edmund

The Scrolls from the Dead Sea 18:191-192

Winzen, Damasus, O.S.B.

Symbols of Christ. The Old Testament. The New Testament 18:215-216

Woodcock, P. G.

Concise Dictionary of Ancient History 17:538-539

Woods, Ralph L.

The Catholic Companion to the Bible, An Anthology of Catholic Writings of the Bible from St. Jerome to Jacques Maritain 18:468

Wooley, Sir Leonard

Dead Towns and Living Men 19:139-140

Woolcombe, K. J.

Lampe, G. W. H. Essays on Typology 19:533-535

Worm, Piet

Stories from the Old Testament 19:161

Wright, George Ernest

Biblical Archaeology 19:528-529

The Old Testament against its Environment 14:411

Wright, G. E.

Filson, F. V.

Manson, T. W.

Rowley, H. H.

Studies in Biblical Theology, nos. 1-4 14:410-412

Wright, George Ernest

Filson, F. V.

The Westminster Historical Atlas to the Bible 19:390

Wuenschel, Edward A., C.Ss.R.

Self-Portrait of Christ 16:502-503

Yerkes, Royden Keith

Sacrifice in Greek and Roman Religions and Early Judaism 15:370-371

Young, Franklin W.**Kee, Howard Clark**

Understanding the New Testament 20:398-401

Zacharias, H. C. E.

Human Personality: Its Historical Emergence in India, China, and Israel 14:205-206

Zeitlin, Solomon

The Dead Sea Scrolls and Modern Scholarship 18:472

The Zadokite Fragments 15:128-129

Zeitlin, Solomon**Tedesche, Sidney**

The Second Book of Maccabees 17:515-517

Zerbst, Fritz**Merkens, Albert G. (tr.)**

The Office of Woman in the Church 18:220-222

Zerwick, Maximilian, S.J.

Analysis Philologica Novi Testamenti Graeci 17:108-111

Graecitas biblica, exemplis illustratur 12:470-472

Ziener, Georg

Die theologische Begriffssprache im Buch der Weisheit 19:134-136

Zimmerli, W.**Jeremias, Joachim**

The Servant of God 19:535-538

Zolli, Eugenio

Da Eva a Maria 17:544

L'Ebraismo 16:100-101

Guida All' Antico E Nuovo Testamento 18:444-445

The Nazarene. Studies in New Testament Exegesis 13:454-455

I Salmi, Documenti di Vita Vissuta 16:487-488

Il Salterio, Nuova Traduzione e Commento 14:291

Talmud Babilonense: Trattato delle Benedizioni 20:583

Biblia Sacra juxta latinam Vulgatam versionem ad codicum fidem jussu Pii pp. XII, cura et studio monachorum abbacie pontificiae sancti Hieronymi in Urbe ordinis sancti Benedicti edita. Tomus VII. Liber verborum dierum. . . .12:364-365

A Catechism of Christian Doctrine. Revised Edition of the Baltimore Catechism, No. 3. A Text for Secondary Schools and Colleges 11:349-350

Christianity and Freedom. A Symposium 18:227-228

Christ in the Gospel 12:239-240

Élie le Prophète. I. Selon les Écritures et les Traditions Chrétiennes. II. Au Carmel, dans le Judaïsme et l'Islam 18:445-447

Gregorianum: Indices Generales 1920-1950 16:273

Guide to the Bible 16:378

Hebrew Union College Annual. Vol. XXV 18:172-177

Hebrew Union College Annual 27 19:396-397

Hebrew Union College Annual, XXVIII 20:380-384

The Holy Bible: Revised Standard Version 17:88-90

Internationale Zeitschriftenschau für Bibelwissenschaft und Grenzgebiete 17:117-118

Pas à pas avec la Bible 17:659

Praktisches Bibelhandbuch in Verbindung mit Männern der Wissenschaft und der Praxis herausgegeben vom Kath. Bibel-Werk 11:227-228

Sciences ecclésiastiques: Publication des Facultés de Théologie et de Philosophie de la Compagnie de Jésus à Montréal 11:115-116

Sefer Tehilloth likebhod Ha-Qadosh Ignasiyos. Liber Precum in Honorem Sancti Ignatii. Textus Biblico-Hebraicus 11:108

Vers le dogme de l'Assumption 12:109

BOOK REVIEW-AUTHOR OF REVIEW

Ahern, Barnabas Mary, C.P.

Clefs pour la Sainte Ecriture 18:90-91
Libri dei Maccabei 16:245-246

d'Aragon, Jean-Louis, S.J.

Les Epîtres de Saint Paul aux Thes-saloniens 18:210-211

Arbez, Edward P., S.S.

Jérusalem de l'Ancien Testament: Recherches d'Archéologie et d'Histoire 19:383-387

Kohleth, the Man and His World 15:112-116

Modern Hebrew 16:67-71

Tannaitic Parallels to the Gospels 14:191-194

Baldwin, Claire Healy

Medieval Skepticism and Chaucer 13:234-235

Barrett, C. K.

The Holy Spirit and the Gospel Tradition 12:237-238

Barrosse, Thomas, C.S.C.

The Acts of the Apostles, Text and Commentary 20:277-278

L'Escatologia in San Paolo 20:580-582

An Introduction to the Apocrypha 20:116-117

Bayard, Ralph, C.M.

Concise Dictionary of Ancient History 17:538-539

The English Church in the Fourteenth Century 17:677-678

Benson, Alphonsus, M.S.Ss.T.

The Catholic Companion to the Bible, An Anthology of Catholic Writings of the Bible from St. Jerome to Jacques Maritain 18:468

A Doctor Looks at Calvary 17:114-116

L'Epistola agli Ebrei 15:246-248

Interpretatio Mariologica Protoevangelii Posttridentina usque ad Definitionem Dogmaticam Immaculatae Conceptionis, Pars Posterior, ab Anno 1661 usque ad Definitionem Dogmaticam Immaculatae Conceptionis (1854) 18:92-93

Methodical Bible Study. A New Approach to Hermeneutics 16:62-63

Saint Bernard et la Bible 16:61-62

Bierberg, R. P., C.P.P.S.

According to the Scriptures: The Sub-structure of New Testament Theology 16:106-107

Jesus der Christus 14:286-287

Theologie des Neuen Testaments 15:382-386

Bourke, Myles M.

Principles and Problems of Biblical Translation 17:624-626

Sakrales Koenigtum im Alten Testament und im Judentum 19:142-146

Brown, Raymond E., S.S.

Les Béatitudes 17:522-525

The Dead Sea Scrolls and the Bible 18:435-437

Désintéressement du Chrétien, la rétribution dans la morale de Saint Paul 18:328-330

Epîtres de Saint Jean 18:114-115

Essays on Typology 19:533-535

Les Justes et la Justice dans les Evangiles et le Christianisme Primitif 16:107-111

A Path through Genesis 18:431-434

La Resurrection de Jésus 16:354-357

Revelation and Redemption, A Sketch of the Theology of St. John 18:208-210

Brunet, Achille, S.J.

Daniel 18:202-203

Judith: Esther 16:88-89

L'Exode 16:85-86

Les livres des Chroniques 18:200-201

Les Nombres 16:87

Psautier Romain-Français 14:208-209

Bruns, J. Edgar

La Bible Aujourd'hui 20:248-249

Bible et Classicisme 20:572-573

The Dead Sea Scriptures 19:136-138

A Philosophy of Judaism: God in Search of Man 19:161-162

The Prophets 19:280-281

Les Psaumes commentés par la Bible 20:397-398

Secrets of the Dead Sea Scrolls 20:266-268

The Servant of God 19:535-538

The State in the New Testament 18:459-460

Burke, Callaghan, C.Ss.R.

Connaissance de Jésus-Christ 17:670

The Key to Ephesians 18:465

The Office of Woman in the Church 18:220-222

Bushinski, Leonard A., C.S.Sp.

Christ in Prophecy 19:405-406

The Crisis in the Life of Jesus 15:263-264

Immortalité de l'Âme ou Résurrection des Morts? 19:291-292

In Christ: a Sketch of the Theology of Saint Paul 15:518

Jésus Prophète 20:407

- Kerygma and Myth, "A Theological Debate"* 18:107-109
Le Livre de Job 18:454-455
The Names of Jesus 16:111-112
The Unity of the Bible 18:177-180
The Vitality of the Individual in the Thought of Ancient Israel 13:344-345
- Cantley, Michael J.**
The Mosaic Eschatological Prophet 20:117-119
- Cardozo, Manoel**
Tobias, Judite e Ester 19:281
- Carroll, Eamon R., O.Carm.**
Études Mariales: La Nouvelle Ève, II. 19:294-295
- Castelot, John J., S.S.**
The Drama of the Book of Revelation 18:213-214
Einleitung in das Neue Testament 16:102-104
The Messianic Idea in Israel 17:626-629
The Originality of St. Matthew 15:388-392
Die Theologie des neuen Testaments 15:92-95
- Cermak, Nicholas A., S.J.**
Seisho Kōkōgaku (Archæologia Biblica) 16:380-381
- Cerny, Edward A., S.S.**
An Approach to the Theology of the Sacraments 19:160
Baruch 16:272
The Bible and Early Mon 11:112-113
The Flood and Noah's Ark 18:317-318
Habaquq, Abdias, Joel 16:380
Les Institutions de l'Ancien Testament I. Le nomadisme et ses survivances. Institutions familiales. Institutions civiles 20:556-557
I Profeti Minori: Introduzione Generale, Amos 16:272
The Prophets Speak to Us Anew 15:403
Providence and Suffering in the Old and New Testaments 18:181-182
Il Santuario Della Visitazione Ad 'Ain Karim (Montana Judææ). Esplorazione archeologica e ripristino 12:361
Samuele 18:93-95
Suffering as Divine Discipline in the Old Testament and Post-Biblical Judaism 18:319-320
The Tower of Babel 18:317-318
The Town of Nebo (Khirbet El-Mekhayyat) with a brief Survey of other ancient Christian Monuments in Transjordan 13:107-108
Treatise on the Holy Land 13:108
- Ceroke, Christian P., O.Carm.**
Die Bergpredigt 20:270-271
Bibliographie Biblique 20:412
Concordance of the Synoptic Gospels in Seven Colors 20:269-270
Crusade: The Story of the Bible Retold for Catholic Children 18:471
Eleven Years of Biblical Bibliography: The Book Lists of the Society for Old Testament Study 1946-56 20:412
Los Evangelios Apocrifos. 19:161
From the Stone Age to Christianity: Monotheism and the Historical Process 20:109-110
Greek-English Concordance to the New Testament 18:457-458
Guida All' Antico E Nuovo Testamento 18:444-445
Handbuch der Textkritik des Neuen Testaments 18:104-106
The Holy Bible 18:471
Jesus and His Coming 20:577-580
Das Problem der Parusieverzögerung in den Synoptischen Evangelien und in der Apostelgeschichte 19:540-548
Promise and Fulfillment 19:540-548
Le Règne de Dieu 19:540-548
Stories from the Old Testament 19:161
Kurze Erklärung des Römerbriefes 19:284-285
El Trabajo según la Biblia 18:320-321
Saint Paul: Les Épîtres aux Thésaloniciens 19:285-287
New Testament Abstracts: A Record of Current Periodical Literature 19:282
The Early Church: Studies in Early Christian History and Theology 19:282-284
Royal Priesthood 18:222-223
Le Nom d'Apôtres a-t-il été Donné aux Douze par Jésus 19:409-410
Structure et Théologie de Luc I-II 20:272-277
They Saw His Glory. An Introduction to the Gospels and the Acts 19:157
Understanding the New Testament 20:398-401
- Collins, John J., S.J.**
The Christ of Catholicism 11:114-115
Chronologia Christi, seu discordantium fontium concordantia ad juris normam 15:507-508
The Dead Sea Scrolls 18:188-191
The Development of the Papacy 18:118-119
Das Evangelium nach Lukas übersetzt und erklärt 15:512-514
Die Johannesbriefe 16:268-270
Die Zeit der Kirche: Exegetische Aufsätze und Vorträge 19:550-551

- Collins, John J., S.J.**
Moriarty, Frederick L., S.J.
Mélanges Bibliques rédigés en l'honneur de André Robert 20:553-555
- Collins, Thomas Aquinas, O.P.**
New Testament Studies 17:107-108
The Root of the Vine 16:348-349
Les Valeurs Chrétiennes de l'Ancien Testament 15:491-492
- Considine, J. S., O.P.**
Mary and Joseph: Their Lives and Times 12:236-237
- Cosgrove, Francis, S.J.**
The Cantillation of the Bible 20:260-263
- Cotter, Anthony C., S.J.**
The Inspiration and Authority of the Bible 11:350
A Study of the Gospels 12:239
- Crowley, Edward J., C.Ss.R.**
The Outspoken Ones. Twelve Prophets of Israel and Juda 18:101-102
- Crump, Francis J., O.M.I.**
John Who Saw 16:127
- Cummins, Patrick, O.S.B.**
Jeremiah for Today 11:110-112
The Treatment of the Jews in the Greek Christian Writers of the First Three Centuries 12:357-358
- Dahood, Mitchell, S.J.**
The Book of Psalms translated from a critically revised Hebrew Text 16:249-250
David Kimhi's Hebrew Grammar (Mikhlol) Systematically Presented and Critically Annotated 16:65-67
Hebräische Grammatik. 16:64-65
Il Libro Dei Re 16:238-239
Libro dei Salmi 19:146-147
Preistoria e Storia del Consonantismo Ebraico Antico. 17:661
Les Psaumes 19:147-149
Scritti di Erudizione e di Filologia, I, Filologia Biblica e Patristica 16:225-226
Die Zwölf Kleinen Propheten 17:103-104
- Dannemiller, J. Lawrence**
Akkinaï au pays de Jésus 13:232-233
- Davis, James J., O.P.**
Evangelho segundo São Marcos 19:157-158
Extinct Languages 20:129-130
Novo Testamento 20:120
Os Quatro Evangelhos 20:120
The Teachings of Jesus 20:121-122
- DeGuglielmo, Antonine, O.F.M.**
Introductio in Libros Sacros Veteris Testamenti 20:392-394
- De Muth, Clement, S.J.**
The Apostolic Fathers 13:111-113
Christ in the Gospel 12:239-240
- Dieharry, Warren F., C.M.**
Pagine difficili della Bibbia (Antico Testamento) 18:197-200
- Dirksen, Aloys, C.P.P.S.**
The Bridge: A Yearbook of Judaeo-Christian Studies I 18:171-172
Die Bibel im Lichte der Weltliteratur und Weltgeschichte Erster Band: Das Alte Testament, nach dem Tode des Verfassers bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Dr. Franz König 15:110-112
The Catholic Church: The Mystical Body of Christ 15:401-402
The Church, a Divine Mystery 17:671-672
The Formation of the New Testament 16:104-105
Jesus of Nazareth 16:379-380
Die Passion Jesu in der Verkündigung des Neuen Testaments: Ein Beitrag Zur Formgeschichte und zur Theologie des Neuen Testaments 14:406-408
Theologia Biblica, II, De Sanctissima Trinitate 13:348
- Donlon, Stephen E., S.J.**
Joseph and Jesus: A Theological Study of Their Relationship 15:261-263
Prophetic Realism and the Gospel. A Preface to Biblical Theology 18:185-188
The Living Christ 15:251-252
- Donnelly, Malachy, S.J.**
Theologica Dogmatica. Tomus I: De Deo Uno et Trino 13:459-461
- Dorenkemper, Mark, C.P.P.S.**
Handbook of Denominations in the United States 18:336-337
- Dougherty, John J.**
Interpreting Paul's Gospel 17:669
Jesus, das Passalamn des Neuen Bundes: Der Zentralgedanke des Herrenmahles 15:99-101
- Dowd, William A., S.J.**
The Acts of the Apostles 12:107
The Book of Books: an Introduction 11:464-465
The Book of Daniel 12:108-109
The Jew of Tarsus 11:113-114
Les Problèmes Du Livre Des Actes D'Après Les Travaux Récents 13:233-234
- Doyle, James J., S.J.**
The Ascent of Mount Zion 14:413
The Spiritual Espousals 14:413
- Duffy, Walter, O.F.M.Conv.**
In the Beginning. The Book of Human Destiny 14:389-391

The Nazarene. Studies in New Testament Exegesis 13:434-455

Ellis, Peter F., C.Ss.R.

The Cross in the Old Testament 18:452-454

Da Eva a Maria 17:544

The History of Israel 18:85-88

I Salmi. Documenti di Vita Vissuta 16:487-488

Jérusalem Cité de Dieu 17:539

Letters to the Seven Churches 20:411-412

Obadiah, Micah, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah 16:247-249

The Origin of the Gospel of Mark 20:272

The Women of the Bible 18:182-183

The Problem of History in Mark 19:548-550

Fischer, James A., C.M.

Cradle of Our Faith 17:537-538

The Parables of Jesus 17:643-647

The Upper Room 17:545-546

Fitzgerald, Aloysius, F.S.C.

Understanding the Old Testament 20:390-392

Flanagan, Neal M., O.S.M.

Agapè, prolégomènes à une étude de théologie néo-testamentaire 17:634-637

The Biblical Doctrine of the Ministry 18:461-464

Die Christumystik des Apostels Paulus 19:410-413

Hesed and Hasid in the Psalms 17:520

Jérusalem 19:388-390

The Psalms, the Fides Translation 18:117

Was an den Leiden Christi noch mangelt 20:583-586

Fortman, E. J., S.J.

A Commentary on the Apostles' Creed 18:118

St. Prosper of Aquitaine: The Call of All Nations 15:128

Frank, Richard M.

A Beginners Handbook to Biblical Hebrew 20:389-390

The Holy Bible from Ancient Eastern Manuscripts 20:384-389

Friedel, Lawrence M., S.V.D.

The Bible, the Book of God and Man 11:344-346

Glanzman, George S., S.J.

Ancient Israel 17:94-95

The Book of Psalms translated from a critically revised Hebrew Text. Volume II 18:102-104

Early Israel in Recent History Writing 19:392-396

The Psalms in Rhythmic Prose 18:102-104

The Qumrân (Dead Sea) Scrolls and Palcography 16:71-73

The Zadokite Fragments and the Dead Sea Scrolls 16:227-229

Gleeson, Emmet T., O.Carm.

The Catholic Church, U.S.A. 19:294

The Mass and Liturgical Reform 19:293-294

Quellen zur Geschichte des christlichen Gottesdienstes 19:293

Gleeson, Patrick W., O.Carm.

Dictionary of Latin Literature 18:470

Gordon, Cyrus H.

Festschrift Franz Dornseiff (zum 65. Geburtstag) 18:438

Le lingue semitiche: introduzione generale storica e bibliografica 17:621-622

Grassi, Joseph A., M.M.

Ainsi parlait Qohèlèt 18:206

Conscience in the New Testament 18:106-107

Divorzio e separazione dei coniugi nel diritto romano e nella dottrina della chiesa fino al secolo V 19:553-554

I Predecessori d'Israele, studi sulle più antiche genti semitiche in Siria e Palestina 19:140-142

Liturgical Piety 17:617-619

Graystone, Geoffrey, S.M.

Amazing Dead Sea Scrolls and the Christian Faith 20:103-105

Griffin, James T., S.J.

L'Attente du Messie 17:512-513

The Foundation of the Christian Faith 15:386-388

The Gospel before Mark 16:259-261

Grispino, Joseph A., S.M.

The Gospel According to St. Matthew, The Gospel According to St. Luke, The Gospel According to St. John 20:407-408

The Gospel of Joy 20:269

Notes sur la Théologie du Péché 20:575

Vie Morale et Trinité Sainte selon Saint Paul 19:552-553

Gruenthaner, Michael J., S.J.

Ancient Near Eastern Texts Relating to the Old Testament 13:108-109

The Book of Beliefs and Opinions 12:110

Catholic Bible Encyclopedia, New Testament 13:106-107

The Code of Maimonides. Book Thirteen, The Book of Civil Laws. Book Fourteen, The Book of Judges 13:224

Du Baptême à Cana 19:288-289

- L'épopée inachevée de nos Lieux Saints* 20:586-587
Excavations at Nessana, Vol. II, Literary Papyri 13:346-347
Human Personality: Its Historical Emergence in India, China, and Israel 14:205-206
Les Idées Maîtresses de L'Ancien Testament 11:116-117
Jesus of Palestine: The Local Background to the Gospel Documents 19:154-155
La Sacra Bibbia, Tradotta dai testi originali con note a cura del Pontificio Istituto Biblico di Roma. Vol. I: Il Pentateuco; Vols. II, III: I Libri Storici; Vol. IV: I Libri Poetici, Giobbe, Salmi 13:225-226
Sefer dibhre ha-yamim lenefesh Tirsah, haqetannah 12:107
Sefer Tehilloth likebhod Ha-Qadosh Ignasiyos. Liber Precum in Honorem Sancti Ignatii. Textus Biblico-Hebraicus 11:108
Guyot, Gilmore H., C.M.
Christianity and Anti-Semitism 17:542-543
"Dominus autem Spiritus est" 14:290
Good and Evil: Two Interpretations 16:125-126
Life of Christ 15:404
The Life to Live 17:668
Of God, the Devil and the Jews 15:266-267
Reason to Revelation 12:234-235
A Study of Psalm 72 (71) 11:465-466
Halas, Roman, O.F.M.
Les Harmonies des Deux Testaments. Essai sur les divers sens des Écritures et sur l'Unité de la Révélation 13:230-231
Hardon, John A., S.J.
L'Eglise en état de mission 17:672-673
Hellenistic Religions: The Age of Syncretism 16:501-502
Das Turiner Grablinnen und die Wissenschaft 15:126-127
Hartdegen, Stephen J., O.F.M.
Zur Tauftheologie des hl. Paulus in Röm. 6 14:401-404
Hartman, Louis, C.Ss.R.
Aram Naharaim. A Contribution to the History of Upper Mesopotamia in the Second Millenium B.C. With an Appendix of Indo-Aryan Names, by P. E. Dumont 11:466-469
The Bridge: A Yearbook of Judaeo-Christian Studies II 19:262-266
Die Bücher der Chronik oder Paralipomenon übersetzt und erklärt 15:378-380
Die Bücher Esdras, Nehemias, Tobias, Judith und Esther übersetzt und erklärt 16:242-244
Explorations in Eastern Palestine, IV 13:349-351
Geschichte des Alten Testaments 19:527-528
Grammatica della Lingua Ebraica 13:453-454
Hebrew Union College Annual. Vol. XXV 18:172-177
Hebrew Union College Annual, XXVIII 20:380-384
Hitnahālūt šibtē Yiśrā'el ba-Gālil hā-'elyōn [The Settlement of the Israelite Tribes in Upper Galilee] 20:253-257
The Holy Bible 13:231-232
The Laws of Eshnunna 18:439-442
Die Pharaonen des Buches Exodus 14:91-92
Der Prozess Jesu 13:457-459
Recent Discoveries in Bible Lands 18:332
Talmūd Babilonese: Trattato delle Benedizioni 20:583
Ugaritic Mythology 11:346-347
Vom Geheimnis des Gottes Wortes: Einführung in das Verständnis der Heiligen Schrift 13:226-228
Harvanek, Robert F., S.J.
Primitive Man and His World Picture 15:377-378
Healey, Robert F., S.J.
Ancient Roman Religion 20:130-132
Heiman, Ambrose J., C.PP.S.
Modern Science and God 17:675-676
Scientific Humanism and Christian Thought 19:162
Symbols of Christ. The Old Testament—The New Testament 18:215-216
Henkey, Charles H.
Agape, die Liebe als Grundmotiv der neutestamentlichen Theologie 17:637-639
Christ and the Human Life 16:357-358
Die christliche Kirche und das Alte Testament 18:89-90
Die Mitte der Zeit. Studien zur Theologie des Lukas 17:526-528
Die religiöse Dichtungen Margaretes von Navarra 17:678-679
Urgemeinde, Judenchristentum, Gnosis 19:415-417
Higgins, Martin J.
Graecitas biblica, exemplis illustratur 12:470-472
A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament and Other Early Christian Literature 20:562-570

Jamme, A., W.F.

Expédition en Arabie Centrale 20:128-129

Kaiser, Edwin G., C.P.P.S.

L'Éloge des Pères (Ecclésiastique xliiv-l) 18:455-457

The Essenes, The Kabbalah 18:334

From the World of the Cabbalah 17:665

The Key Concepts of the Old Testament 18:88-89

Le Messie est là! 17:525-526

Self-Portrait of Christ 16:502-503

Young People's Hebrew History 16:378-379

Kennedy, Gerald T., O.M.I.

Digest of Christ's Parables for Preacher, Teacher and Student 19:410

Kugelman, Richard, C.P.

Auferstehung und Erwählung 16:266-268

A Commentary on the Gospels 15:509-512

Il Giudaismo Palestinese al Tempo di Gesu Cristo 14:91

The Greatest Story Ever Told 12:475

Leben in den Weisheitsbüchern Job, Sprüche und Jesus Sirach 17:105-107

A New Testament Commentary, Volume Two: The Acts of the Apostles, St. Paul's Letters to the Churches 17:521-522

The Theology of the Old Testament 15:105-107

Lambert, James, S.M.

Il Salterio, Nuova Traduzione e Commento 14:291

Larkin, Ernest E., O.Carm.

A New Creation: Towards a Theology of the Christian Life 19:293

Lechner, Robert F., C.P.P.S.

The Book of Life: The Story of the New Testament 19:548

Guide to the Bible 16:378

Understanding the Parables of Our Lord 18:220

With the Bible Through the Church Year 16:378

LeFrois, Bernard J., S.V.D.

Die acht Seligkeiten 18:468-469

Ecclesia-Maria. Die Einheit Marias und der Kirche 12:203-204

The Eucharistic Words of Jesus 18:111-112

Das Evangelium nach Matthäus 18:468

Das Heilsgeschehen bei der Taufe nach dem Apostel Paulus 15:101-103

La Nouvelle Eve I 18:183-184

Tobias: ein Büchlein für Braut- und Eheleute 18:218-219

Ubi Spiritus Dei, Illic Ecclesia et Omnis Gratia 17:633-634

What St. Paul Said or The Teaching of St. Paul 16:503-504

Worte des Herrn. Jesu Botschaft vom Königtum Gottes 18:219-220

Leonard, Eugenie A.

Women Who Influenced the World 17:543

Le Saint, William P., S.J.

Selections from Lactantius: Divinae Institutiones 14:304

Lilly, Joseph L., C.M.

L'Église Corps du Christ d'après Saint Paul 13:110-111

La Sainte Bible. Les Épîtres de Saint Paul aux Philippiens à Philemon, aux Colossiens, aux Ephésiens 12:476-477

St. Paul's Gospel to the Romans 12:358-360

Magee, Joseph N., S.M.

The Case Against the Pagans 12:476

St. Augustine, The Lord's Sermon on the Mount 11:470

The Didache, The Epistle of Barnabas, The Epistles and the Martyrdom of St. Polycarp, The Fragments of Papias, The Epistle to Diognetus 11:350

Maly, Eugene H.

Les Actes des Apôtres 16:263-264

Dead Towns and Living Men 19:139-140

Espiridualidad Biblica 14:304

Everyday Life in Old Testament Times 19:139-140

The Gospels Translated into Modern English 16:112-114

Kirche und Laientum 18:470

The Sources of Western Morality 17:541-542

Studien zum Heiligkeitgesetz 18:449-450

Toward Understanding the Bible 17:90-91

Unbekannte Jesusworte 15:256-257

Martin, Daniel W., C.M.

Guide to the Bible. An Introduction to the Study of Holy Scripture 15:124

Le Seigneur Passe dans Son Peuple 16:63-64

Mary Immaculate, Sister, C.S.C.

Piers Plowman and Scriptural Tradition 14:207-208

Mattingly, John F., S.S.

Saint Paul: Épître aux Romains 20:582-583

L'Évangile de Jésus-Christ avec la synopse évangélique 17:639-640

Mausolf, Isidore, O.F.M.Cap.

- Apostel und Zeuge Christi: Auslegung des Philipperbriefes* 16:127-128
David 17:118
Interpretatio Mariologica Protoevangelii Posttridentina 16:349-351
A New Testament Commentary. Volume Threc: The Later Epistles, The Apocalypse 19:156-157
The Shroud of Turin 19:414-415
The Third and Fourth Books of Macabees 16:95-97

May, Eric, O.F.M.Cap.

- Le Cadre Chronologique du Ministère de Jésus* 16:258-259
The Epistle to the Hebrews 15:515-516
L'Évangile des Voyages de Jésus ou la Section 9:51-18:14 de Saint Luc 14:294-296
Die himmlische Welt in Urchristentum und Spätjudentum 15:267-269
Oral Tradition 17:91-94
Paul 17:655-656
Theology of the Old Testament 13:235-236
Vocabulaire Biblique 19:269-270

McCool, Francis J., S.J.

- Grundriss der Einleitung in das Neue Testament* 15:248-251
The Interpretation of the Fourth Gospel 17:111-114

McConnell, John F., M.M.

- Concise Bible Commentary* 15:485-489
Das Evangelium nach Matthäus 15:252-256
The Interpreter's Bible. Vol. VII. General Articles on the New Testament, The Gospel according to St. Matthew, The Gospel according to St. Mark 14:376-381
Peter: Disciple, Apostle, Martyr 16:362-366
Saint Peter 20:122-123
Studia Paulina in honorem Johannis de Zwaan septuagenarii 16:115-118

McDonnell, John F., O.P.

- Heilige Schriften* 18:469-470
Studies in the Book of Lamentations 17:517-518

McDonnell, John F., O.P.

Murphy, Richard T., O.P.

- Studies in Biblical Theology, nos. 1-4* 14:410-412

McEvoy, John A., S.J.

- Le Messianisme israélite selon Alfred Loisy* 15:272
Un nouvel essai d'Hermécutique biblique 15:271-272

Le Pncuma dans la Doctrine de Philon 15:274

- Vanderbilt Studies in the Humanities, Volume I.* 15:273-274

McGrath, Brendan, O.S.B.

- The Psalter in the Temple and the Church* 19:408-409
La Réconciliation dans la Théologie de Saint Paul 16:265-266

McGuire, Martin R. P.

- Augustin und das antike Rom* 19:292
Christentum und Geschichtlichkeit. Untersuchungen zur Entstehung des Christentums und zu Augustins "Bürgerschaft Gottes." 17:531-534
Jesus Christ, His Life, His Teaching, And His Work 14:87-88

McKenzie, John L., S.J.

- The Biblical Account of the Conquest of Palestine* 17:95-97
Biblical Hebrew for Beginners 11:347-349
The Birth of the Bible 12:472-473
Botschaft und Geschichte 16:253-256
Das Buch Hiob 14:393-396
Compendium Grammaticae Linguae Hebraicae Biblicae, Editio Altera Emendata 11:347-349
A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Kings 15:88-91
Der Einsetzungsbericht: Lk 22, 19-20 17:528-529
The Epistle to the Ephesians 16:118-122
Evangelium Colbertinum 16:126-127
The Explanatio Symboli ad Initiandos 15:270-271
Ezechiel 18:324-327
Ezkiel and Alexander 15:518
Foreword to the Old Testament Books 16:381
La Genèse 15:244-246
Geschichte und Kultur der semitischen Völker 16:73-76
Gregorianum: Indices Generales 1920-1950 16:273
He That Cometh 19:274-278
The Holy Bible: Revised Standard Version 17:88-90
Index of Articles On The New Testament And The Early Church Published in Festschriften 14:209
Internationale Zeitschriftenschau für Bibelwissenschaft und Grenzgebiete 17:117-118
Der irdische Jesus und der Christus des Glaubens 20:575-576
Jérémie 14:409
Jérémie, Les Lamentations, Baruch 14:409

- Judaism: Postbiblical and Talmudic Period* 16:502
A Life of Christ Together with the Four Gospels 14:414
Le livre des Juges: Le livre de Ruth 15:239-241
Max Leopold Margolis: Scholar and Teacher 14:414
The Messiah in the Old Testament 19:279-280
Messiasfrage und Bibelverständnis 20:560
The Mysterious Numbers of the Hebrew Kings 14:298-303
The New Psalter 12:361-362
The New Testament Rendered from the Original Greek 16:491-500
Notre Bible: Source de Vie 14:296-297
On the Apocalyptic in Judaism 16:98-100
L'Oriente Antico 15:489-491
Der Paschamahibericht: Lk 22, (7-14) 15-18 16:262-263
Die Passion Jesu in der Verkündigung des Neuen Testaments: Ein Beitrag Zur Formgeschichte und zur Theologie des Neuen Testaments 14:406-408
Praelectionum Biblicarum Compendium II, Ed. 5a retractata 11:118-119
Le prophète Ezéchiel et les débuts de l'exil 16:480-483
Le Prophète Jérémie: Sa vie, son oeuvre et son temps 15:499-501
The Prophets: Pioneers to Christianity 18:450-451
St. Cyril of Alexandria: Interpreter of the Old Testament 15:492-494
St. Gregory of Nyssa: The Lord's Prayer; The Beatitudes 16:381
The Servant of the Lord and other essays on the Old Testament 15:241-244
Storia e Civiltà dei Semiti 13:455-456
The Student's New Testament 16:382
Studies in Roman Economic and Social History 14:304-305
The Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages 14:381-383
Tertullian: Treatises on Marriage and Remarriage 14:305
Thèmes Bibliques 14:195-199
Theologie des Neuen Testaments 16:250-253
Theology of the New Testament 18:219
The Zadokite Fragments 15:128-129
- MacKenzie, Roderick A. F., S.J.**
Bibel-Lexikon 16:56-59
Bibel-Lexikon, Jude-Personennamen 17:613-615
Bibel-Lexikon 19:132-133
Bijbels Woordenboek, Aalmoes-Egypte 17:659
- Bijbels Woordenboek* 18:215; 20:250; 20:561-562
Eight Decisive Books of Antiquity 14:397-399
English Versions of the Bible 15:371-377
Genes, Genesis, and Evolution 18:217
Die Hauptprobleme des Buches Ezechiel 16:92-95
Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman Period, Vol. 1, The Archeological Evidence from Palestine. Vol. 2, The Archeological Evidence from the Diaspora. Vol. 3, Illustrations. 16:489-491
Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman Period, Vol. 4, The Problem of Method. Symbols from Jewish Cult. 17:629-631
Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman Period, Vols. 5, 6, Fish, Bread, and Wine 20:264-266
Les Psaumes 14:292-294
Samuël 20:263-264
- Meek, Theophile J.**
The Holy Bible Translated from the Original Languages with Critical Use of All the Ancient Sources. Volume III 18:314-315
- Mercurio, Roger, C.P.**
The Epistles in Focus 16:503
Lexical Aids for Students of New Testament Greek 17:663
Pattern Divine of Our Lord's Hidden Life 13:223
The Roman Catacombs and Their Martyrs 19:413-414
St. John's Prologue 20:124
The Scrolls from the Dead Sea 18:191-192
L'Union avec le Christ suivant Saint Paul: Première Partie, "Avec le Christ" dans la Vie Future 15:258-260
- Moran, William L., S.J.**
Ägypten und Vorderasien im Altertum 15:118-122
The Babylonian Laws 19:398-401
The Book of Idols: A Translation From the Arabic of the Kitāb-al-Asnām by Hishām ibn-al-Kalbi 14:298
Diccionario Manual Hebreo-Español y Arameo-Bíblico Español, segunda edición 14:202-203
Early Hebrew Orthography: a Study of the Epigraphical Evidence 15:364-367
Genesis 16:232-234
Les Livres de Samuel 16:236-238
Oriente in Nuova Luce 18:84-85
- Moriarty, Frederick L., S.J.**
Das Buch Job 15:116-118
2-5 Buch Moses 16:89-91
Chronikbücher 17:631-633

- The Dead Sea Scrolls and the Originality of Christ* 18:437-438
Gottesdienst in Israel 16:479-480
Hebrew Marriage 16:84-85
Introduction à la Bible. Tome I: Introduction Générale—Ancien Testament 20:247-248
Isaias: Man of Ideas 14:206-207
Kings and Prophets of Israel 15:494-496
Il Libro di Geremia 18:327-328
Mélanges Bibliques rédigés en l'honneur de André Robert 20:553-555
Il Profilo dell' Oriente Meditterranco 18:443-444
La Sacra Bibbia: Esdra e Neemia 19:532-533
La Sacra Bibbia, Tradotta dai testi originali con note a cura del Pontificio Istituto Biblico di Roma. Vol. VI: I Profeti-1; Vol. VII: I Profeti-2 18:96-98
The Second Book of Maccabees 17:515-517
Sirach 15:116-118
A Social and Religious History of the Jews 14:384-387
The Ten Commandments 19:160
Murphy, Francis X., C.Ss.R.
Le "Livre des Actes" et l'Histoire 20:125-128
Resurrection and Historical Reason 20:404-405
Murphy, Richard T. A., O.P.
L'épithète divine, JAHVE SēBA'OT. Étude philologique, historique, et exégétique 11:229-230
Josua: Richter 15:237-239
Judas Iscariot, a Scriptural and Theological Study of His Person, His Deeds, and His Eternal Lot 11:117
Julianus Pomerius, The Contemplative Life 11:116
Numeri und Deuteronomium 18:218
The Philosophy of the Old Testament 16:82-84
St. Augustine: Faith, Hope and Charity 11:115
Murphy, Roland E., O.Carm.
Anthologie Syriacque, première sélection 18:333
The Arabic Manuscripts of Mount Sinai 17:507-508
Atlas of the Bible 19:270-271
Beginning in Archaeology 15:264
Bible Atlas 20:110
Biblical Archaeology 19:528-529
Bibliographie zu den Handschriften vom Toten Meer 20:109
The Book of Books. The Story of the Old Testament 18:472
Das Buch Ijjob 17:518-519
The Canticle of Canticles 11:108-110
Canticum Canticorum Salomonis 15:501-505
Le Cantique des Cantiques 14:200-202
Connaissance Biblique de Dieu 18:216-217
The Dead Sea Scrolls and Modern Scholarship 18:472
Einleitung in das Alte Testament 19:529-530
Élie le Prophète. I. Selon les Écritures et les Traditions Chrétiennes. II. Au Carmel, dans le Judaïsme et l'Islam 18:445-447
L'Epigrafiya Ebraica Antica 15:122-123
Excavations at New Testament Jericho and Khirbet en-Nitla 18:192-193
Geographia Biblica 14:413
Die "Gerechtigkeit" in den Psalmen 15:505-507
Gesammelte Studien zum Alten Testament 19:390-391
"Gott erkennen" im Sprachgebrauch des Alten Testaments 14:90
Grammaire Hébraïque Abrégée 12:233-234
Grammaire Syriacque 17:662-663
Grammatica Syriaca 17:537
Hebräische Konsonantentexte 17:662
History of New Testament Times with an Introduction to the Apocrypha 12:474-475
Die Idee des ewigen und allgemeinen Weltfriedens im Alten Orient und im Alten Testament 19:272-273
Initiation à l'hébreu biblique 18:226-227
Jerusalem in the Old Testament, Researches and Theories 15:367-370
Die Königsherrschaft Gottes im Alten Testament. Untersuchungen zu den Liedern von Jahwes Thronbesteigung 15:107-110
Konkordanz zum Hebräischen Alten Testament 19:391-392; 19:530-531
The Lexical Relation Between Ugaritic and Arabic 15:265-266
Lob Gottes aus der Wüste 19:531
The New Testament in the Westminster Version of the Sacred Scriptures 11:230
Pas à pas avec la Bible 19:291
Les plus anciennes traditions du Pentateuque 17:97-98
Psalms and Canticles of the Breviary 11:228
The Psalms of the Little Office of the Blessed Virgin 16:125
Relative Chronologies in Old World Archeology 17:117

- A Roman-Byzantine Burial Cave in Palestine* 16:125
La Sacra Bibbia. Geremia, Lamentazioni, Lettera di Geremia 14:412-413
Sacred History, the Civilization of the Old Testament World 12:108
La Sainte Bible 18:472
Der Schmerz im Alten Testament 19:134-136
The Sensus Plenior of Sacred Scripture 17:502-505
The Song of Songs 11:108-110; 16:351-352
The Song of Songs. Commentary and Homilies 20:264
The Temple of Jerusalem 19:531
Theologie des Alten Testaments 19:529-530
Theologie des Alten Testaments. Band I: Die Theologie der geschichtlichen Überlieferungen Israels 20:257-259
Die theologische Begriffssprache im Buch der Weisheit 19:134-136
Zur theologischen Terminologie der Qumrân-texte 19:134-136
Die Welt des Alten Testaments 19:271-272
Weltherrschaft als religiöse Idee im Alten Testament 16:230-232
The Westminster Historical Atlas to the Bible 19:390
- Neill, Kerby**
Milton's Samson and the Christian Tradition 15:127-128
- O'Brien, Margaret Townsend**
A Catechism of Christian Doctrine. Revised Edition of the Baltimore Catechism, No. 3. A Text for Secondary Schools and Colleges 11:349-350
- O'Callaghan, Roger T., S.J.**
Introduction to Old Testament Times 16:76-81
- O'Doherty, Eamonn, S.S.C.**
Die Apostelgeschichte 19:289-290
Das Buch Daniel, das Buch der Klagenlieder, das Buch Baruch, übersetzt und erklärt 16:483-484
Das Buch Josua 16:234-236
Die Bücher Könige, eine rhythmische Untersuchung 18:95-96
Das Corpus Paulinum des Ambrosiaster 19:551-552
The Dead Sea Manual of Discipline: Translation and Notes 17:664
I manoscritti ebraici del deserto di Giuda 17:536-537
Les prophètes et le culte à partir de l'exil. Autour du second temple. L'idéal cultuel des prophètes exiliens et postexiliens 18:322-324
- Der Text der Gutenbergbibel zu ihren 500 jährigen Jubiläum untersucht* 17:506-507
Théologie de l'Ancien Testament. Tome I: Dieu 17:508-510
Verbum Domini: Commentarii de re biblica. Indices Voluminum 15 (1935)—30 (1952). 17:536
- O'Kelly, Gregory J., S.J.**
Zeugnis für Christus 15:97-99
- O'Rourke, John J.**
The Bible and the Liturgy 19:397-398
The Christ of Faith 20:268-269
De Peccato et Redemptione I: De Notione Peccati 20:573-574
Dizionario Biblico 18:180-181
La Formation des Évangiles 20:405-407
- Pax, Joseph M., C.P.P.S.**
The Life of Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ Combined with the Bitter Passion and the Life of Mary 17:545
The Virtue of Love. Meditations. 17:673-674
- Peebles, Bernard M.**
Clavis Patrum Latinorum 16:210-225
Genesis (2, 3, 4 of Vetus Latina) (2) 16:210-225 (2, 3, 4) 18:80-82
Verzeichnis der Sigel für Handschriften und Kirchenschriftsteller (1, of Vetus Latina) 16:210-225
Vetus Latina: Die Reste der altlateinischen Bibel (1) 16:210-225 (2, 3, 4) 18:80-82
Vetus Latina: Die Reste der altlateinischen Bibel 26: Epistulae Catholicae, Apocalypsis. 20:105-108
- Persich, Nicholas E., C.M.**
Essays Philosophical and Theological 18:334-335
God's Way with Man 20:132-133
Interim Report of the Special Commission on Baptism 18:224-225
Old Priest and New Presbyter 18:335-336
Religion and the Moral Life 17:540-541
Theology Library, Volume I. Introduction to Theology 17:505-506
Theology Library, Volume II. God and His Creation 18:225-226
- Pierce, Justin A., S.D.S.**
Agapè dans le Nouveau Testament 20:401-402
Discovering Buried Worlds 18:82-84
Secoli sul Mondo 19:266-269
A Stubborn Faith 20:110-114
- Quasten, Johannes**
Homiliarum Evangelii Libri II cura et studio D. Hurst 18:318-319

- Liber Hymnorum, Rhythmi, Variae Preces cura et studio J. Fraipont* 18:318-319
Texte zum Manichäismus 17:546-547
- Rau, Donald**
Witnesses to the World. A Popular Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles 18:211-212
- Regan, Robert E., O.S.A.**
Most Worthy of All Praise 12:111
- Roberge, F. S.S.S.**
Gnosis. La Connaissance religieuse dans les Épîtres de Saint Paul 13:344
- Roets, Philip G., C.Ss.R.**
Les Plus Belles Prières de la Bible 13:224-225
- Rossiter, Francis S.**
La Pericope Paolina ad Ephesios V. 32 nella interpretazione dei SS. Padri e del Concilio di Trento 14:404-406
- Rubio, David, O.S.A.**
El Nuevo Testamento Segun el texto original griego traducido y comentado 11:227
- Rush, Alfred C., C.Ss.R.**
Jesus in His Own Words 13:347
- Ryan, Edmund J., C.PP.S.**
Ancient Education 17:676-677
The Dignity of the Human Person 17:674
- Schoder, Raymond V., S.J.**
The Theodosian Code and Novels, and the Sirmundian Constitutions: A Translation with Commentary, Glossary, and Bibliography 14:396-397
- Schroeder, Francis J., S.S.J.**
Golgotha and the Church of the Holy Sepulchre 20:252-253
Hebrew Man 19:403-405
Introducción General a la Sagrada Escritura 17:615-617
Paul the Apostle 16:358-362
Saint Joseph: Textes anciens avec une introduction 17:546
- Shannon, J. L., O.S.A.**
Vers le dogme de l'Assumption 12:109
- Siebeneck, Robert T., C.PP.S.**
The Acts of the Apostles 15:399-401
Beginnings: Genesis and Modern Science 19:406-408
Dictionnaire d'archéologie biblique 20:250-252
Les Épîtres Catholiques de Saint Jacques, Saint Jude et Saint Pierre 16:375-377
Esdras Néhémie 16:88
L'Évangile et les Épîtres de Saint Jean 16:115
- Hellenism in Jewish Palestine* 14:391-393
The Jews from Cyrus to Herod 19:149-151
Lebendiges Opfer 17:657-658
Die Pastoralbriefe 18:465-467
The Septuagint Bible 17:623-624
- Siegmán, Edward F., C.PP.S.**
Amos Osée 15:380-382
Annotated Bibliography of the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, 1914-1939 17:660-661
L'Apocalypse 14:291-292
Die Apokalypse 16:270-271
De Sacra Veteris Testamenti Historia 13:456-457
The Gospel Text of Cyril of Jerusalem 18:206-207
A Guide to Old Testament History 14:92
The Holy Spirit and Eschatology in Paul 20:409-411
Jesu Abschiedsrede Lk 22, 21-38 20:576-577
La Lecture Chrétienne de la Bible 20:570-572
Lecture de Judith 15:517
Michée Sophonie Nahum 15:380-382
A Monument to Saint Jerome. Essays on Some Aspects of His Life, Works and Influence 16:59-60
A Popular Explanation of the Four Gospels 17:640-643
Studies in Daniel 14:399-401
Studies in Koheleth 14:399-401
- Skehan, Patrick W.**
*Biblia sacra juxta latinam vulgatum versionem ad codicum fidem jussu Pii pp. xii, cura et studio monachorum abbatiae pontificiae sancti Hieronymi in Urbe ordinis sancti Benedicti edita. Tomus VII. Liber verborum dierum. . . . 12:364-365
Biblia Sacra juxta latinam Vulgatum versionem ad codicum fidem jussu Pii Pp. XII . . . edita. Tomus VIII. Libri Esrae, Tobiae, Judith. Tomus IX. Libri Hester et Job 14:194-195
The Book of Wisdom: an English Translation with Introduction and Commentary 20:114-116
The Dead Sea Scrolls of St. Mark's Monastery, Vol. I, The Isaiah Manuscript and the Habbakuk Commentary 14:82-83
The Early Arabian Necropolis of Ain Jawan 14:204-205
The Hebrew Scrolls 16:126
Liber Ecclesiastae qui ab Hebraeis appellatur Qohelet 12:356-357*

Sciences ecclésiastiques: Publication des Facultés de Théologie et de Philosophie de la Compagnie de Jésus à Montréal, Volume I 11:115-116

Sloane, Charles O'Connor

Christ and the Sailor 18:469
Le Epistole Pastoralis 16:122-124
The Gospel Story 18:109-110
The Great Sanhedrin 16:352-354
Jesus und der Satan: Eine Studie zur Auslegung der Versuchungsgeschichte 14:387-389

The Kingdom of Promise 13:345-346
The Sabbath: Its Meaning for Modern Man 15:270

The Woman Clothed with the Sun 17:529-531

Sloyan, Gerard S.

Le Sauveur. Vol. I. *L'enfance et le début du ministère de Jésus*. Vol. II. *Le ministère galiléen de Jésus*. 20:402-404

The Two-Edged Sword 18:429-431
Unless Some Man Show Me 14:86

The Word of Salvation: Translation and Explanation of the Gospel according to Saint Matthew and the Gospel according to Saint Mark 20:123

Stanley, David M., S.J.

Analysis Philologica Novi Testamenti Graeci 17:108-111

Die Auslegungsgeschichte von I. Kor. 6, 1-11. Rechtsverzicht und Schlichtung 18:113-114

The Background of the New Testament and Its Eschatology 19:151-154

L'Épître aux Hébreux: I. Introduction. II. *Commentaire* 16:366-375

Geschichte der alten Kirche. Band I: *Die Anfänge*. Band II: *Ecclesia catholica*. Band III: *Die Reichskirche*. Band IV: *Die Zeit der Kirchenväter* 16:272-273

The Gospel according to St. Mark 15:392-399

Le Problème Synoptique 17:647-655

The Prophetic Faith of Our Fathers. The Historical Development of Prophetic Interpretation 17:660

Textes rabbiniques des deux premiers siècles chrétiens pour servir à l'intelligence du Nouveau Testament 17:664

Stapleton, Matthew P.

La Bible et l'Évangile. Le sens de l'Écriture: du Dieu qui parle au Dieu fait homme 15:103-105

Hebrew Union College Annual 27 19:396-397

The Idea of History in the Ancient Near East 18:193-197

A Jewish Understanding of the New Testament 19:158-159

The Message of the Fourth Gospel 20:124-125

Misericordia et Veritas. El Hèsed y 'Emet Divinos 14:288-289

Recherches sur l'amour pour Dieu dans l'Ancien Testament 20:394-395

Le Religioni dell'Oriente Antico 16:501
Sacrifice in Greek and Roman Religions and Early Judaism 15:370-371

Vom Wesen und Aufbau katholischer Theologie 17:670-671

Yahveh y Su Pueblo 16:229-230

Stefaniak, Ludwik, C.M.

Synopsa Lacinsko-Polska Csterech Ewangelii 20:120

Steinmueller, John E.

The Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and Holydays. Translation and Commentary 11:119

Stuhlmüller, Carroll, C.P.

Maccabees, Zealots and Josephus 19:538-540

A Survey of the Old Testament 19:401-403

Sullivan, Francis B., C.P.P.S.

Mary Magdalene 16:256-258

Trépanier, Benoit

Paraboles et Allégories Évangéliques 12:473-474

Unger, Dominic, O.F.M.Cap.

De principiis exegeticis S. Bonaventurae 11:228-229

Das Evangelium nach Matthäus übersetzt und erklärt 11:469

The First Christmas 15:405

Interpretatio Mariologica Protoevangelii (Gen. 3:15) 12:362-364

Le Mystère de Marie selon le Protoévangile et l'Apocalypse 13:228-230

Offenbarung des Johannes übersetzt und erklärt 11:469

Praktisches Bibelhandbuch in Verbindung mit Männern der Wissenschaft und der Praxis herausgegeben vom Kath. Bibel-Werk 11:227-228

La Sacra Bibbia. Le Epistole di S. Paolo ai Romani, ai Corinti e ai Galati 15:125

Vawter, Bruce, C.M.

L'Apocalypse de Saint Jean lue aux Chrétiens 18:331

L'aspect religieux de la royauté israélite 17:99-103

Begegnungen in meinem Leben 18:228
Berè'sit, Liber Genesis cap. 1-11 15:271

Das Buch der Anfänge 18:321-322

Cardinal Newman's Doctrine on Holy Scripture 17:619-621

- Christianity and Freedom. A Symposium* 18:227-228
Daniël 18:98-101
Discoveries in the Judean Desert I: Qumrân Cave I 18:77-79
L'Ebraismo 16:100-101
Enchiridion Biblicum 17:535
Eternal Egypt 18:227
Études sur les prophètes d'Israël 18:201-202
Évangile de Matthieu, 1^{re} partie 17:548
Ezechiël 18:98-101
Hebrew Vocabularies 18:333
Jeremias, Klaagliederen, Baruch, Brief van Jeremias 20:395-397
Die Königsbücher 16:239-242
Liber Psalmorum 17:547
"Of a Truth the Lord Hath Sent Me," An Inquiry into the Source of the Prophet's Authority 17:667
Pas à pas avec la Bible 17:659
Le preghiere penitenziali del salterio 16:484-487
Préjugés des Catholiques contre la lecture de la Bible 17:548
Die Psalmen I (Psalm 1-60) 18:203-205
Religions of the Ancient Near East 18:116-117
La Sacra Bibbia: Giosuè 15:496-498
La Sainte Bible 18:315-317
Schöpfung und Fall 17:666-667
Sociology of the Biblical Jubilee 17:513-515
The Story of the Magi 17:547
A Supplement to Index of Articles on the New Testament and the Early Church Published in Festschriften 18:228
The Text, Canon, and Principal Versions of the Bible 18:332-333
Uit het Boek der Boeken. I. Van Oudtestamentische Zangers en Denkers. II. Het Drama van de Godgezant Mozes. III. De Profeet en de Koning. Samuël en Saul. IV. David de Lieveling van Israëls Volkgezang. V. Politiek en Godsdienst. Elias. VI. In de Greep van de Wereld-machten 18:447-449
Der Verfassungsentwurf des Ezechiël (Kap. 40-48) traditionsgeschichtlich untersucht 20:557-560
Das Verstockungsproblem im Alten Testament 17:510-512
Die Zeichen für die wichtigeren Handschriften des griechischen Neuen Testaments 17:535
Zeitschrift für systematische Theologie 17:548-549
Visker, James M., O.P.
Jesus 15:95-97
Vollert, Cyril, S.J.
Angelology of the Old Testament 12:233
Weisengoff, John P.
Bilder aus dem Leben unseres Heilandes 15:270
Patrology. Volume I: The Beginnings of Patristic Literature 14:88-90
Problèmes et méthode d'exégèse théologique. In Analecta Lovaniensia Biblica et Orientalia 14:83-85

Catholic Biblical Quarterly Z
Decennial index. 6943
 .C3

THIS BOOK CANNOT BE
DE-SENSITIZED

